This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

316.891
N98b
1938

No. 19 New Series

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE

Blue Book

For the Year Ended December

1938

Digitized by Google

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY
316.897
N986
1938

REFERENCE
ROOM

Digitized by Google

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

To renew call Telephone Center, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

AUG 11 1986

L161—O-1096

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 19 New Series

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE

Blue Book

For the Year Ended December

1938

1939:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER,

ZOMBA, NYASALAND

8875B—240—5s.

Digitized by Google

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

1938.

			PAGE
Section	1.	Taxes, Duties, Fees, and other sources of Revenue	A
„	2.	Revenue and Expenditure	B
„	3.	Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure ...	C
„	4.	Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments ...	D
„	5.	Assets and Liabilities	E
„	6.	Public Debt	F
„	7.	Municipalities and other Local Bodies	G
„	8.	Public Works	H
„	9.	Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc.	I
„	10.	Political Franchise	J
„	11.	Council and Assembly	K
„	12.	Civil Establishment	L
„	13.	Pensions	M
„	14.	Foreign Consuls	N
„	15.	Population and Vital Statistics	O
„	16.	Ecclesiastical Return	P
„	17.	Education	Q
„	18.	Government Publications, Newspapers, etc.	R
„	19.	Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	S
„	20.	Imports and Exports	T
„	21.	Shipping	U
„	22.	Production and Natural Resources	V
„	23.	Wages and Cost of Living	W
„	24.	Gaols and Prisoners	X
„	25.	Criminal Statistics	Y
„	26.	Hospitals	Z
„	27.	Lunatic Asylum	Aa
„	28.	Charitable and Literary Institutions	Ba
„	29.	Meteorological Observations	Ca
„	30.	Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Da
„	31.	Government Houses	Ea
„	32.	Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Canals, Motor Transport	Fa
„	33.	Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics	Ga
„	34.	Ports and Harbours	Ha
„	35.	Air Services	Ia

Digitized by Google

336.297
1932

SCHROEPPEL
OCT 12 1939

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees

and all other sources of revenue: specified under the respective laws or authorities under which they are derived.

Index to Schedule A.

	PAGE
Agent's Licences	1
Agreements	4, 5
Agricultural Leases	36, 37
Appraiser's Licence	1
Appraisement	5
Apprentices	5
Assignment	5
Attorney—Power of	5
Auctioneers	1
Banker's Licences	1
Bankruptcy Fees	16
Bicycles, Registration Fees	1
Bill of Exchange	5
Bill of Lading	5
Bill of Sale	5, 16
Births and Deaths	16
Bond	6, 7
Bonded Warehouse	1
Business Names—Registration of	23
Cheques	5
Cinematograph Licences	4
Conveyances	6
Court Fees	16-22
Cotton	4, 22
Crown Lands—Rent	36, 37
Customs Duties	7-15
Customs Fees (overtime)	40
Documents—Registration of	23-24
Dog Licences	1
Drugs and Poisons—Licences	1
Electric Light Fees	37
Fees	16-25, 37, 40
Firearms and Ammunition	2
Forest Dues	22
Game Licences	2
Grazing Agreements	37
Hawkers' Licence	2
Hospitals and Dispensaries	37
Income Tax	1
Land Fees	23
Land Tax	1
Leases	6
Letter of Credit	6
Liquor Licences	2
Market Fees	39, 40
Marketable Security	6, 7
Marriage Licences	3
Marriage Fees	23
Medical Practitioners	23
Medical Fees	37
Mines	23
Mining Licences	3
Mortgage	6, 24
Motor Licences	3, 4
Native Hut Tax	1
Natives—Registration of	37
Oaths	4, 21
Passports	23
Pleaders and Native Law Agent	4
Poll Tax	1
Postal Rates	26-36
Probate and Administration	18, 19
Promissory Note	5
Royalties	26
Sanitary Fees	39
Shipping	24
Slaughter House Fees	39
Stage Plays Licences	4
Stamp Duties	4, 5
Surveys	4, 25
Taxes	1
Tenancies—Yearly	37
Tobacco Licences	4
Townships Fees	39
Trading Licences	4
Vessels, Annual Survey	24
Veterinary Services	37, 39
Weights and Measures	25

1062401
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate. £ s. d.	Authority.
Taxes.	HUT TAX (NATIVE).		Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, Cap. 52 and (Amendment) Ordinances, 1934 and 1935
	On each Hut owned by a native ... per annum	6 0	
	Taxes paid after 30th September are at the rate of ...	9 0	
	INCOME TAX.		The Income Tax Ordinance, Cap. 49
	The tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates:—		
	For every £ of the first £100, threepence		
	„ „ „ next £100, sixpence		
	„ „ „ „ £100, ninepence		
	„ „ „ „ £100, one shilling		
	„ „ „ „ £100, one shilling and threepence		
	„ „ „ „ £1,100 up to and including £1,600 one shilling and sixpence		
	and for every £ in excess of £1,600 two shillings and sixpence		
	The tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of two shillings and sixpence on every £ of the chargeable income thereof.		
	POLL TAX.		The Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, Cap. 54
	Payable by all male non-natives 18 years of age and over ...	2 0 0	
	LAND TAX.		The Land Tax Ordinance, Cap. 50
	On all Lands within the Protectorate save and except Crown Lands the whole interest in which remains undisposed of ... ... per annum	½d. per acre	
Licences.	APPRAISER'S.		The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	Appraiser's or House Agent's annual Licence ... (Exemption: The holder of an Auctioneer's Licence).	1 0 0	
	AGENT OF A FOREIGN FIRM.		The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51
	Yearly	35 0 0	
	Half-yearly	22 10 0	
	Agents, Customs, Annual Licence	1 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 197 of 1928
	Auctioneers	5 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 54 of 1935
	BANKER'S.		The Banking Ordinance, Cap. 86
	For every annual Licence granted for one set of premises to any Incorporated Bank or Joint Stock Company to carry on the business of Bankers	50 0 0	Govt. Notice
	For each set of premises after the first	5 0 0	No. 47 of 1920
	BICYCLES.		The Public Roads Ordinance, Cap. 103 Govt. Notices 177 of 1928 and 87 of 1931
	Registration Fee ... ... per annum	2 0	
	BONDED WAREHOUSE.		The Customs Ordinance, Cap. 47, Govt. Notice No. 5 of 1932
	For each building authorised for use as a bonded warehouse.	10 0 0	
	DOG.		The Dogs Ordinance, Cap. 69
	Licence for each Dog kept by any owner within Township ...	7 6	
	„ „ „ native owner without Township	1 0	
	„ „ „ non-native owner without Township	5 0	
	DRUGS AND POISONS.		The Sale of Drugs and Poisons Ordinance, Cap. 75 and Govt. Notice No. 24 of 1929
	Annual Licence to sell poisons and drugs ...	2 0 0	
	Additional Annual Licence for each set of premises after the first	10 0	
	Compounder or Dispenser of Poisons and Drugs ...	3 0 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Licences.	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION—	£ s. d.	The Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance, Cap. 87 Govt. Notice No. 264 of 1926
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Muzzle-loading Guns	4 0	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Breech-loading Guns or Rifles	10 0	
	Annual Licence to deal in Arms and Ammunition ...	25 0 0	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Revolvers ...	1 0	
	Annual Licence to owner, occupier or person in charge of any house, store or other building to own or possess any Firearm for the use or carrying of which permission in writing has been obtained under section 13 (7) from a District Commissioner for each Firearm (sec. 10) ...	1 0	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use, or carry an Air Gun	1 0	Govt. Notice No. 145 of 1928
	Nyasaland Volunteer's annual licence to own, possess and carry one ·303 rifle (being his private property) for use on rifle ranges only	1 0	
	Members of Nyasaland ladies' miniature rifle clubs annual licence fee to own, possess and carry one ·22 miniature rifle used solely for target shooting on rifle ranges ...	1 0	
	GAME.		
	Game Licences:—Visitor's Full Licence ...	15 0 0	The Game Ordinance, Cap. 70, Govt. Notice No. 87 of 1934
	Protectorate Full Licence ...	5 0 0	
	Visitor's Temporary Licences £5 for the first fortnight or part thereof and £10 for the second fornight or part thereof		
	Protectorate Temporary Licence ...	2 0 0	
	Private Land Licence	2 0 0	
	Special Licence	10 0 0	
	Native's Licence	1 0 0	
	Governor's Licence	Subject to such conditions as to fees as the Governor may prescribe.	
	Elephant Licences:—For the First Elephant ...	10 0 0	The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51, Govt. Notice No. 102 of 1931
	„ „ Second Elephant ...	15 0 0	
	„ „ Third Elephant ...	15 0 0	
	Trout Licence:—A Season Licence	1 10 0	
	A Temporary Licence	10 0	
	HAWKER'S.		
	Annual Licence for any Hawker (not being a native of the Protectorate)	5 0 0	
	Native Hawkers licence	5 0	Govt. Notice 32 of 1937
	INTOXICATING LIQUORS.		
	A Wholesale Dealer's Licence ... per annum	30 0 0	The Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance, Cap. 88
	A Retailer's Off-licence ... „ „	40 0 0	
	A Retailer's On-licence ... „ „	50 0 0	
	An Hotel Licence ... ... „ „	20 0 0	
	Retailer's On-licence without the limits of the Townships of Blantyre and Limbe ... „ „	30 0 0	
	Retailer's On Licence if the holder also holds an Hotel Licence ... ... „ „	30 0 0	
	The fees for an Hotel Licence and a Retailer's On-licence in the Dedza, Fort Johnston, Lilongwe and Zomba Districts and Monkey Bay are reduced by £10 each		
	A Restaurant Licence ... ... „ „	20 0 0	
	A Restaurant Licence, if the holder also holds a Retailer's On-licence or an Hotel Licence „ „	1 0 0	
	A Railway Station Licence ... „ „	15 0 0	
	A Railway Car Licence ... „ „	15 0 0	
	A Passenger Vessel Licence ... „ „	15 0 0	
	A Club Licence ... ... „ „	1 0 0	
	An Auctioneer's Occasional Licence „ day	1 0 0	
	A Temporary Licence ... ... „ „	1 0 0	
	A duplicate of any licence	10 0	
	On application for an original licence or transfer or removal of a licence	10 0	
	On the transfer or removal of a licence	10 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority
Licences.	MARRIAGE.	£ s. d.	The Marriage Ordinance, Cap. 79 The Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934
	Special Licence	25 0 0	
	MINING.		
	Prospecting Right ... ... per 12 months	10 0	The Mining Ordinance, 1937
	Licence to purchase minerals	1 0 0	
	N.B.—No fee chargeable on a licence to deal in gold		
	MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAILER LICENCES.		The Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934
	(*a*) For a yearly licence for a motor cycle ...	1 0 0	
	(*b*) For a yearly licence for a motor cycle with a side-car ...	1 10 0	
	(*c*) For a yearly licence for a motor vehicle constructed wholly or mainly for carrying passengers:—		
	For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof ...	3 6	
	(*d*) For a yearly licence for a motor vehicle used for carrying passengers for hire or reward:—		
	(1) Where the vehicle is licensed to carry not more than seven passengers, for each such passenger ...	10 0	
	(2) Where the vehicle is licensed to carry more than seven passengers, for each such passenger ...	10 0	
	(*N.B.*—The duties under (*d*) are additional to the duties under (*c*)).		
	(*e*) For a yearl licence for a motor vehicle which is so constructed as to show that its primary purpose is the carriage of goods—		
	For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof ...	7 0	
	(*f*) For a yearly licence for a trailer—		
	For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof ...	5 0	
	(The duties on motor vehicle and trailer licences for vehicles not equipped with pneumatic tyres on all wheels shall be double the rates specified above under (*c*), (*e*) and (*f*).		
	The duties specified above under (*e*) and (*f*) shall be reduced to one quarter in respect ot vehicles owned by ancillary users and traders and to three-quarters in respect of six-wheel or multi-axle vehicles		
	(*g*) For a yearly dealer's general licence—		
	For each separate identification number allotted ...	5 0 0	
	FEES.		Govt. Notice No. 60 of 1934
	1. For copies of any entry in a register, or any extract therefrom	1 0	
	2. On first registration of a motor cycle ...	5 0	
	3. On first registration of a motor vehicle other than a motor cycle	10 0	
	4. For examination of a motor cycle	5 0	
	5. For the examination of a motor vehicle other than a motor cycle, a public service vehicle, or a goods vehicle	15 0	
	6. For the examination of a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle	1 0 0	
	7. For examination of a trailer	7 6	
	8. For examination whether the defects of a motor vehicle other than a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle have been remedied	7 6	
	9. For examination whether the defects of a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle have been remedied. ...	10 0	
	10. On registering a new owner of a motor cycle ...	2 6	
	11. On registering a new owner of a motor vehicle other than a motor cycle	5 0	
	12. On registration of nominee of registered owner while latter is absent from Protectorate	2 6	
	13. On re-registering owner on his return to Protectorate ...	2 6	
	14. For an International Certificate for a Motor Vehicle ...	10 0	
	15. For examination of an applicant for a driving permit ...	5 0	
	16. For the issue of a driving permit	10 0	
	17. For the extension of a driving permit to another class of vehicle	5 0	
	18. For the issue of an International Driving Permit ...	10 0	
	19. For the issue of a duplicate driving permit ..	10 0	
	20. For the issue of a new driving permit free from endorsements	10 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate. £	s.	d.	Authority.
Licences.	FEES.—*contd.*				Govt. Notice No. 60 of 1934
	21. For the issue of a temporary driving permit (per month or part of a month) except in the case of *bona fide* visitors when no fee shall be chargeable ...		5	0	
	22. For the issue of a duplicate of any document other than a driving permit		2	6	
	23. Fee for badge for the driver of a public service vehicle		2	6	
	COTTON.				The Cotton Ordinance, 1934 Govt. Notice No. 19 of 1936
	Licence to buy for 1st or 2nd licence in any market ...	1	0	0	
	„ „ „ 3rd „ „ „ ...	3	0	0	
	„ „ „ 4th „ „ „ ...	5	0	0	
	COTTON LINT.				
	Licence to buy ... ... (No fee payable by the holder of a ginning licence)	1	0	0	
	COTTON GINNING AND BALING				
	Ginning Licence	1	0	0	
	NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS. FIRST SCHEDULE. (Section 9).				The Notaries Ordinance, Cap. 85
	Fee payable on application for a certificate to practise as Notary Public and Commissioner for Oaths	2	0	0	
	Fee payable on each annual application for renewal of such certificate	1	0	0	
	Fee payable on application for lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate to be replaced		5	0	
	PLEADERS, AND NATIVE LAW AGENTS.				The Legal Practitioner Rules, Cap. 2
	Pleader's Licence, to practise in any Court of the Protectorate, upon admission	25	0	0	
	Annual Licence to practise	5	0	0	
	Native Law Agent's Annual Licence	1	0	0	
	STAGE PLAYS AND CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITIONS.				The Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, Cap. 89 Govt. Notices No. 202 of 1928 and 82 of 1931
	For a period of one month or less	2	10	0	
	„ „ exceeding one month but not exceeding three months	5	0	0	
	„ „ exceeding three months but not exceeding six months	7	10	0	
	„ „ exceeding six months but not exceeding twelve months	10	0	0	
	SURVEYING.				Land Surveyor Ordinance, Cap. 83
	On issue of Surveyor's Licence on qualification ...	2	2	0	
	TEA CESS.				Govt. Notice No. 128 of 1935
	Per 100 lbs. or part thereof grown in and exported from Nyasaland			2	
	TOBACCO.				The Tobacco Ordinance, Cap. 65
	Licence to purchase unmanufactured tobacco in respect of each site approved for the purpose of erecting or establishing buying premises	10	0	0	
	Licence to purchase unmanufactured tobacco on buyer's own land	1	0	0	
	TRADING.				The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51 Govt. Notice No. 102 of 1931 Govt. Notice No. 32 of 1937
	Annual Licence to engage in General Trading ...	50	0	0	
	„ „ for each Store after the first ...	10	0	0	
	„ „ to engage in Retail Trading in respect of each Store	10	0	0	
	Native Annual Retail Licence		10	0	
	„ and for each additional Licence		5	0	
Stamp Duties.	FOR EVERY DUPLICATE LICENCE.				The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51
	To replace the original licence lost or destroyed ...		5	0	
	AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT under hand only and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument ...			6	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	Exemptions—				
	1. Agreement or Memorandum the matter whereof is not of the value of £5.				
	2. Agreement or Memorandum for the hire of any labourer, artificer, manufacturer or menial servant.				
	3. Agreement exempt under The Employment of Natives Ordinance, 1909, section 4 (7).				
	4. Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to any goods, wares, or merchandise.				
	5. Agreement exempted under section 55 of The Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes Ordinance, 1907.				

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties.	AGREEMENT FOR A LEASE OR ANY LETTING. See "Lease" and section 40.	£ s. d.	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEE and appointment in execution of a power of any property or of any use, share or interest in any property by any instrument not being a will	10 0	
	APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION of any property or of any interest therein or of the annual value thereof or of any materials or work where the amount of the appraisement or valuation does not exceed £5	3	
	" " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10 ...	6	
	" " " £10 " " £20 ...	1 0	
	" " " £20 " " £30 ...	1 6	
	" " " £30 " " £40 ...	2 0	
	" " " £40 " " £50 ...	2 6	
	" " " £50 " " £100 ...	5 0	
	" " " £100 " " £200 ...	10 0	
	" " " £200 " " £500 ...	15 0	
	" " " £500	1 0 0	
	Exemptions—		
	1. Appraisement or valuation made for and for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory as between parties either by agreement or operation of law.		
	2. Appraisement or valuation of any property of a deceased person made for the purpose of ascertaining the duty payable thereon.		
	APPRENTICESHIP INDENTURES ... ... each	2 6	
	Exemption—		
	Apprenticeship Indentures exempted under The Employment of Natives Ordinance, 1909, section 4 (7).		
	ASSIGNMENT—		
	By way of Security. See "Mortgage."		
	Upon sale or otherwise. See "Conveyance."		
	ATTORNEY, POWER OF—		
	Appointment of proxy to vote at any meeting	1	
	Any other Power of Attorney	10 0	
	BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE of any kind (except a bank note) drawn or expressed to be payable or actually paid or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated within the Protectorate—		
	If payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight	2	Govt. Notice No. 68 of 1921
	If otherwise and the amount does not exceed £10 ...	2	Govt. Notice No. 68 of 1921
	" " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10	2	
	" " " £10 " " " " £25 ...	3	
	" " " £25 " " " " £50 ...	6	
	" " " £50 " " " " £75 ...	9	
	" " " £75 " " " " £100 ...	1 0	
	" " " £100 then for every £100, and also any fractional part of £100 of such amount or value ...	1 0	
	STAMP DUTIES ON B/L and P. N. payable otherwise than on sight or 3 days after sight to be denoted by impressed stamps ...		Govt. Notice No. 226 of 1922
	Blank form, etc., etc.		Govt. Notice No. 255 of 1922
	BILL OF LADING OF OR FOR ANY GOODS, MERCHANDISE OR EFFECTS ...	6	
	BILL OF SALE—		
	Absolute—See "Conveyance."		
	As Security—See "Mortgage."		
	BOND. See "Mortgage."		
	CHEQUE. See "Bill of Exchange."		
	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER ON SALE OF ANY PROPERTY—		
	Where the amount or value of the consideration does not exceed £5	6	
	" " " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10 ...	1 0	
	" " " " £10 " " " £15 ...	1 6	
	" " " " £15 " " " £20 ...	2 0	
	" " " " £20 " " " £25 ...	2 6	
	" " " " £25 " " " £300 for every £25 and also for every fractional part of such value	2 6	
	" " " " £300 for every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value up to £500	5 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate. £ s. d.	Authority.
Stamp Duties.	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER ON SALE OF ANY PROPERTY—		The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	Where the amount or value of the consideration exceeds £500 or where the transaction effected by instrument forms part of a larger transaction or of a series of transactions in respect of which the amount or value, or the aggregate amount or value, of the consideration exceeds £500—		
	For every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value	10 0	
	Except in the case of the transfer or assignment of a marketable security of any description when the duty shall be—		
	For every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value	5 0	
	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER of any kind not hereinbefore specified ..	10 0	
	DEED of any kind not otherwise specially charged in this Schedule	10 0	
	DUPLICATE OR COUNTERPART of any instrument chargeable with any duty—		
	Where such duty does not amount to five shillings ...	The same duty as on the original instrument	
	In any other case	5 0	
	EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. See "Mortgage."		
	LEASE—		
	1. For any definite term less than a year—		
	(*a*) Where rent does not exceed £25 ...	1 0	
	(*b*) „ „ exceeds £25	5 0	
	2. For any other definite term or for any indefinite term, for each £25 and every fractional part of £25 of the rent—		
	If the term is definite and does not exceed 7 years ...	5 0	
	If the term is definite and exceeds 7 years but does not exceed 21 years	10 0	
	If the term exceeds 21 years or is indefinite ...	1 0 0	
	3. Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described ...	1 0 0	
	LETTER OF CREDIT: that is to say any instrument by which one person authorizes, etc., etc.	2	Govt. Notice No. 297 of 1928.
	MARKETABLE SECURITY—		
	1. Marketable security being either (*a*) a Colonial Government security, or (*b*) a security not transferable by delivery—		
	For or in respect of the money thereby secured ...	The same *ad valorem* duty as upon Mortgage.	
	2. Transfer or assignment of marketable security of any description—		
	Upon a sale thereof, see "Conveyance or Transfer on Sale."		
	Upon a mortgage thereof, see "Mortgage of Stock or Marketable Security."		
	In any other case than a sale or mortgage ...	10 0	
	3. Marketable security (other than a Colonial Government security) being a security transferable by delivery—		
	For every £10 and also for any fractional part of £10 of the money thereby secured	1 0	
	MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, OR COVENANT (not being a marketable security otherwise specially charged with duty)—		
	1. Being the only or principal or primary security (other than an equitable security) for payment or repayment of money—		
	Not exceeding £10	3	
	Exceeding £10 but not exceeding £25 ...	8	
	„ £25 „ „ „ £50 ...	1 3	
	„ £50 „ „ „ £100 ...	2 6	
	„ £100 „ „ „ £150 ..	3 9	
	„ £150 „ „ „ £200 ...	5 0	
	„ £200 „ „ „ £250 ...	6 3	
	„ £250 „ „ „ £300 ...	7 6	
	„ £300, for every £100 and also for every fractional part of £100 of the amount secured ...	2 6	
	2. Being a collateral or additional or substituted security (other than an equitable mortgage), the principal security having been duly stamped—for every £100 and any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured	6	
	3. Being an equitable mortgage—For every £100 and any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured ...	1 0	
	4. Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a marketable security)—		

Digitized by Google

Class	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties	For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of the amount transferred or assigned	£ s. d. 6	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	5. Reconveyance, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation, of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured—		
	For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured	6	
	Exemptions—		
	1. Bond given by a Public Officer for the due execution of his duty.		
	2. Bond on which a fee is chargeable under the provisions of The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, 1906		
	3. Bond entered into under the provisions of The Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1908.		
	MORTGAGE OF STOCK OR MARKETABLE SECURITY—		
	Under hand only. See "Agreement."		
	By Deed. See "Mortgage," etc.		Govt. Notice
	RECEIPT given for or upon payment of money amounting to £2 or upwards	2	No. 68 of 1921
	Exemptions—		The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	1. Receipt given for or upon payment of any duties, taxes or money to or for the use of the Government of the Protectorate.		
	2. Receipt given by any person, in respect of any salary, wages, remuneration or pension, due or paid by the Government of the Protectorate.		
	3. Receipt endorsed or written upon any instrument liable to stamp duty and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of any money therein expressed or thereby secured.		
	4. Receipt given for the return of any duties of customs upon re-importation certificates.		
	5. Receipt given for money deposited in any bank or with any banker to the account of any person.		
	RECONVEYANCE OR RELEASE OF ANY SECURITY. See "Mortgage."		
	TRANSFER. See "Conveyance."		
	GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM ALL STAMP DUTIES—		
	1. All instruments on which the duty would be payable by any Government Department.		
	2. Transfers of shares in the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds.		
	3. Instruments for the sale, transfer or other disposition, either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel, or of any part interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel.		
Customs Duties			Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, amended by Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937 Govt. Notice 88 of 1938

SCHEDULE I.

A.—IMPORTS.

1. There shall be levied and collected upon goods imported into the Protectorate the several duties set forth in Tables I, II, III, IV, V and VI hereto.

2. The value of goods upon which duty is leviable ad valorem shall be the value of the goods at the place where such goods are purchased as shown on the genuine invoice produced to and accepted by the Comptroller of Customs, together with any purchasing commissions, the cost of packages ordinarily used at the place of purchase, the extra cost of packing and packages for export, carriage to the port of shipment and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on board the ship, together with the cost of freight, insurance, bank charges, interest, and all other charges up to the time of discharge at Beira or Quelimane as the case may be; provided that in no case shall the value for purposes of duty be less than the cost of the goods to the importer on board ship at the port of shipment plus 10 per cent., or in the case of goods imported into the Protectorate from contiguous territories, the cost of the goods to the importer at the place of despatch.

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(*continued*).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937 Govt. Notice 88 of 1938

The Comptroller of Customs may allow trade discounts recognized in the particular trade and shown on the invoice to be deducted from the value for duty, but no further deduction may be allowed on account of any cash or special or sample discount or of any arrangements concerning the export or the exclusive right of sale of the goods or any consideration by which a reduction in value results.

3. Whenever goods are imported into the Protectorate under such conditions as render it difficult to determine the value thereof in as much as—

(a) such goods are not sold for use or consumption in the country of export; or

(b) the right of using such goods, but not the right of property therein, is usually sold or given; or

(c) such goods are usually or exclusively sold by or to agents or by subscription; or

(d) such goods are sold or imported in or under any other unusual or peculiar manner or conditions, the Comptroller of Customs may determine the value of such goods for purposes of duty in accordance with the provisions of this schedule.

4. All invoices for imported goods manufactured in a foreign country and purchased in their country of origin shall be in English and shall indicate the value of such goods as expressed in the currency of that country, and also the value of the same as expressed in British currency, the latter value being computed at the rate of exchange for the time being current between the two currencies at the date of purchase, and such rate of exchange shall be clearly stated on the invoice.

5. Where the importer is unable to produce particulars of all or any of the charges hereinbefore referred to, the Comptroller of Customs may accept payment of import duty on such valuation additional to the purchase price as in his opinion shall represent the actual cost of the goods as defined in paragraph 2 of this schedule; but where the importer of the goods declines to accept such valuation for the purpose of assessment of import duty, entry of the goods may be permitted by the Comptroller of Customs on payment of the amount of the duty so assessed by him subject to adjustment of same on production of evidence to his satisfaction of the actual amount of such charges within six months of the date of entry of the goods.

6. Invoices and other documents relating to the importation of goods may be retained by the Comptroller of Customs.

7. Without prejudice to any right of final appeal contained in section 15 of the Customs Ordinance, 1906, the Comptroller of Customs shall decide any dispute which may arise as to the rate of duty to be assessed or dues to be charged on a particular article imported whether specifically mentioned or not in these schedules.

8. No import duty shall be levied or collected upon the goods set forth in Table VII hereto.

9. Where the import duty amounts to less than 3d., a sum of 3d. shall be charged, and where such duty exceeds 3d. or any multiple thereof an additional 3d. shall be charged, in lieu of such excess; provided that in the case of goods imported by post the minimum duty shall be 3d. and thereafter duty shall be calculated to the penny next above.

10. A rebate of the full import duty on all goods lawfully re-imported into the Protectorate shall be allowed upon the following conditions :—

(1) That a certificate containing a full description of the articles to be re-imported be obtained from a Customs Officer at the time of exportation, which certificate must be produced on re-importation.

(2) That the articles re-imported are those actually described in the certificate and are re-imported within eighteen months from the date of exportation.

11. A drawback of 97 per cent. of the import duty paid on all goods other than perishables lawfully imported into the Protectorate shall be allowed if such goods are exported by the importer thereof within twelve months of the first entry of such goods: provided that, with the exception of commercial representatives' motor vehicles and samples, theatrical properties and articles imported by tourists for their own use, such goods shall not have been used in the Protectorate.

12. A drawback of the full import duty paid on goods used in the construction or repair of railway rolling-stock shall be allowed on proof being given to the Comptroller of Customs that the goods have been so used.

13. A refund of the full import duty paid on aviation fuel and lubricating oil used by Royal Air Force Aircraft while operating temporarily in the Protectorate and on other goods essential for use and consumption during such operations shall be made to the Air Ministry on production of a certificate therefrom specifying the quantity of such fuel, oil and other goods actually off-lifted.

14. A refund of the full duty paid on crude oil shall be paid to the consumer thereof in respect of such quantity of such oil as he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been used by him for the purpose of supplying motive power to Diesel lorries which are used solely on private estates.

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(*continued*).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937 Govt. Notice 88 of 1938

15. A refund of the full import duty paid on blasting materials including explosives, detonators, and fuses shall be paid to the holder of a prospecting or mining licence in respect of such quantity of blasting materials as he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been used by him for the purpose of blasting operations on the mining or prospecting area covered by his licence.

16. A rebate or refund of the import duty shall be allowed on Motor Spirit or lubricating oil taken on board any aircraft belonging to the Rhodesia and Nyasaland Airways Ltd., at the last departure from a Customs Aerodrome in the Protectorate for the purposes of making a flight to a destination outside the Protectorate without intermediate landing in the Protectorate, except in the case of *force majeure*.

TABLE I.

IMPORT DUTIES: SPECIFIC.

			£ s. d.
1.	Ale, beer, stout, porter, cider and perry	per Imp. gall.	2 11
2.	Beverages, namely: fruit juice, cordials and syrups not elsewhere enumerated	ad valorem 25 per cent.	
3.	Bicycles and tricycles, not elsewhere enumerated, including the usual equipment when imported with and as accessories to an individual bicycle or tricycle ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	16 0
	Provided that in the case of a second-hand bicycle or tricycle imported for the use of the importer the specific rate of duty shall not apply.		
4.	Blankets (cotton) ... ... (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	6
5.	Boots and shoes made principally of rubber and canvas (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	per pair	6
6.	Candles	per cwt.	14 0
7.	Cards, Playing	per pack	1 0
8.	Cardigans, jerseys and pullovers ... ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	4½
9.	Cement	per cask of 400 lbs.	1 11
10.	Coffee	per lb.	7
11.	Cotton piece goods:—		
	(a) not exceeding 36 inches in width ... ... (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	at rate of per twelve lineal yards	1 7
	(b) exceeding 36 inches in width ... ... (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	at rate of per twelve square yards	1 7
	(c) Chuddars, handkerchiefs (mufflers) khangas, scarves, shawls and the like	ad valorem 20 per cent. (plus a temporary duty of 10 per cent. ad valorem)	
12.	Currants, dried	per cwt.	2 0
13.	Ghee, and ghee substitutes	per lb.	1 1
14.	Lamps, hurricane ... ... (or 33 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0
15.	Lighters, petrol or other ... ... (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	2 0
16.	Matches:—		
	(I) in boxes or packages of not more than 55 matches ...	per gross boxes or packages.	4 6
	(II) and for every 50 additional matches or part thereof in boxes or packages	per gross boxes or packages	4 6

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(*continued*).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937 Notice Govt. 88 of 1938
			£ s. d.
	17. Motor vehicles, motor chassis and motor engines or cylinder blocks :—		
	(*a*) Motor cars, together with their appropriate initial equipment :—		
	(I) of 12 horse power and under	per horse power	1 5 0
	(II) exceeding 12 h.p. and not exceeding 15 horse power	,,	1 15 0
	(III) exceeding 15 h.p.	,,	2 5 0
	(IV) Motor vehicles engines or cylinder blocks imported to replace car engines or cylinder blocks developing lower power	the difference in accordance with the scale specified above, otherwise 10% ad valorem.	
	(V) a wheel or other accessory which is additional to the equipment usually supplied with any particular model	ad valorem 10 per cent.	
	(*b*) Commercial vehicles, namely :— Motor trucks, motor vans, motor omnibuses, motor chassis, steam wagons, and trailers constructed for the conveyance or haulage of goods or passengers, together with their appropriate initial equipment :—		
	(I) Vehicles not exceeding 30 cwt.	per cwt.	1 5 0
	(II) Vehicles exceeding 30 cwt. ... ... Provided that in the case of second-hand vehicles any duty leviable under (a) and (b) shall be reduced at the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs, by an amount not exceeding 25 per cent. Provided further that the duty payable on a commercial vehicle shall not exceed the duty applicable to a motor car of the same horse-power under 17 (a).	,, ,,	5 0
	(*c*) Motor cycles	per horse power	10 0
	(*d*) Motor vehicle spares, lacquers, paints, enamels and accessories, but not including lubricating oils and grease...	ad valorem 10 per cent.	
	18. Motor Spirit also fuel oil for consumption in motor vehicles and marine engines.	per Imp. gall.	4½
	19. Rice	per cwt.	5 3
	20. Salt, but not including table salt	,, ton	1 1 6
	21. (*a*) Sewing machines ... ... (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0 0
	(*b*) Sewing machine parts and accessories ...	ad valorem 28 per cent.	
	22. Shirts ... ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	4½
	23. Silk, artificial or admixtures of artificial silk and other material ... ... (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	per lineal yard	2¼
	24. Singlets and vests ... ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	each	2½
	25. Soaps ... ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	per cwt.	9 0
	26. Socks and stockings ... ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	per pair	2¼
	27. Spirits :—		
	(a) Liqueurs, cordials, syrups, bitters and mixed spirits exceeding 3 per cent. proof spirit	per Imp. gall.	1 7 6
	(b) Other sorts exceeding 3 per cent. proof spirit, viz : brandy, whisky, rum, gin and geneva	per proof gall.	2 1 0
	28. Sugar	per cwt.	2 0
	29. Tea	per lb.	7
	30. Tobacco :—		
	(a) Cigars	per lb.	5 3
	(b) Cigarettes	,,	7 9
	(c) Tobacco manufactured	,,	5 3
	(d) Snuff	,,	5 3
	(e) Tobacco unmanufactured	,,	1 6

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(*continued*).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937 Govt. Notice 88 of 1938
31.	Tyres and tubes, rubber, including the weight of the immediate wrappers. Provided that a rebate of the whole of the duty shall be allowed on any tyres and tubes which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be for use and which will be used solely on private roads	per lb.	6
32.	Umbrellas ... ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0
33.	Wines:—		£ s. d.
	(a) Vermouth	per Imp. gall.	7 3
	(b) Sherry or port	per Imp. gall.	7 9
	(c) Other still wines:—Imported in bottle ...	per Imp. gall.	4 9
	Imported in cask or demijohn	per Imp. gall.	2 9
	(d) Champagne	per Imp. gall.	18 3
	(e) Other sparkling wines	per Imp. gall.	12 3

NOTES.

For the purpose of ascertaining the horse-power of any motor-car deriving its motive power wholly from a steam, internal combustion or other engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders there shall be taken:—

(i) in the case of a single-cylinder engine, the horse-power attributable to the cylinder of the engine;

(ii) in the case of an engine having two or more cylinders, the sum of the horse-powers attributable to the separate cylinders.

The horse-power attributable to any cylinder shall be deemed to be proportional to the square of the internal diameter of such cylinder measured in inches, and shall be determined according to the number of square inches contained in such square, the unit being taken to be:—

(iii) in the case of a single-acting cylinder having a single piston, one horse-power for every $2\frac{1}{2}$ square inches;

(iv) in the case of a single-acting cylinder having two pistons, one horse-power for every $1\frac{3}{5}$ square inches.

(v) in the case of a double-acting cylinder having a single piston, one horse-power for every $1\frac{1}{4}$ square inches.

Any motor vehicle deriving its motive power or any part of its motive power otherwise than from an engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders shall be deemed to be of a horse-power exceeding 12 but not exceeding 15, provided that, where the motive power is derived in the part from an engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders the horse-power of the vehicle shall not be deemed to be less than the horse-power attributable to the cylinder or cylinders of such engine.

Where it appears that in consequence of the exceptional design or construction of the engine of any motor vehicle the horse-power as calculated under the foregoing rules is substantially less than the power which the engine is actually capable of developing, the horse-power of the vehicle shall for the purposes of these regulations be taken to be the same as that of a vehicle of equal efficiency deriving its motive power from a cylinder engine of the ordinary type.

In measuring cylinders and calculating horse-power, fractions of an inch and fractions of an unit of horse-power are to be taken into account.

For the purposes of duty under items 17 (a) (I) to (IV), (b) I and II and (c), a fraction of an unit of horse-power or of a cwt., as the case may be, shall be assessed in proportion to the rate chargeable on the particular vehicle.

The duty on whisky, brandy, rum and gin shall be calculated on the proof strength as shewn by Sikes' hydrometer at as low a temperature as possible. When such spirits are mixed with colouring, sweetening or other matter in solution tending to conceal the actual strength, an addition of 5 per cent. shall be made to the apparent strength as shewn by the hydrometer in lieu of the test for obscuration.

Six reputed quart bottles or twelve reputed pints shall be assumed to contain one liquid gallon.

Reputed 12 oz., 14 oz., and 16 oz. packets of candles to be deemed to be of those weights respectively.

Goods chargeable with duty by weight shall, except where otherwise provided for, be charged with duty on the net weight, which may be arrived at either by weighing net, or deducting from the gross weight the actual tare or an average tare agreed to by the importer.

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(*continued.*)		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937 Govt. Notice No. 88 of 1938

A complete article imported in an unassembled condition is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set-up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are provided for elsewhere in the tariff.

TABLE II.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 33 PER CENT.

1 Clothing (second-hand) imported for sale.
2. Spirits, perfumed.

TABLE III.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 28 PER CENT.

1. Arms, fire, and parts thereof, and ammunition.
2. Beads.
3. Bicycle and tricycle parts and accessories, other than motor, not forming parts of bicycles and tricycles imported for assembling and not elsewhere enumerated.
4. Carpets and rugs, floor.
5. Confectionery, sweets and crystalised fruits.
6. Clocks and watches and parts thereof, not elsewhere enumerated.
7. Furniture, not including billiard equipment.
8. Gold and silver plate and gold and silver-plated wares, not elsewhere enumerated.
9. Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel and gilt jewellery, precious stones and pearls and imitations thereof whether mounted or unmounted, ornamental buckles, necklaces, and similar articles of adornment, not elsewhere enumerated.
10. Lamps, lanterns and lampware, not being parts of vehicles or cycles nor electric lamp bulbs, not elsewhere enumerated.
11. Musical instruments and parts thereof, gramophone pick-ups but not including wireless and loud-speaker equipment.
12. Oils, essential and perfumed and flavouring essences not elsewhere enumerated.
13. Perfumery, cosmetics, dyes, powders and other preparations for toilet use, not elsewhere enumerated, but not including toilet soap, tooth pastes, tooth powders and tooth washes.
14. Rugs, travelling.
15. Silks, in the piece, not elsewhere enumerated.

TABLE IV.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 13 PER CENT.

1. Beehives and bee-keeping appliances.
2. Fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus and parts thereof.
3. Fish, dried, fresh, bottled or tinned.
4. Milk, condensed.
5. Mosquito nets and netting, cotton, not elsewhere enumerated.
6. Padlocks.
7. Provisions ordinarily used as food for human consumption not elsewhere enumerated.
8. Weighing machines, platform.
9. Wire netting, not elsewhere specified.

TABLE V.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 20 PER CENT.

All goods, wares and merchandise, not elsewhere charged with duty and not enumerated in Table VII and not prohibited to be imported shall be charged with a duty of 20 per centum *ad valorem*.

TABLE VI.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 3 PER CENT.

1. Acetic and other acids and preparations for use as mediums for the disinfection or coagulation of fluid latex, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they will be used solely for that purpose.
2. Asbestos packing.
3. Boats, vessels, yachts, or parts of such not elsewhere specified.
4. Bolts, nuts, nails, rivets, screws, staples and iron or steel washers.
5. Bottles, empty.
6. Fencing material: droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing, but not including wire netting of less than 3 inch mesh.

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate	Authority
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(*continued*).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937 Govt. Notice 88 of 1938

7. (1) Gunny bags, gunny cloth, sacking, hooping and other materials to be used for packing produce of the Protectorate, not elsewhere specified, but not including sausage skins and cigarette papers.

(2) Raw fibre and single ply fibre yarn imported exclusively for rope and twine making purposes.

8. Inks for use in printing, lithography, ruling, blocking and stamping, and roller composition.

9. Machinery for industrial purposes and parts thereof, metal gauze for sieving and screening in connection with machinery, agricultural machinery and parts thereof, bands and belting for driving machinery, cream separators and churns, and ingredients for dairy work, viz.: rennet, annato and similar substances, flue iron, farming implements and all apparatus and plant not elsewhere specified usually and principally employed in farming and dairy operations.

10. Materials and implements for making roads, bridges, tramways, telephones, telegraphs. and municipal water schemes, also electric light plant (but not including electroliers, lamps and fancy fittings, portable batteries or electric appliances for use in connection with motor vehicles).

11. Plant and materials which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be necessary for the manufacture and packing for sale of alcoholic fuels and their by-products.

12. Traction engines and tractors for use on estates or for the haulage of boring plant, road graders and such like machinery; vehicles not mechanically propelled nor elsewhere specified which are so constructed as to show that their primary purpose is the carriage of goods; and finished parts not elsewhere specified which are proved to be imported solely for any such vehicles.

13. Side-cars for motor bicycles.

14. Trees, plants and seeds intended for cultivation, the importation of which is not expressly prohibited.

TABLE VII.

IMPORT DUTY FREE.

1. Aeroplanes, airships and other aircraft, including completed parts thereof and accessories thereto.

2. Animals, living, and other live-stock.

3. Artificial limbs.

4. Builders' requisites and materials imported solely for building purposes; viz :—
   - (*a*) Angle iron, rod and bar iron, H and T iron and iron and steel joists.
   - (*b*) Asbestos sheetings.
   - (*c*) Buildings, complete, imported for factories and dwelling houses.
   - (*d*) Ceiling and roofing materials, not elsewhere enumerated and not including wire-netting.
   - (*e*) Doors and windows, metal. Door and window fittings, viz: fanlight openers, fastenings, finger-plates, handles, hinges, latches, rim and mortice locks, and lock furniture, (but not including pad-locks), pulls, springs, stops and similar door and window furniture. Window glass and window glass substitutes and putty.
   - (*f*) Down piping, guttering, and their supports, ridging and ventilators.
   - (*g*) Gauze, mosquito, metal.
   - (*h*) Iron and zinc sheets and other ant-proof course materials.
   - (*i*) Lightning arresters and conductors.
   - (*j*) Oils, linseed.
   - (*k*) Wood preservatives, viz :—creosote, solignum and similar substances.

5. Camp furniture, fittings and equipment of officers in the service of the Government, namely: in respect of each officer for each normal tour of service, one tent, table, chair, bed and bath and, in respect of each military or police officer stationed in the Protectorate, one pair of field glasses, one revolver or other pistol permitted by Army Regulations, together with 100 rounds of ammunition for the same, one ·303 rifle and 200 rounds of sporting ammunition for the same.

6. Cinematograph films and lantern slides hired for the purposes of display, provided that the importer satisfies the Comptroller of Customs that such films shall be re-exported within three months of the importation thereof or for such other period as the Governor may, in special cases, direct.

6A. Cinematograph films and lantern slides certified by the Director of Education to be of an educational character.

7. Coal, coke, patent fuel and undressed timber fit only for firewood. Liquid fuel, being crude or residual oil for use in stationary engines.

8. Coin, bullion, specie, bank-notes and other paper currency.

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(*continued*).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937 Govt. Notice 88 of 1938

9. Containers, including boxes, tins, bottles, jars and other packages, imported full of any article liable to a specific rate of duty and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained therein.

10. Cups, medals and other trophies *bona fide* imported for presentation as prizes at exhibitions. shows or other public competitions.

11. Drugs, medicines, ointments, antiseptics, and animal medicines, vaccine, serum, lymph rectified spirits, optical lenses (but not their frames), surgical instruments, appliances and dressings, hospital and dental equipment for actual use in medical or surgical treatment, medical and surgical materials and sundries, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they are imported for *bona fide* medical and surgical purposes. Also the following hospital equipment:—furniture, beds, bedding, and cloth for hospital uniforms, provided it is distinctively marked showing it to be for hospital use.

12. Foodstuffs, vegetable, for feeding natives, grown or raised in adjacent territories.

12A. Fresh meat and fresh vegetables.

13. Galvanised iron, corrugated or flat.

14. Goods imported by and for the use of the Government of the Protectorate, and all goods imported by the Governor, either directly or from a bonded warehouse, for his private use.

15. Insecticides and their sprayers, dip testers, disinfectants and rat traps and virus.

16. Luggage, equipment and stores of the Inspector-General of the King's African Rifles and of his staff officer when they are travelling on duty.

16A. Motor vehicles imported from Tanganyika Territory being the property of the European personnel of the King's African Rifles who are transferred from that territory.

17. Manures.

18. Materials imported by the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, which are certified by the Director of Agriculture to be necessary for the proper performance of their work in Nyasaland.

18A. Metal souvenirs, pottery, emblems, bannerettes, streamers and National flags imported for or in connection with the celebration of the Coronation of His Majesty the King.

18B. Mosquito net and netting imported solely for anti-malarial purposes.

19. Naval, military and civil service uniforms imported by officers in the Protectorate services, including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements. War medals and decorations and their miniatures.

19 A. Goods the property of the British Government consigned to British Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities and intended exclusively for the official use of such Authorities, and the personal effects and articles of military kit and equipment of the personnel of such Forces.

20. Painters' colours, including oxides, white lead, varnishes, dryers, colour washes turpentine and turpentine substitutes, but not including artists' colours or enamels.

21. Personal effects of the kinds mentioned below, whether used or unused, when accompanying and belonging to a passenger and intended for his own use and not for any other purpose, not exceeding in value £100 for each adult passenger, namely:—

Bedding, crockery, and glassware: cutlery: field glasses or telescope (not more than one): sewing machine (not more than one): kitchen utensils and stove: lamps and lanterns: linen: medicines and toilet articles in use: perambulators and go-carts: photographic camera (not more than one): photographic materials for such camera: pictures: instruments and tools for the professional use of the passenger: silver and plated ware: sports equipment: typewriter (not more than one): watches, clocks and jewellery: wearing apparel and materials therefor.

(*a*) Personal effects landed at any Customs port within two months before or after the passenger's arrival shall be regarded as accompanying the passenger. Provided that if such effects be delayed after shipment by circumstances beyond the control of the importer the Comptroller of Customs may, in his discretion, extend this period.

(*b*) Two members of a family, being children, may be reckoned as one adult.

22. (1) Printed matter, which term shall include printed books, newspapers, periodicals, music, catalogues and price lists, and all paper and binding cloth intended for use in the local printing thereof respectively, but, except when elsewhere specified, shall not include stationery or sensitised, tracing, carbon, blotting, wall, wrapping or sanitary paper.

(2) Stereotype.

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(*continued*).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934. Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937 Govt. Notice 88 of 1938

23. All Stores including foodstuffs for native rations, materials, equipment, plant, rolling stock, locomotives, motor and other vehicles and vessels imported by the Nyasaland Railways Limited for use in the construction, maintenance or operation of the Railways belonging to the Nyasaland Railways Limited or its Associated Companies and of its Lake Service and in the housing and maintenance of its staff.

Provided that the foregoing exemptions shall not apply to residential furnishings, motor vehicles, foodstuffs (other than foodstuffs for native rations) or other goods imported for the personal use or provisioning of employees and which become the personal property of the employees nor to consumable stores and liquors imported for the restaurant car service or other catering services of Nyasaland Railways Limited or its Associated Companies nor shall such exemptions apply to ancillary operations of Nyasaland Railways Limited and its Lake Service which may at any time be undertaken by Nyasaland Railways Limited or its Associated Campanies.

24. Samples and advertising material which the Comptroller of Customs shall decide to be of no commercial value.

25. (1) Sanitary ware.

(2) Fittings for water-borne sewage.

26. School stationery and equipment which is proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be imported solely for use in schools.

27. Scientific apparatus imported by persons who have satisfied the Comptroller of Customs that such apparatus is intended solely for purposes connected with the collection and preparation by them of specimens for a public institution or for other research work.

28. Service pattern .303 rifles, but not ammunition, imported under special licence by members of the Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve for use only on rifle ranges.

29. Such goods imported exclusively for the use of consuls and consulates as the Governor may from time to time determine.

30. Timber, unmanufactured, including planed, smoothed, grooved or tongued, but not including picture frames.

31. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, tablets, brasses and other memorials or parts thereof, altars, pulpits, fonts, bells, organs, harmoniums and other church furniture, plate, vestments and wine *bona fide* imported for church or religious purposes.

32. Tourists' motor vehicles, firearms and camp equipment temporarily admitted into the Protectorate under an approved triptique, or *carnet de passages en douane* or in the absence of such triptique or *carnet de passages en douane* at the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs.

33. Uniforms and equipment imported by or on behalf of the Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar Association.

34. Wireless instruments and parts thereof imported for public purposes.

35. All articles lawfully re-imported into the Protectorate upon the same conditions as those set out in para. 10.

36. Refrigerating plant and mechanically cooled refrigerators and replacement parts thereof.

37. Chemicals used in the preparation of tobacco for the West African markets.

SCHEDULE II.

RE-IMPORTATION CERTIFICATES AND OTHER CHARGES.

1. A fee of 2s. 6d. shall be charged for each re-importation certificate.

2. In addition to the ordinary import duty, the following charge is prescribed :—

On each permit to remove alcoholic liquors from bond or King's Warehouse :—For each consignment, 2s. 6d.

3. Storage charges :—For the first week subsequent to the free storage period of three days, per day or part thereof :—

Bag cargo, barrels, casks, drums, kegs, tins and demijohns (per package) ...	2d.
Cases and packages (other than passengers' baggage), not exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	2d.
Exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	4d.
For the second week double the above rates.	
For the third week and each succeeding week, per week or part thereof, per package	6d.
Passengers' baggage, per week or part thereof, after the third day from day of off-loading, per package	6d.
4. Rent in King's Warehouses :—For each package, per week or part thereof ...	6d.
5. Charges for Customs forms :—Four for one penny, minimum charge	1d.

Digitized by Google

Class	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate. £ s. d.	Authority.
Fees.	BILLS OF SALE.		
	On filing a Bill of Sale	2 0	Bills of Sale
	On filing the affidavit of execution of a Bill of Sale ...	2 0	Registration
	On the affidavit used for the purpose of re-registering a Bill of Sale (to include the fee for filing)	5 0	Ordinance, Cap. 90
	BIRTHS AND DEATHS.		
	Fees taken by Registrars of Births and Deaths.		
	On Registration of a Birth or Death	2 6	Registration of
	On a Certified Copy of an entry in the Register of Births or Deaths	2 6	Births and Deaths Ordinance,
	On Inspection of Register, Return or Index ...	2 6	Cap. 78 and
	On Registration of name under section 8 of The Births and Deaths Ordinance, Cap. 78	2 6	Rules of 30th June, 1904,
	COURT FEES.		The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT.		
	Service.		
	1. For Service of summons, petition, answer, motion paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the Civil Jurisdiction—		
	Within one mile (English) of Court	2 6	
	Beyond, for every further complete mile ...	1 0	
	Decision of Questions without Formal Suit.		
	2. On summons for issue or special case	1 0 0	
	3. On issue or special case	10 0	
	4. On hearing	1 0 0	
	Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.		
	5. On summons	1 0 0	
	6. On order	1 0 0	
	Summary Orders before Suit.		
	7. On application for order	10 0	
	8. On recognizance	10 0	
	9. On order	5 0	
	Bankruptcy Fees.		
	TABLE A. FEES OF COURT.		
	On filing a declaration by debtor of inability to pay his debts	10 0	The Bankruptcy
	On issuing a bankruptcy notice	10 0	Ordinance,
	On presenting a bankruptcy petition		Cap. 101 and
	(i) if presented by the debtor ...	5 0 0	Gazette Notice
	(ii) if presented by a creditor ...	6 0 0	No. 179 of 1928
	On filing a petition under section 117 of the Ordinance ...	6 0 0	
	On sealing a receiving order under section 99 of the Ordinance	6 0 0	
	On sealing an order dismissing a petition or granting leave to withdraw a petition ...	1 0 0	
	On sealing an order adjourning a petition ...	5 0	
	On sealing an order of adjudication ...	10 0	
	On sealing a vesting order under section 55 of the Ordinance	1 0 0	
	On filing application for discharge	1 10 0	
	and for each creditor to be notified ...	1 0	
	On filing application for annulment of adjudication ...	2 10 0	
	On application to Court to approve a scheme of arrangement or composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition:—		
	(i) On every £100 or fraction of £100 up to £5,000 ...	1 10 0	
	(ii) On every £100 or fraction of £100 above £5,000 ...	15 0	
	On filing appeal to Court under section 32 (5) of the Ordinance	1 10 0	
	On sealing an order approving a scheme of arrangement or composition	1 0 0	
	On order annulling an adjudication ...	1 0 0	
	On any application by Trustee to the Court including an application for directions	10 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes. etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(*continued*).	£ *s.* *d.*	The Bankruptcy Ordinance, Cap. 101 and Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(*contd*).		
	On application by a party other than Trustee or Receiver to Court under section 55 (5) and (6), sections 79, 109, 133 (4), Schedule I (14) and Schedule II (24) of the Ordinance	1 0 0	
	On any order of the Court not hereinbefore specified ...	5 0	
	Where by the Rules or Ordinance the Registrar is required to gazette or publish in a local newspaper any matter, such sum as the Registrar requires		
	On administration of any oath, affirmation or declaration by Registrar or Receiver	2 0	
	(a) For each exhibit	1 0	
	(b) For authenticating an office copy ...	1 0	
	On any application to Court, not hereinbefore specified ...	10 0	
	On appeal to Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, such fee as is required by the Eastern African Court of Appeal Rules, 1925		
	On taxation of bills of costs, accounts, etc. ...	10 0	
	On issue of a subpoena	2 0	
	On filing any affidavit to include proof of debt under Schedule II (1) of the Ordinance	4 0	
	On inspection of proof of debt under Schedule II of the Ordinance	4 0	
	On inspection of any Court Record	4 0	
	For (a) certified copies of petitions, proceedings, affidavits, books, papers, and writings in the possession of the Registrar:—		
	(i) For first folio of 100 words	4 0	
	(ii) For each subsequent folio	2 0	
	For (b) uncertified copies of above:—		
	(i) For first four folios or part thereof ...	2 0	
	(ii) For each subsequent folio	0 6	
	On filing any document not elsewhere specified ..	4 0	
	On giving appointment to settle order with Registrar ...	5 0	
	On approval of memorandum setting forth conditions upon which security is to be furnished	5 0	
	On issue of any (including hearing notice) notice, for each notice	1 0	
	On witnessing a declaration by a debtor of his inability to pay his debts or attesting a bankruptcy petition ...	2 0	
	For filing report to Court where debtor or trustee dissatisfie with Receiver's account	5 0	
	Application by Receiver to Court: No fee payable		
	TABLE B. PERCENTAGES.		
	On the net assets realised or brought to credit by the Official Receiver, whether acting as Interim Receiver, Receiver or Trustee, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realised by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realised by an Official Receiver when acting as Trustee to adminster a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage according to the following scale:—		
	On the first £1,000 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	7 10 0	
	On the next £1,500 or fraction thereof ... „	6 0 0	
	On the next £2,500 or fraction thereof ... „	4 10 0	
	On the next £5,000 or fraction thereof ... „	3 0 0	
	On all further sums ... ... „	2 0 0	
	On the amount distributed to creditors by the Official Receiver when acting as Trustee under a composition:—		
	On the first £500 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	3 0 0	
	On the next £500 or fraction thereof ... „	2 5 0	
	On the next £1,000 or fraction thereof ... „	1 10 0	
	On all further sums ... ... „	15 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority
Fees.	COURT FEES—*(contd).*	£ s. d.	The Bankruptcy Ordinance, Cap. 101 and Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—*(contd).*		
	On the amount distributed in dividend or otherwise to unsecured creditors by the Official Receiver when acting otherwise than as Trustee under a composition, a percentage according to the following scale:—		
	On the first £1,000 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	3 15 0	
	On the next £1,500 or fraction thereof ... „	3 0 0	
	On the next £2,500 or fraction thereof ... „	2 5 0	
	On the next £5,000 or fraction thereof ... „	1 10 0	
	On all further sums ... ... „	1 0 0	
	For the Official Receiver acting as Interim Receiver of the property of a debtor, in addition to the percentage chargeable on realisation, on every order ..	4 10 0	
	And, in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days ...	1 10 0	
	For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of a first or any other meeting, or sitting of the Court:		
	Where the estimated value of the assets exceeds £100, each notice	1 6	
	Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed £100:—		
	On the first twenty notices, each notice ...	1 6	
	For each notice above twenty	9	
	For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the Court	9	
	Travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of the Official Receiver, the amount disbursed.		
	On every payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account, 3d. on each pound or fraction of a pound to be charged as follows:—		
	Where the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out.		
	Where the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.		
	For the Official Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed £100, a fee according to the following scale:—		
	If the gross assets are estimated by the Official Receiver not to exceed £500 ... ... per week	1 10 0	
	If to exceed £500 but not to exceed £5,000 „	3 0 0	
	If to exceed £5,000 but not to exceed £10,000 „	4 10 0	
	If to exceed £10,000 but not to exceed £20,000 „	6 0 0	
	If to exceed £20,000 ... ... „	7 10 0	
	Room for meeting or adjourned meeting of creditors summoned by Official Receiver, for each creditor to whom notice has been given of such meeting, a proportionate amount of such outlay as has been incurred.		
	For official stationery, printing, books, forms and postages, each estate:—		
	For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten	3 0	
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten where the estimated assets exceed £100	15 0	
	Where the estimated assets do not exceed £100:—		
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty ...	15 0	
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty ...	7 6	
	TABLE C. SHERIFF'S CHARGES.		
	Such charges as are chargeable for the time being in civil matters.		
	Probate and Administration.		
	10. On application for probate or administration ...	1 0 0	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	11. On oath for every executor, and administrator, and surety, or on renunciation by an executor	10 0	
	12. On every security	1 0 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(*continued*).	£ *s.* *d.*	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2 Notice No. 100 of 1931 Administrator-General's Ordinance, sec. 19 Cap. 9 The High Court Practice and Precedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(*continued*).		
	13. On probate or administration { The Death duties payable under the Finance Acts in force in England on the 31st December, 1930.		
	Where the Court appoints as administrator an officer of the Court { In addition to the foregoing, 2½ per cent. on the gross value of the estate and effects.		
	14. On filing account	10 0	
	15. On passing account	1 0 0	
	Ordinary Suits.		
	16. In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are before specified — On Summons or Petition: 3*d.* in the £ not exceeding a total of 25*l.*, but in no case less than 2*s.* 6*d.* — On Hearing: 3*d.* in the £ not exceeding a total of 25*l.*, but in no case less than 2*s.* 6*d.*		
	17. Where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money — On Summons or Petition: £ *s.* *d.* 1 0 0 — On Hearing: £ *s.* *d.* 1 0 0		
	18. On every summons, motion, application, notice or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged) ...	5 0	
	19. On every rule ...	10 0	
	20. On every decree or order (not particularly charged) ...	2 6	
	21. On motion for new trial ...	1 0 0	
	22. On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) ...	7 6	
	23. On every warrant of execution against goods—		
	For less than 50*l.*	5 0	
	For 50*l.* or upwards	1 0 0	
	24. For keeping possession ... per diem	10 0	
	Appeal to the High Court.		
	25. On lodging notice of appeal	10 0	
	26. On motion for leave to appeal	10 0	
	27. On every security	10 0	
	28. On order for leave to appeal	1 0 0	
	29. On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money ... — On Petition or Motion: £ *s.* *d.* 2 0 0 ½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25*l.*, but in no case less than 5*s.* — On Hearing: £ *s.* *d.* 2 0 0 ½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25*l.* but in no case less than 5*s.*		
	30. On any appeal other than such as are before specified		
	31. On every application, motion, order or rule not particularly charged	10 0	
	Appeal from High Court to His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.		
	32. On motion for leave to appeal where subject matter is less than £70 in value	10 0	
	33. On every security	10 0	
	34. On order for leave to appeal ...	1 0 0	
	35. On filing memorandum of appeal	2 0 0	
	36. On application or order to amend memorandum of appeal ...	10 0	
	37. On every application, motion, order or rule, not particularly charged	10 0	
	Miscellaneous.		
	38. On taxation of any bill of costs, for every 10 folios, from each party to the taxation	5 0	
	39. On every deposition taken before trial	10 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
	COURT FEES—(*continued*).	£ s. d.	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(*continued*).		
	Miscellaneous—(*continued.*)		
	40. On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court otherwise than in a suit	2½ per cent. on amount	
	41. On registration or registration and deposit of any deed (except power of attorney)	1 0 0	
	42. On registration or registration and deposit of a power of attorney	5 0	
	43. On registration or registration and deposit of any other document	5 0	
	44. For taking inventory (per hour, with maximum of 4*l.* per diem)	1 0 0	
	45. On notice of bill of sale filed ...	1 0 0	
	46. For protest of a bill of exchange, and copy ...	1 0 0	
	47. For noting a bill of exchange	5 0	
	48. For copy of such notation	2 6	
	49. For taking an affidavit	2 6	Govt. Notice No. 111 of 1916
	50. For every exhibit	1 0	
	51. For drawing a will—		
	If not exceeding 200 words	1 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	5 0	
	52. For drawing land and other deeds in duplicate, if not exceeding 1,500 words	4 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or fraction thereof ...	5 0	
	53. For drawing deeds and other documents whereby Crown lands are leased or granted by the Governor—		
	Leases:—		
	Where the annual rental does not exceed £10 ...	3 0 0	
	Where the annual rental exceeds £10 but does not exceed £100	5 0 0	
	Where the annual rental exceeds £100		
	For the first £100	5 0 0	
	For each subsequent £100 up to £500 ...	2 0 0	
	For each subsequent £100 over £500	1 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 58 of 1920
	Fractions of £100 under £50 are to be reckoned as £50		
	Fractions of £100 over £50 are to be reckoned as £100		
	Grants:—		
	For the first £1,000 of consideration money, per £100 (but not less than £3)	1 10 0	
	For every £100 after the first £1,000, per £100 ...	10 0	
	Fractions of £100 under £50 are to be reckoned as £50 ...		
	Fractions of £100 over £50 are to be reckoned as £100 ...		
	No drawing fee shall be payable in respect of the drawing of Yearly Tenancy Agreements		Govt. Notice No. 249 of 1923
	54. For drawing any other document (not particularly charged)		
	For the first 100 words	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	2 6	
	55. For certifying signature or seal	5 0	
	This fee shall not be chargeable in respect of a Magistrate certifying a signature in a declaration of ultimate destination of goods exported from Nyasaland provided that such declaration is similar to the statutory declaration required in the United Kingdom as set forth in the Board Trade Notice to Importers and Exporters Govt. Notice No. 30 of 1915 ...		Govt. Notice No. 94 of 1915
	56. For attesting a signature or administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax ...	2 6	Govt. Notice No. 264 of 1928
	57. For a certified copy of document ... minimum	10 0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof after 200 words ...	1 0	
	58. For an official certified translation of any document—		
	For first 100 words	10 0	
	For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	5 0	
	59. For certifying a copy of any document or part of a document—		
	If not exceeding 100 words	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	1 0	
	60. For attaching documents under official seal ...	2 6	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate. £ s. d.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(*continued*).		The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(*continued*).		
	Miscellaneous—(continued).		
	61. For affixing the seal of the Court to any document not in a proceeding	5 0	
	62. On reference to the archives	2 6	
	63. For attendance at a sale—		
	At request of parties interested or of local authorities, if absent less than two hours	2 0 0	
	At request of parties interested, for each additional hour or part thereof (with a maximum per day of 4*l.*) ...	10 0	
	64. For communication between two Courts ...	10 0	
	65. For communication in writing to a foreign Consulate or to local or foreign authority	10 0	
	66. For filing a request for survey, and issuing order for survey	10 0	
	67. For receiving report of survey, filing original and making certified copy of request, order and report of survey (if not exceeding in all 200 words)	1 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	1 0	
	68. For attendance of the Registrar or other Officer of the Court at any other Court, Office, or Tribunal, such sum as the Court may direct, and reasonable travelling expenses, not exceeding per diem	4 0 0	
	69. For attendance of an Interpreter at any Court, if required by a party in a suit, or ordered by the Court, such sum as the Court may direct, but not exceeding per diem ...	3 0 0	
	In Criminal Matters.		
	70. On every summons or warrant, unless specially directed by the Court to be issued	5 0	
	71. On hearing in summary case	5 0	
	72. On warrant of commitment	2 6	
	73. On recognizance	1 0	
	74. For service of notice on each juror or assessor ...	2 6	
	75. On trial either with or without a jury or assessors ...	1 0 0	
	76. On record of sentence on a trial ...	1 0 0	
	Native Cases (Civil or Criminal).		
	77. On summons and service, chargeable at discretion of a Judge, not exceeding	1 0	
	78. On hearing and judgment	1 0	
	Appeal from Subordinate Court to High Court.		
	79. On appeal or transference to the High Court, not exceeding ...	2 6	
	80. On hearing and judgment of such appeal or transference, not exceeding	2 6	
	NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.		
	FIRST SCHEDULE (Section 9).		
	Fee payable on application for a certificate to practice as a Notary Public and commissioner for oaths ...	2 0 0	
	Fee payable on each annual application for renewal of such certificate	1 0 0	
	Fee payable on application for lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate to be replaced	5 0	
	SECOND SCHEDULE. (Section 3).		
	(*a*) *Fees for Notarial Acts.*		
	1. For any Protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing the original and furnishing one certified copy if required. (This is to be exclusive of any fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest)	1 0 0	The Notaries Ordinance, Cap. 85
	2. If the Protest exceeds 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	2 0	
	3. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature ...	2 6	
	4. For administering an oath or receiving a declaration or affirmation, with attestation of signature ...	5 0	
	5. For attesting a signature, or administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax ...	2 6	Govt. Notice No. 263 of 1928
	6. For every exhibit thereto	1 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate. £ s. d.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(*Continued*).		The Notaries Ordinance, Cap. 85
	Fees for Notarial Acts—(continued).		
	7. For each signature attested by a Notary Public in any document not otherwise provided for	5 0	
	8. For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	2 0	
	9. If the document or part of a document exceeds 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ...	1 0	
	10. For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and fees for attestation ...	4 0	
	11. For affixing Notary signature and seal if required to any document not otherwise provided for by this table ...	4 0	
	12. For every Notary Public seal affixed to a document, packet or article, when no signature is required	4 0	
	13. Any other Notarial Act not specified above ...	5 0	
	(*b*) *Fees which may be levied by Commissioners for Oaths.*		
	1. For taking an affidavit or declaration	2 6	
	2. For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration ...	1 0	
	3. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the office or place of business of the Commissioner for Oaths, in addition to expenses incurred and the ordinary fee thereon ...	5 0	
	BRITISH AND COLONIAL JUDGMENTS ORDINANCE, Cap. 11		Govt. Notice No. 187 of 1922
	Fees.—On filing Affidavit in support of Application ..	10 0	
	Any Other Affidavit	2 6	
	On issuing Summons for leave to register ...	10 0	
	Any other Summons	5 0	
	On the Order for registration	10 0	
	On issuing execution :—	The same fee as on a Judgment of the High Court	
	On a certified Copy Judgment	10 0	
	Other fees the same as those payable in the High Court.		
	COTTON MARKETS.		The Crown Lands Cotton (Tax) Ordinance, 1935 Govt. Notice No. 61 and 62 1935 Govt. Notice No. 125 of 1926 Govt. Notice No. 91 of 1931 Govt. Notice No. 125 of 1926 (Sched. II) Govt. Notice 44 of 1936
	Native grown seed cotton purchased. For every 100 lbs. or part thereof	2 0	
	FOREST DUES.		
	Royalties and fees payable for forest produce belonging to the Government (other than produce from Government plantations and forest reserves which is disposed of at the best price obtainable) :—		
	Timber.		
	Mbawa (Mahogany), per cubic foot	1 0	
	Mkungusa (Mlanje Cypress), per cubic foot ...	1 0	
	Mpingo (Ebony), per cubic foot	6	
	Kweranyani, Kalinguti, Lifefe, Mwabvi, Mwenya, Mlombwa, Msopa, Mpindimbi, Mkongomwa, Chikwani and Ntanga-tanga per cubic foot	5	
	Other kinds of indigenous trees, per cubic foot ...	3	
	Fallen Mbawa	6	
	Poles.		
	Poles of unreserved trees, or of reserved trees when specially marked for removal by a Forest Officer :—		
	Full length from 2 to 4 inches diameter at base, each ...	5	
	Full length over 4 inches and up to 6 inches diameter at base, each	8	
	Full length over 6 inches and up to 8 inches diameter at base, each	1 0	
	Full length over 8 inches and up to 9 inches diameter at base, each	1 3	
	Bamboos.		
	Bamboos up to 2½ inches diameter at base, per 100 ..	2 6	
	Bamboos over 2½ inches diameter at base, each ...	5	
	Firewood.		
	Firewood, per cubic yard, stacked	1 3	
	For obtaining and removing up to two headloads of firewood daily for domestic purposes only, per household, per calendar month	5 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate. £ s. d.	Authority.
Fees.	FOREST DUES—(*continued*).		
	For obtaining and removing up to two headloads of firewood daily for domestic purposes only, per household, per calendar quarter	12 0	
	Rubber.		
	Royalty on rubber collected under licence per lb. ...	2	
	Grazing.		
	Where the area in respect of which a grazing licence is granted amounts to or exceeds one thousand acres, per acre, per annum	2	
	Where the area is less than one thousand acres, per quarter, per every ten head of animals :—		
	For cattle and horses	6 0	
	For sheep, goats and pigs ...	3 0	
	ROYALTIES FOR BARK FIBRE WILL NORMALLY BE THE ROYALTY VALUE OF THE TREES STACKED AS FIREWOOD FROM WHICH THE FIBRE IS OBTAINED.		
	LANDS.		
	Fees taken in Lands and Survey Office.		The Crown Lands Ordinance,
	On application for grant or lease	2 0 0	Cap. 56
	MARRIAGE.		The Marriage Ordinance,
	Fees taken by the Marriage Registrars.		Cap. 79
	Filing every notice and entering same ...	3 0	The Marriage
	On issue of each certificate and certified copy thereof ...	2 0	(Amendment)
	Certifying any extract	2 0	Ordinance, 1934
	On every marriage in Registrar's Office	4 0	
	Special Licence	25 0 0	
	Where both parties are natives the Fees shall be as follows :—		
	On registration of the marriage (including certificate) ...	1 0	
	For certified copy of entry	1 0	
	MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.		
	Fees taken in the Office of the Director of Medical Services.		The Registration of Medical
	Registration of Medical Practitioner	3 3 0	Practitioners
	„ „ Hospital Assistants Non-Native ...	2 2 0	Ordinance, Cap.
	„ „ „ „ Native ...	1 1 0	84
	MINES. [See also Royalties]		
	Fees taken in the Office of the Director of Mines.		
	By every licence holder, for each hole drilled ...	10 0 0	The Mining
	By every assignment or transfer of licence ...	20 0 0	Regulation (Oil)
	By every assignment or transfer of lease, for every quarter sq. mile or part thereof	1 0 0	Ordinance, Cap. 60
	PASSPORTS.		
	Passports (valid for 5 years) ... for each	15 0	Govt. Notice
	Renewals (for any period from 1 to 5 years) for each year ...	2 0	No. 2 of 1932
	Endorsements	2 0	
	REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES.		
	Fees.		Registration of
	1. On application to register a business name ..	1 0 0	Business Names
	2. For altering address in the register	10 0	Ordinance,
	3. For every entry in the register or ratification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged ...	10 0	Cap. 91 Govt. Notice
	4. For cancelling an entry or a part of an entry upon the register	5 0	No. 74 of 1922
	5. Every certificate under the Seal of the Registrar ...	10 0	
	6. For inspecting, each inspection	2 6	
	7. For certified copy of certificate of registration ...	5 0	
	8. For copies of any registered document, per folio of 72 words	6	
	9. For filing statements, etc., each document ...	10 0	
	REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.		The Lands
	1. On registration or registration and deposit of any document under seal (except a Power of Attorney) ...	1 0 0	Registration Ordinance,
	2. On registration of every agreement for a lease for a term exceeding three years	1 0 0	Cap. 58
	Provided that if a deed of lease be subsequently registered the fee on registration thereof shall be ...	5 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate. £	s.	d.	Authority.
Fees.	REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS—(*continued*).				The Lands Registration Ordinance, Cap. 58
	3. For a certified copy of a document not exceeding 200 words ...		10	0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof after 200 words ...		1	0	
	4. For certifying a copy of a document or part of a document if not exceeding 100 words		5	0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...			6	
	5. For an official certified translation of any registered document not exceeding 100 words		10	0	
	For every further 100 words or part thereof ...		5	0	
	6. For certificate of registration of charge		5	0	
	7. For making a copy of any document filed for registration, minimum		5	0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof over 200 words ...		1	0	
	8. For certificate of official search of the index of names				
	For the first or only ownership returned		5	0	
	For each subsequent ownership		1	0	
	9. On registration or registration and deposit of a Power of Attorney		5	0	
	10. On registering assignees in bankruptcy		10	0	
	11. On noting Lis Pendens, bond entered into by order of Crown, Recognizance, Presentation of petition in Bankruptcy ...		10	0	
	12. On cancellation of Lis Pendens, bond entered into by order of Crown or Recognizance		2	6	
	13. On registration or registration and deposit of any other document		5	0	
	14. For certifying a signature or seal		5	0	
	15. For attaching documents under official seal ...		2	6	
	16. For comparing a copy of any instrument retained (per folio of 100 words)		1	0	
	17. For search docket entitling the holder to search the indexes and registers relating to any one title in any one day ...		2	6	
	18. On requisition to produce a document or documents in Court (exclusive of outlay)		7	6	
	19. Making a copy map for registration per hour surveyor employed		10	6	
	20. For every note or entry not provided for herein ...		5	0	
	21. On registration of Debentures affecting land ...			3	Govt. Notice No. 52 of 1938
	22. For certifying and comparing a copy of Debenture affecting land		Nil		Govt. Notice No. 52 of 1938
	SHIPPING.				The Shipping Ordinance, Cap. 105
	Fees payable on the Registration, Transfer and Mortgage of Ships.				
	I.—*On initial Registry.*				
	Vessels under 50 tons gross	1	0	0	
	„ 50 to 100 „ „	1	10	0	
	„ 100 to 200 „ „ ...	2	0	0	
	with 10s. for every additional 100 tons or fraction of 100.				
	II.—*Transfer and Mortgage.*				
	On Transfer, Transmission, Registry Anew, Transfer of Registry, Mortgage, and Transfer of Mortgage:— According to the gross tonnage represented by the ships or shares of ships transferred, etc. (e.g., the transfer of a one sixty-fourth share of a ship of 640 tons to be registered as the transfer of 10 tons):—				
	Under 10 tons		2	6	
	10 tons and under 20 tons		5	0	
	20 „ „ „ 30 „		7	6	
	30 „ „ „ 40 „		10	0	
	40 „ „ „ 50 „ ...		12	6	
	50 „ „ „ 75 „		15	0	
	75 „ „ „ 100 „		17	6	
	100 „ „ „ 125 „ ...	1	0	0	
	and a further fee of 2/6 for every additional 50 tons or part of 50 tons, up to 500 tons, after which 2/6 for every 100 tons or part of 100 tons.				
	Issue of every Certificate of Register where the original has been lost or destroyed (by Rule dated 31st January, 1907) ...		2	6	
	Annual Survey of Vessels.				
	Fees payable on each annual survey:—				
	(*a*) On vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards ...	3	0	0	
	(*b*) On vessels of less than 15 tons burthen, navigated by steam	2	0	0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.	Authority.
Fees.	SURVEYS.	Land Surveyors Ordinance, Cap. 83

Survey Fees chargeable for surveys made by Government Surveyors.

Govt. Notice No. 299 of 1927

				£	s.					£	s.
1	to	15	acres	5	5	1,680	to	1,800	acres	62	10
15	„	20	„	6	5	1,800	„	1,920	„	64	15
20	„	25	„	7	0	1,920	„	2,040	„	66	15
25	„	30	„	7	15	2,040	„	2,160	„	68	15
30	„	35	„	8	10	2,160	„	2,280	„	70	15
35	„	40	„	9	5	2,280	„	2,400	„	72	10
40	„	50	„	10	0	2,400	„	2,550	„	74	15
50	„	60	„	11	5	2,550	„	2,700	„	76	15
60	„	70	„	12	0	2,700	„	2,850	„	79	0
70	„	80	„	13	0	2,850	„	3,000	„	81	0
80	„	90	„	13	15	3,000	„	3,160	„	83	5
90	„	100	„	14	10	3,160	„	3,320	„	85	10
100	„	110	„	15	5	3,320	„	3,480	„	87	10
110	„	120	„	16	0	3,480	„	3,640	„	89	10
120	„	140	„	17	0	3,640	„	3,800	„	91	10
140	„	160	„	18	5	3,800	„	3,960	„	93	10
160	„	180	„	19	0	3,960	„	4,120	„	95	5
180	„	200	„	20	15	4,120	„	4,280	„	97	5
200	„	220	„	21	15	4,280	„	4,440	„	99	0
220	„	270	„	23	10	4,440	„	4,600	„	100	15
270	„	320	„	25	15	4,600	„	4,760	„	102	10
320	„	380	„	28	0	4,760	„	4,920	„	104	5
380	„	440	„	30	5	4,920	„	5,080	„	106	0
440	„	500	„	32	10	5,080	„	5,240	„	107	15
500	„	570	„	34	5	5,240	„	5,400	„	109	10
570	„	640	„	37	0	5,400	„	5,560	„	111	0
640	„	720	„	39	0	5,560	„	5,720	„	112	15
720	„	800	„	41	5	5,720	„	5,880	„	114	5
800	„	890	„	43	10	5,880	„	6,040	„	115	15
890	„	980	„	45	15	6,040	„	6,200	„	117	5
980	„	1,080	„	48	5	6,200	„	6,360	„	118	15
1,080	„	1,200	„	50	15	6,360	„	6,520	„	120	5
1,200	„	1,320	„	53	5	6,520	„	6,680	„	121	15
1,320	„	1,440	„	55	15	6,680	„	6,840	„	123	5
1,440	„	1,560	„	58	0	6,840	„	7,000	„	124	15
1,560	„	1,680	„	60	5						

Areas of 1 acre or under, including township plots, £3 3s.

Areas from 7,000 acres upwards to be surveyed at rates to be mutually arranged.

The above rates include the preparation of deed plans and all surveying expenses other than travelling to and from the estate and the cost of erecting beacons.

Travelling to and from estate will be charged for at the rate of 1s. per mile.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Fees taken by Inspectors of Weights and Measures.

The Weights and Measures Ordinance, Cap, 92

	£	s.	d.
On verification of each weight			3
„ „ „ balance			6

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Royalties.	ROYALTIES. [*See also Fees—Mines.*]	£ *s.* *d.*	The Mining Regulations 1937
	Royalties taken in the Office of the Director of Mines.		
	Royalty on gross output of Mica	5%	
	" " " Plumbago	"	
	" " " Asbestos	"	
	The following fees shall be payable :—		
	To excavate clay or earth and burn bricks per 1,000 bricks	1/-	G. N. No. 18 of 1938
	To excavate raw limestone ... per ton	2/-	
	In respect of lime excavated and burnt ... per ton	2/9	
	To excavate sand or other like substance ... per ton	6d.	
	To excavate building stone ... per ton	6d.	
	In calculating the number of bricks in a kiln the cubic area of the kiln (less the fire holes) shall be measured and 14 bricks of the standard size of 9" × 4½" × 3" shall be allowed for each cubic foot.		
	Royalty on gross output of oil	5 to 12½ per cent. in accordance with Section 4 of Ordinance.	The Mining Regulation (Oil) Ordinance, Cap. 60
	Royalty on timber cut on Lands held under Crown lease	At the rate prescribed by the Forest Ordinance No. 12 of 1926 in respect of wood cut on Crown Lands	The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
Postal.	INLAND POST.		Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106 Gazette Notice No. 254 of 1937
	Postal matter is classified as follows :—		
	Letters, Post Cards, Printed and commercial papers and Newspapers.		
	INLAND TARIFFS.—*Rates of Postage.*		
	LETTERS AND POSTCARDS.		
	(*a*) The Postage on letters passing between places within the Nyasaland Protectorate is at the rate of 1d. per ounce. Postcards ½d. each.		
	(*b*) The Postage on letters passing between Nyasaland and other countries in the African Postal Union comprising Angola, Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Belgian Congo, Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Mocambique, Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, South West Africa, Swaziland and the Union of South Africa, is at the rate of 2d. per ½ ounce. Postcards 1½d. each.		
	NEWSPAPERS.		
	Not exceeding ... ... 4 ozs.	½d.	
	Each additional ... ... 2 ozs.	½d.	
	PRINTED AND COMMERCIAL PAPERS. (Excluding newspapers but including books.)		
	For every 2 ozs. or fraction thereof up to a limit of 7 lbs. ...	½d.	
	SAMPLE PACKETS.		
	Each 2 ozs.	½d.	
	Minimum	1d.	
	No packet of samples may exceed 7 lb. in weight.		
	PARCELS.*		
	Not exceeding 2 lbs. ...	1/-	
	Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs. ...	2/-	
	Exceeding 5 lbs. but not exceeding 8 lbs. ...	3/-	
	Exceeding 8 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs. ...	4/-	
	*Only parcels posted in Nyasaland for delivery within the Protectorate are admitted to Inland Parcel Post.		
	OVERSEA TARIFFS.		Gazette Notice No. 254 of 1937 Universal Postal Union
	LETTERS.		
	1. RATES OF POSTAGE.—		
	(*a* Countries within the British Empire and Mandated Territories served by the British Empire Air Mail scheme per ½ oz. ...	2d.	To (*a*) Limit of weight 4 lb. 6 oz. Limit of size : length, width and depth combined 3 ft. but greatest dimension may not exceed 2 ft : in roll form, length and twice diameter, 3 ft. 4 inches but greatest dimension may not exceed 2 ft. 8 inches.
	(*b*) Other Countries in the British Empire		
	For the first oz. ...	2d.	
	Each succeeding oz. ...	1½d.	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Description.	Rate.	Remarks.	Authority.
Postal.	OVERSEA TARIFFS—(*continued*).			
	(*c*) Other countries		To (*b*) the limit of weight is 4 lbs. 6 ozs. and the limit of size is same as to (*a*).	
	For the first oz. ...	3d.		
	Each exceeding oz. ...	2d.		
	POSTCARDS, to (*a*) each ...	1½d.	May not exceed 5⅞ inches by 4⅛ inches or be less than 4 by 2¾ ins.	
	„ to (*b*) „ ...	1½d.		
	„ to (*c*) „ ...	1½d.		
	PRINTED PAPERS (including newspapers) per 2 ozs. to (*a*)	½d.	To (*a*) limit of weight is 4 lbs. 6 ozs.	
	„ „ to (*b*)	½d.	To (*b*) „ „ „ „ 4 lbs. 6 ozs.	
	„ „ to (*c*)		Limit of size is similar to Letters	
	COMMERCIAL PAPERS per 2 oz. to (*a*)	½d.	To (*a*) same as Printed Papers.	
	Minimum charge	3d.		
	„ „ to (*b*)	½d.	To (*b*) „ „ „ „	
	Minimum charge	3d.		
	„ „ to (*c*)		To (*c*) „ „ „ „	
	Minimum charge	3d.		
	SAMPLE PACKETS, per 2 oz. to (*a*)	½d.		
	„ „ „ to (*b*)	½d.		
	„ „ „ to (*c*)	½d.	To British Possessions, Mandated Territories (except Transjordan)	
	Minimum charge to (*a*)	1d.	Egypt limit of weight 5 lbs.	
	„ „ „ to (*b*)	1d.	To other countries 1 lb. limit of weight same as printed papers.	
	„ „ „ to (*c*)	1d.		
	Fee for registration of a postal packet ...	4d.		
	„ „ acknowledgment of delivery of a registered article ...	4d.		
	„ „ enquiry *re* disposal of unregistered article ..	4d.		
	Express fee minimum abroad ...	6d.	Plus Postage.	
	„ „ „ local ...	6d.		

AIR MAILS.

RATES OF POSTAGE (Combined Air Mail and Postage Fee)

Country of Destination.	Letters per ½ oz.	Post Cards.	Parcels per ⅓ lb.	Approx. days from Blantyre.
AFRICA.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
S. Rhodesia	2	1½	1 3	4 Hrs.
N. Rhodesia	2	1½	1 3	1-2 Days
Union of S. Africa	2	1½	...	2-3 Days
S. West Africa	2	1½	...	6
Belgian Congo (via Broken Hill)	2	1½	...	2-3
Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda	2	1½	...	2-3
Sudan	2	1½	...	4
Zanzibar, Seychelles	2	1½	...	2-3
Egypt	2	1½	...	5-6
Algeria, Tunis	1 6	9	...	11
French Guinea, Sengal	1 11	11½	...	13
Gambia, Sierra Leone (steamer from Dakar) ...	1 10	11	...	13-18
Madagascar	1 6	9	...	3
Morocco	1 5	8½	...	12
Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Swaziland ...	2	1½		2-3
Mauritius	2	1½		—
EUROPE.				
Great Britain and N. Ireland	2	1½	...	7
Irish Free State	2	1½	...	8
Other Countries (except Russia)	1 0	6	...	7-9
Russia in Europe	1 5	8½	...	10-11

Digitized by Google

Class.	Country of Destination.	Letters per ½ oz.	Post Cards.	Parcels per ½ lb.	Approx. days from Blantyre.
Postal.	AIR MAILS.—(*continued*).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
	ASIA.				
	Aden	2	1½	...	8
	Palestine and Transjordan	2	1½	...	8
	Iraq and Persia ...	1 1	6½	...	8-12
	India—(British and French)	2	1½	...	8
	India (Portuguese)	1 0	6	...	8
	Tibet (British Post Offices in)	2	1½	...	9-11
	Burma	2	1½	...	10
	Siam	1 9	10½	...	12
	Hong Kong (via Saigon)	1 11	11½	...	16-19
	Macao, South China, Philippine Is. ...	2 0	1 0	...	16-23
	Dutch East Indies, North Borneo, Sarawak ...	1 11	11½	...	12-16
	Russia in Asia	1 10	11	...	16-19
	Korea and Japan	2 0	1 0	...	16-19
	Malaya, Straits Settlements, Labuan ...	2	1½	...	10
	Bahrein, Muscat	2	1½	...	9
	Dubai	2	1½	...	7
	AMERICA NORTH AND CENTRAL.				
	Canada and New Foundland	2	1½	...	15-20
	United States and Cuba	1 4	8	...	16-19
	Bahamas	1 4	8	...	15-20
	Jamaica	1 9	10½		21-25
	Dominican Rep., Haiti, Porto Rico	1 10	11	...	19-23
	Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador ...	1 10	11	...	22-25
	Panama, Costa Rica	2 3	1 1½	...	21-25
	Leeward Is., Windward Is., Barbados, Trinidad ...	2 2	1 1	...	19-23
	AMERICA SOUTH.				
	Venezuela, Ecuador, Guiana (via North America) ...	2 9	1 4½	...	20-25
	Colombia (via North America)	3 2	1 7	...	22-29
	Peru (via North America)	3 5	1 8½	...	24-28
	Brazil (via Dakar)	4 11	2 5½	...	17-18
	,, (via New York)	3 11	1 11½	...	21-25
	Argentine, Bolivia, Chili (via Dakar) ...	5 8	2 10	...	18-20
	Paraguay, Uruguay (via Dakar)	5 8	2 10	...	18-24
	AUSTRALIA AND N. ZEALAND.				
	Australia, New Zealand	2	1½	...	12-14
	PACIFIC ISLANDS.				
	Cook Islands, Fiji Is., Gilbert and Ellice Is., Nauru, New Guinea (Man. Ter.)	2	1½	...	11-16
	New Hebrides, Papua, Solomon Is., Norfolk Is., Tonga, Western Samoa (Man. Ter.) ...	2	1½	...	11-16

RATES OF PARCEL POST.

TABLE A.

Parcels for the undermentioned countries require one adhesive (A) Customs Declaration.

Place of Destination.	2 lb.	3 lb.	7 lb.	11 lb.	Authority.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Aden	1/10 first lb., 1/- every subsequent lb.				Govt. Notice
Australia	2/6 for first lb. 1/3 every subsequent lb.				No. 69 of 1924
Bahamas	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
Barbados	4 9	4 9	7 9	10 0	
Bechuanaland Protectorate ...	1 3 per lb. (minimum 2/6)				
Bermuda	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
British Guiana	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 0	
British Honduras	4 9	4 9	7 9	10 3	
British New Guinea (See Australia)					
British North Borneo ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 3	
Brunei	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
Cameroons (Br.)	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
Canada	5 6	5 6	9 0	11 9	
China (except Yunnan) via Beira ..	5 0	5 0	6 6	7 6	
do (Yunnan only) via Beira ...	4 6	4 6	7 0	8 0	
Congo, Belgian, Via Beira (Katanga Province only) ...	3 3	3 3	5 0	6 0	
Congo, Belgian, Via Beira (Other places) ...	3 9	3 9	5 9	6 3	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	RATES OF PARCEL POST.—(*continued*). TABLE A.—(*continued*).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
	Cyprus	5 9	5 9	8 6	10 9	
	Falkland Islands	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 3	
	Fiji Islands (Via Canada) ...	6 9	6 9	11 0	15 0	
	Gambia	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
	Gibraltar	4 9	4 9	7 6	9 6	
	Gilbert and Ellice Islands ...	2/6 first lb., subsequent lbs.			1 9	
	Gold Coast Colony ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	(2) Great Britain and Northern Ireland	4 0	4 0	6 0	7 6	
	Grenada	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 9	
	Hong Kong (Via U.K.) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Irish Free State	5 0	5 0	7 0	8 3	} Govt. Notice No. 51 of 1924
	Jamaica	4 9	4 9	7 9	9 9	
	Kenya Colony and Uganda ...	3 3	3 3	4 9	6 3	
	Labuan (See Straits Settlements)					
	Leeward Islands	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Macao via Beira ...	3 6	3 6	5 9	6 9	
	Malay States	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Malta	4 6	4 6	7 3	9 0	
	Mauritius	2/6 first lb., subsequent lbs.			1 3	
	Mexico	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 9	
	Morocco (Tangier) ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 0	
	do (British Agencies) ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Newfoundland	5 9	5 9	9 0	11 6	
	New Guinea, New Hebrides } (Via S. A.) ..	3/6 first lb., subsequent lbs.			1 6	
	New Zealand	2/6 first lb., subsequent lbs			1 3	
	Nigeria	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
	Norfolk Island (See Australia)					
	Panama Canal Zone ...	6 0	6 0	8 9	10 9	
	Philippine Island (Via U. S. Am.) ...	7 0	7 0	11 6	16 0	
	Pitcairn Island	3/6 first lb., subsequent lbs.			1 9	
	(1) Rhodesia Northern ...	3 6	3 6	6 6	10 0	
	Rhodesia Southern ...	2 6	2 6	4 6	6 6	
	St. Helena	2/6 first lb., subsequent lbs.			1 3	
	St. Kitts	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	St. Lucia	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 9	
	St. Vincent	5 3	5 3	8 6	11 3	
	Samoa British (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first lb., subsequent lbs.			1 6	
	Samoa U. S. Terr. ...	6 3	6 3	10 3	14 3	
	Sandwich Islands ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Santa Cruz Islands (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first lb., subsequent lbs.			1 6	
	Sarawak	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Seychelles (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first lb., subsequent lbs.			1 3	
	Siam	6 6	7 6	9 0	11 0	
	Sierra Leone	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	Somaliland (British) ...	5 0	5 0	8 3	10 6	
	South Africa (Union of) ...	1/- per lb.	minimum 2/-			
	South West Africa ...	1/3 per lb.	minimum 2/6			
	Straits Settlements ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Tanganyika Territory—					
	(1) Province of Langenburg and Songea	2 0	2 0	3 9	5 6	
	(2) Lake Victoria Area (Via Beira)	4 9	4 9	7 3	9 3	
	(3) Dar-es-Salaam (Via Beira) ...	3 3	3 3	5 0	6 6	
	Tasmania	2/6 first lb., subsequent lbs.			1 3	
	Tobago	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Trinidad	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Turks and Caicos Island ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	9 9	
	United States of America ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Zanzibar	2 9	2 9	3 9	4 9	

(1) *Northern Rhodesia via Blantyre or Karonga.—Abercorn, Chinsali, Fife, Fort Jameson, Fort Rosebery, Kasama, Kawamba, Lundazi, Luwingu, Mpika, Mporokoso, Petauke, Serenje only, 1s. per lb., minimum 2s.*

(2) *Great Britain and Northern Ireland.—Parcels may be accepted up to a maximum weight of 22 lbs. at a charge of 11s.*

Digitized by Google

TABLE B.

Parcels addressed to the undermentioned countries require a non-adhesive (C) Declaration Form and a Despatch Note. Where more than one Declaration Form is required the number is stated in brackets. It is necessary to fasten all documents securely to the parcel.

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	RATES OF PARCEL POST.—(*continued*).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice
	Abyssinia (5) ...	6 3	8 6	10 0	11 6	No. 69 of 1924
	Albania (2)	6 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Algeria (2)	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Angola (Via Beira) ..	2 6	2 6	4 0	5 0	
	Argentine Republic (2) ...	6 3	6 3	9 0	11 3	
	Austria	5 9	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Azores	6 9	6 9	9 3	10 6	
	Balearic Islands (4) ...	6 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Belgium (2)	5 0	5 0	7 3	8 9	
	Bolivia (4)	7 0	7 0	10 3	12 9	
	Brazil (2)	6 6	6 6	9 0	11 0	
	Bulgaria	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 3	
	Canary Islands (4) ...	6 0	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Cape Verde Islands ...	6 3	6 3	8 3	9 9	
	Ceylon (Via Beira) (3) ...	3 6	3 6	5 0	6 0	
	Chile (2)	6 6	6 6	9 3	11 3	
	Colombia, Republic of—(3) (a) Barranquilla, Buenaventura, Cartagena and Tumaco ...	6 0	6 0	9 3	11 6	
	(b) All other places ...	6 0	6 0	10 9	14 3	
	Comoro Islands (3) (Via S. A.)	3/9 first lb. each subsequent lb. 1/3				
	Corsica (2)	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Costa Rica (2)	5 6	5 6	8 9	11 3	
	Cuba (2)	5 9	5 9	8 9	10 9	
	Czecho-Slovakia	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Dahomey (3)	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Danzig ...	5 6	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Denmark	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 9	
	Dominican Republic (4) ...	6 3	7 9	9 3	10 9	
	Dutch East Indies (2) ...	6 9	8 0	9 6	11 6	
	Dutch Guiana (2) ...	5 6	5 6	8 6	11 0	
	Dutch West Indies (2) ...	5 3	5 3	8 3	10 6	
	Ecuador (3)	6 3	6 3	8 9	11 0	
	Egypt (2)	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 3	
	Erithrea (2)	6 9	8 6	10 0	11 6	
	Esthonia (2)	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Faroe Islands (see under Denmark).					
	Finland	5 3	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	France	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 6	
	French Equatorial Africa—Gabon (4).	5 9	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Moyon (4).	6 6	9 3	10 9	12 3	
	French Guiana (2) ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	French Guinea (2) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	French Indo China via Beira ...	4 9	4 9	6 3	7 3	
	French Somali Coast (3) ...	5 6	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	French West Indies (2) ...	5 6	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Germany	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Greece (2)	4 9	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Greenland (see under Denmark).					
	Guadeloupe (same as French West Indies).					
	Guatemala	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	Hayti (3)	5 9	5 9	8 9	11 3	
	Holland (3)	5 0	5 0	7 3	8 9	
	Honduras (Republic of) ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 9	
	Hong Kong (via Beira) ...	3 6	3 6	5 6	6 6	
	Hungary (3)	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Iceland	5 6	5 6	8 0	9 9	
	India	1/10 first lb. each subsequent lb. 1/-				
	Iraq (2)	6 6	6 6	9 6	11 9	
	Italian Somaliland (2) ...	7 0	9 0	10 6	12 0	
	Italy (2)	5 6	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Ivory Coast (3)	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Japan (via Beira) ...	3 9	3 9	6 0	7 0	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	RATES OF PARCEL POST.—(*continued*). TABLE B.—*continued.*	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
	Lettonia (2) (Latvia) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Liberia (2)	6 6	6 6	8 9	10 6	
	Libya (2)	6 3	7 6	9 0	10 6	
	Lithuania (2)	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of ...	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 6	
	Madagascar (3) (Via S. A.) ...	3/9 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/3	
	Madeira (Via S. A.) ...	4/- first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/-	
	Marshall Islands (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/6	
	Martinique (see French West Indies).					
	Mauretania (4)	5 6	7 0	8 6	9 9	
	Morocco (Fr.) (3) ...	5 9	6 9	8 3	10 0	
	do. (Sp.) (4) ...	6 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	New Caledonia	6 0	6 0	9 9	13 6	
	Nicaragua (2)	5 9	5 9	8 9	10 9	
	Niger (3)	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Norway (2)	5 3	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Palestine (2) (for places north of Acre, see Syria). ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 3	
	Panama (Republic of) (3) ...	6 0	6 0	8 9	10 9	
	Paraguay (2)	5 9	5 9	8 9	10 9	
	*Persia (1)	3/6 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/-	
	Peru	7 0	8 3	9 9	11 9	
	Poland (2)	4 9	5 9	7 3	9 0	
	Portugal	5 3	5 3	7 9	9 0	
	Portuguese East Africa ...	2 6	2 6	3 6	4 6	
	Portuguese Guinea (Via Beira) ...	3 6	3 6	5 6	6 6	
	Portuguese Timor (do) ...	4 3	4 3	6 9	7 9	
	Portuguese India, (Via Beira) ...	3 0	3 0	5 0	6 0	
	Portuguese West Africa see Angola, Portuguese Guinea and C. Verde					
	Reunion (2)	5 9	7 6	9 0	10 3	
	Rhodes (Ægean sea) (2) ...	6 3	7 9	9 3	10 9	
	Roumania (2)	5 6	7 0	8 6	9 9	
	Russia in Europe (3) ...	6 9	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Russia in Asia (3) ...	8 6	9 0	10 6	12 0	
	St. Pierre and Miquelon ...	6 3	6 3	9 0	11 0	
	Salvador (2)	6 3	6 3	8 9	11 0	
	Sarre Territory	5 0	5 9	7 3	8 9	
	Senegal, French Sudan and Upper Volta (4)	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Kingdom of) (2)	5 9	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Spain (4)	6 0	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian) (2) ...	6 0	6 0	8 6	10 3	
	Sweden	5 3	5 3	7 9	10 0	
	Switzerland	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 0	
	Syria (3)	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 6	
	Transjordan (2)	5 9	5 9	8 6	10 6	
	Tripoli (see Libya)					
	Tunis (2)	6 0	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Turkey in Europe (Via Sea) ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 3	
	Turkey in Asia (Via Sea) ...	5 9	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Uruguay (2)	6 6	6 6	9 3	11 3	
	Venezuela (4)	7 3	7 3	10 0	12 3	

Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	
MONEY ORDERS—RATES OF COMMISSION—	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 123 of 1924
For Orders payable in Nyasaland :—		
For each pound or portion thereof	2	
With a minimum commission of	6	
For Orders payable outside Nyasaland :—		
For each pound or portion thereof	4	
With a minimum commission of	1 0	

* *Persia—Special conditions apply and application should first be made to Assistant Postmaster-General, Zomba.*

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	Money Orders issued in Nyasaland and payable in the Irish Free State are exchanged through the intermediary of the British General Post Office. From the amount of every such order a commission will be deducted by the British Post Office as under :—	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 122 of 1924
	For each pound or fraction thereof	2	
	With a minimum charge of	4	
	A Money Order shall not be issued for a sum exceeding £40, and shall not contain a fractional part of 1d.		Govt. Notice No. 133 of 1921
	Remittances of over £40 may be made by means of a number of Money Orders.		
	Whenever the commission on a money order calculated at the rate prescribed by any regulations now or hereafter in force under this Ordinance shall amount to a less sum than would be the case were such commission calculated at the current bank rate of exchange on drafts from Nyasaland to the country of payment, there shall be payable by the remitter such additional charge as the Postmaster-General from time to time shall determine to be equivalent to the difference between the commission calculated at the said prescribed rate and commission calculated on the same amount at the bank rate as aforesaid.		
	BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS— The following are the amounts for which Postal Orders are issued, together with the Poundage payable in Nyasaland in respect of each Order :—		
	Amount of Order—		Govt. Notice
	0/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/-, 2/6	2	179 of 1920
	3/-, 3/6, 4/-, 4/6, 5/- 5/6, 6/-, 6/6, 7/-, 7/6, 8/-, 8/6, 9/-, 9/6, 10/-, 10/6, 11/-, 11/6, 12/-, 12/6, 13/-, 13/6, 14/-, 14/6, 15/-	3	
	15/6, 16/-, 16/6, 17/-, 17/6, 18/-, 18/6, 19/-, 19/6, 20/-, 21/-	4	
	The sender of a Postal Order, whether made payable in the Nyasaland Protectorate or elsewhere, may increase its value by an amount not exceeding 5*d.* by affixing Nyasaland Postage Stamps not exceeding two in number to the face of the Order. No credit will be given for stamps which are in excess of two or which are affixed elsewhere than in the spaces provided. Odd halfpence will not be paid. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, post cards, etc., cannot be accepted for this purpose.		
	§ *Places of Issue and Payment*— Postal Orders are issued and paid at all Post Offices in the Nyasaland Protectorate, and are also issued and paid in the undermentioned British Possessions and other places abroad :—		Cap 106
	Aden, Andaman Islands, Ascension, Anguilla, * Antigua, * Bahamas, Baluchistan, * Barbados, Basutoland,* Bechuanaland Protectorate, * Bermuda, * British Guiana, *British Honduras, * British Somaliland, Brunei, * Cayman Islands, * Ceylon, Chatham Islands, *Cook Islands, *Cyprus, Dominica, Egypt (including the Sudan), * Falkland Islands, Fanning-Island, * Fed. Malay States, * Fiji, * Gambia, * Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Island, * Gold Coast, * Grenada, * Hong Kong, * India and Indian Post Offices on the Persian Gulf and in Tibet, * Iraq. (Kuwait), * Irish Free State, * Jamaica, Johore (Malay State), Kedah (Malay State), Kelantan (Malay State), * Kenya, Labuan, * Leeward Islands, * Montserrat, * Malta, * Mauritius, * Mesopotamia (Iraq) * Morocco (British Agencies at Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Marrakesh, Mazagan, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier, Tetuan). * Nevis, * Newfoundland, * New Zealand, * Nigeria, * North Borneo (State of), * Palestine, Penrhyn Island, * Rhodesia		

**Postage stamps of these Colonies will be paid up to the value of 5d., excluding an odd halfpenny, when affixed to British Postal Orders*

‡ British Postal Orders are issued and paid at Ho, Kratchi and Yendi in British Togoland.

British Postal Orders issued and paid only at certain offices in Transjordan

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	(Northern and Southern), St. Helena, *St. Kitts, *St. Lucia, *St. Vincent, *Samoa (Apia), *Sarawak, Savage Island, *Seychelles, *Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands (British Protectorate), *South West Africa, *Straits Settlements (Malaya), Swaziland, *Tanganyika Territory, *Tobago, ‡Togoland (British), *Tong Islands, *Tortola (Virgin Is.), ‡*Transjordan, *Trinidad, *Turks and Caicos Islands, *Uganda, *Union of South Africa, *United Kingdom, *Zanzibar.		The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106
	Period during which Orders are payable. If an Irish Free State, Union of South Africa or a British Order be not paid within six months from the last day of the month of issue, a commission equal to the original poundage will be charged. The commission thus paid must be affixed in Postage Stamps to the back of the Order. Postal Orders which are not presented for payment within six months from the last day of the month of issue must be sent to the Accountant, G.P.O., Zomba, with a request for payment at some specified office.		
	MISCARRIAGE OR LOSS.—The remitter or payee may obtain information regarding the payment of an order. Applications, giving full particulars of the order and accompanied by a fee of 2½d. for each Order, should be addressed to the Accountant, General Post Office, Zomba.		
	EXPRESS DELIVERY SERVICE—		
	Express messengers are provided for the performance of the following services:—		The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106
	Service 1—Express throughout—		
	The delivery of letters, etc., by special messenger within a distance of fifty miles.	First 6 miles: 6d.	
	Letters sent by special messenger for the whole distance (Service (1) will be charged for at the rate of 6*d.* for the first 6 miles, and 1*d.* for each additional mile or portion of a mile.	Each additional mile or portion thereof: 1d.	
	The fee payable will in no case be less than the ordinary Postal Rates of the Protectorate.	Minimum charge 6d.	
	In cases where a reply is sent a further charge is made calculated at half the original mileage fee; fractions of a penny being reckoned as one penny. This may be prepaid by the person at whose instance the original service is undertaken.	Replies charge half original mileage	
	Messengers may be kept waiting for a reply for one hour.		
	Persons desiring to send several packets for delivery to different addresses by the same messenger may do so if they choose to risk the chances of error and confusion by the native carriers. In no case, however, will a messenger be despatched with a greater weight than 22 lbs.		
	Service 2—Express delivery after transmission by post—	Ordinary postage plus express fee 6d.	
	Letters forwarded by this service are sent out for delivery by special messenger upon arrival at the Post Office of destination.		
	Articles to be forwarded by ordinary post and afterwards delivered by special messenger from the Post Office of destination (Service 2) should be marked "Express," and have affixed postage stamps to the amount of at least the minimum Express Fee (6*d.*) in addition to the ordinary postage. It is desirable that Express Packets should be brought to the Post Office counter and not posted in a letter-box.		
	On arrival at the Post Office of destination the packet will be sent out for delivery accompanied by a form upon which is stated the name of the addressee, the time of the messenger's despatch, and, in the event of the distance being greater than that covered by the fee affixed to the letter, the amount of the additional charge payable on delivery. This form should be signed by the person receiving it, and after being marked with the time of the messenger's arrival, handed to him for return to the Post Office.		

**Postage stamps of these Colonies will be paid up to the value of 5d., excluding an odd half-penny, when affixed to British Postal Orders.*

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	*Service 3*—Express delivery on arrival of mail— By this service any person can arrange for the delivery of his correspondence arriving by a particular mail, or a delivery on fixed days of the week. Persons desiring that their correspondence arriving by any particular mails should be sent out for delivery (Service 3) should, previous to the arrival of the mail, make written application to the Postmaster, enclosing stamps for the payment of the fee calculated at the rate of 6*d.* for the first 6 miles and 1*d.* for each additional mile or portion of a mile. If there are no letters a messenger will (unless otherwise arranged) be despatched with an intimation to that effect, the fee paid being retained to pay for this service.	First 6 miles: 6d. Each additional mile or portion thereof 1d.	The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106
	PRIVATE BAGS— 1. CONDITIONS OF RENTAL.—The Department undertakes to make up private post bags on the following terms: (*a*). Each bag must be provided by and at the cost of the person desiring the facility, and is subject to the approval of the Postmaster-General. (1) For routes served by native runner, a bag weighing not more than 2½ lb must be supplied. The bag should approximate to the size 22 in. by 14 in. and be fitted with a neckstrap and hasp, and lock with at least two keys. Bags complying with this specification can be supplied by the Post Office at landed cost-price. The approximate landed cost-price is 25s. All applications for bags should be forwarded to the Postmaster-General, Zomba. (*b*). A rental of 10/- per annum (1st January to 31st December) must be paid in advance, and if the renter requires the bag to be made up at more than one Post Office, a separate rental will be chargeable for each office. In respect of new services rental is charged for the unexpired portion of the year, any portion of a quarter being considered a full quarter. All rentals are renewable on the 1st of January each year. It is to be clearly understood that the rental charged is purely for the making up of the bag, and not for the conveyance. The charges for a Private Bag conveyed by the Post Office are as follows: 1. For each daily conveyance by the Post Office in one direction by special messenger to a point within the Township boundary or two miles of the office whichever be the greater (either out or in) 15/- a year. 2. For conveyance by Postman, on mail routes, for a distance of: Not exceeding 10 miles ... ... £2 a year. and exceeding 10 „ ... ... £3 „ (*c*). If the renter resides on a postal route, the bag or bags will be conveyed by mail carrier providing circumstances permit. If the renter resides off a mail route, he must make his own arrangements for the conveyance of the bag to or from such route or the nearest Post Office. The bag must be made up at the nearest convenient office. (In order to avoid delay to the mail carrier, it is usual to make up private bags at the office situated at the starting point, or at an office en route at which a stoppage is made for sorting purposes, but a bag will not be made up at one Post Office for delivery at another.) (*d*). The bag may be used for letters for persons in the neighbourhood of the renter's residence, at an extra charge of 10/- a year for each person, provided that the permission of the renter is given to the Postmaster in writing. Where such permission is given, the renter will be held responsible for all unpaid postage on letters for such persons. Articles which cannot be delivered within a reasonable period should be returned to the Post Office endorsed with the reason for non-delivery. Mis-sent articles should be sent back by the first opportunity.		Govt. Notice No. 184 of 1921

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	PRIVATE BAGS—(*continued*). (*e*). Registered packages are usually not delivered until receipts for them are obtained. An exception is made in the case of private post bags, the packets being enclosed therein with the relative receipt slips, provided the renter indemnifies the Postmaster in writing from all liability and guarantees to return the receipts by first post. The forwarding of parcels can similarly be arranged, but the Postmaster will use his discretion, based principally on the circumstances of conveyance, as to whether he will send out bulky or fragile parcels attached to the bag, or require them to be called for at his, or another office, if nearer. (*f*). The renter must provide for the bag being met on its arrival at the appointed place and for the return bag being handed to the proper officer on its return journey. Under no circumstance can the means of conveyance be kept waiting at any point en route should the bag not be ready for despatch, nor will a detour from a recognized route be made to deliver a private post bag. (*g*). Transfer of a private post bag can be effected only on a written request of the registered holder, and with the authority of the Postmaster-General. (*h*). At offices where private boxes are installed a private post bag cannot be rented by any resident without a private box being rented in addition. (*i*). All applications for private post bags should be made to the Postmaster of the office from which the service is desired: and that officer will obtain the authority of the Postmaster-General before instituting the service. (*j*). In the event of the above conditions not being complied with, or if in the opinion of the Postmaster-General improper use is being made of the bag, the Postmaster-General may discontinue the service forthwith.	£ *s.* *d.*	The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106 Govt. Notice No. 184 of 1921
	PRIVATE BOXES.— 1. CONDITIONS OF RENTAL.—Private Post Office Boxes may be rented at certain Post Offices, and the renter of a Private Post Office Box will accept the lease under the following conditions, and will forfeit all rights by non-compliance or failure to carry out any or all of the rules hereinafter set forth. He will be held responsible for the observance of the regulations, and no other person will be recognized in connection therewith. (*a*). The rental fee for the box, is £1 1*s.* small box, £2 2*s.* for large box per annum, which is payable in advance, and is calculated to 31st December in each year, any portion of a calendar quarter being considered as a full quarter. In addition, an initial deposit of 6*s.* to cover the cost of the lock and keys must be made by the renter of a box. This deposit will be repaid when the keys are returned to the Postmaster-General. (*b*). The hours for access to Private Post Office Boxes may be varied at any time by the Postmaster-General. (*c*). A box may not be rented in a fictitious name, or for an improper purpose. (*d*). The transfer of Private Post Office Box rights from one Post Office to another is not permitted; and the transfer of a box from one person to another is subject to the approval of the Postmaster-General and will only be considered in cases of bona fide change of business or other sufficient reasons. (*e*). No two persons, unless they are in business partnership, can jointly rent one private box, and persons or firms trading under two or more designations may be required to rent a box for each designation. Under this regulation any group of companies having a joint management may be required to rent a separate box for each company. (*f*). Delivery into a Private Post Office Box is in all respects equivalent to personal delivery to the addressee. (*g*). Mail matter will be placed in a box only when addressed to the renter of the box, or to his care, or specially addressed to the number of the box.		Govt. Notice No. 185 of 1921

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	PRIVATE BOXES.—(*continued*).	£ s. d.	The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106 Govt. Notice No. 185 of 1921
	(*h*). A person not being a renter, whose mail matter is addressed to a box, can only obtain such by means of the key of the box or through the renter.		
	(*i*). Mail matter delivered in error, or accidentally addressed to a wrong box, must be immediately reposted, with the words "Not for box " written thereon. Should a case come under notice where this is not done or flagrant neglect is shown by the renter or person in possession of the key in detaining or delaying such mail matter, the box may be declared forfeited and the return of the keys demanded.		
	(*j*). In exceptional circumstances—the loss of a key for instance—mail matter from any private box may temporarily be delivered at the counter, subject to compliance with the provisions of paragraph (*k*).		
	(*k*). Unless the renter be well known, or be identified by some one known to a responsible officer of the Department, the only admitted "proof of identification" shall be the receipt for the box rent.		
	(*l*). Mail matter will be re-addressed from one box to another only in exceptional circumstances, and upon application to the Postmaster-General. Postmasters are not obliged to re-address mail matter unless the box be closed.		
	(*m*). A Private Post Office Box is provided exclusively for the reception of mail matter which has passed through the Post. Any private articles deposited therein by a renter will be surcharged as if posted out of course.		
	(*n*). When a box is let two keys are supplied both of which are required to be returned to the Postmaster when the box is given up. If a key is lost information must at once be given to the Postmaster in order that a new lock may be fitted, the cost of which will be payable by the renter.		
	(*o*). No lock may be placed on any box other than a lock supplied by the Department, and no repairs to a box may be executed except by the Department.		
	(*p*). The renter of a box must defray all expenses for damage to such box or to locks or keys thereof, if caused by him or due to his negligence.		
	(*q*). The Postmaster-General may refuse to let or re-let a box to any person without assigning any reason for such refusal.		
	(*r*). The foregoing conditions may at any time be augmented or revised, as the Postmaster-General may from time to time deem expedient, by notification in the Post Office Guide; and any such addition or revision shall apply to every box rented under the foregoing conditions.		
	1. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF POSTING OF ORDINARY LETTERS.		Govt. Notice No. 234 of 1922
	(*a*). For an acknowledgement simply of the number of the packets posted	1	
	(*b*). For an acknowledgement giving particulars of addresses of packets, for every two such addresses	1	
	(*c*). Acknowledgement of the number of packets by Postmaster once daily ... ... per annum	1 1 0	
	(*d*). ditto more than once daily ... per „	1 10 0	
	2. CERTIFICATE OF DELIVERY.		
	(*a*). Number of packets, entered by Postmaster once daily ... ... per annum	1 1 0	
	(*b*). ditto more than once daily ... per annum	1 10 0	
	The book in which the entries are made must be provided by the subscriber.		
Rents assessed by Government.	AGRICULTURAL LEASES.—		The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
	The upset rental for a lease of and is fixed by the application of a formula which takes into consideration the class of soil, distance from market, and crop to be cultivated and varies for tea land.		
	Tea Land	1/- to 2/6 per acre per annum	
	Other crops	6d. to 1/- per acre per annum	
	The maximum period for which a lease of Crown Lands is granted is ninety-nine years.		

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Rents assessed by Government.	AGRICULTURAL LEASES—(*continued*).	£ s. d.	The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
	The rent in respect of a lease for a period up to ninety-nine years is revisible at intervals of not more than thirty-three years.		
	GRAZING AGREEMENTS.—		
	The maximum area in respect of which a grazing agreement may be issued is 20,000 acres. The agreement shall be for one year only and six months' notice by either side will terminate the tenancy. Such agreements carry no right to cut timber, cultivate, build or otherwise deal with the land. No survey is required.	Rent from ½d to 1d. per acre.	
	YEARLY TENANCIES.—		
	Yearly tenancies are granted in respect of nursery plots, trading store sites, etc. The area which is small is fixed by the Provincial Commissioner.		
	The plot is not necessarily subject to survey unless the Lands Officer deems it advisable.		
	The rentals depend upon the purpose for which the plot is required, and in the case of trading store sites on their situation.		
Miscellaneous.	REGISTRATION OF NATIVES.—		Employment of Natives Ord., Cap. 39
	On every agreement of employment of natives outside the Protectorate	2 6	
	ELECTRIC LIGHT FEES, ZOMBA.—		
	(*a*). PRIVATE RESIDENCES: Assessment of 9*d*. per month per 100 square feet plus 1*d*. per unit for current consumed ...		
	(*b*). STORES AND BUSINESS PREMISES: 6*d*. per unit with a minimum charge 1*s*. per point per month. Or as (*a*) at option of owner		
	(*c*). INSTITUTIONS, HOTELS: 4*d*. per unit for lighting 1*d*. per unit for power with a minimum charge 1*s*. per point per annum. Or as (*a*) at option of owner		
	(*d*). FACTORIES, ETC.: Assessment of 2*s*. per horse power per month plus 1*d*. per unit for current consumed ...		
	(*e*). NATIVE QUARTERS: 1*s*. per point per month for 40 watt lamp and each part of 40 watt		
	(*f*). GOVT. OFFICES AND BUILDINGS: 2*s*. per point per annum; 3*d*. per unit for current consumed		
	(*g*). STREET LIGHTING: 2*s*. per point per annum; 2*d*. per unit for current consumed		
	PUBLIC HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—		Treasury Circular No. 1 of 1937
	Unofficials ... ... *per diem*	12 6	
	Officials with salaries under £400 per annum „	4 0	
	„ „ „ of £400 per annum up to and including £800 per annum ... ... „	6 0	
	Officials with salaries over £800 per annum „	8 0	
	Separate charge made for medical comforts, medical or surgical appliances, accouchements, operations, vaccines, X-ray and pathological examination.		
	Out-patients, including medicine, per visit	7 6	
	Native In-patients.		
	Employees of non-officials ... *per diem*	1 0	
	Asiatic officials ... ... „	2 0	
	„ non-officials ... ... „	3 0	
	Post mortem examinations conducted by unofficial medical practitioners at the instance of a Court of Justice ...	3 3 0	
	SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC OF GOVERNMENT VETERINARY OFFICERS.—		Govt. Notice No. 19 of 1931
	1. The services of Government Veterinary Officers are available free for attendance and advice in all cases or suspected cases of contagious or infectious diseases in all domestic animals as well as for advice on breeding animals, animal husbandry, animal parasitology and veterinary hygiene.		

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC OF GOVERNMENT VETERINARY OFFICERS.—(*continued*).	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 19 of 1931
	2. Government Veterinary Officers are allowed to charge, and retain for their own use, fees according to the Schedule hereto for services rendered in connection with :—		
	(*a*) Treatment of diseases of live-stock of a non-infectious or non-contagious nature.		
	(*b*) Surgical operations such as castrations, parturitions, removal of tumours, treatment of wounds and injuries, etc.		
	(*c*) Examination of animals for soundness or valuation.		
	(*d*) Treatment of all ailments of cats, dogs and poultry.		
	It is understood that Government has at all times first claim upon the time of Veterinary Officers, and such private practice as Veterinary Officers are allowed must not interfere with their official duties.		
	SCHEDULE.		
	1. Professional attendance for the treatment of diseases of animals at or within 5 miles of the Veterinary Officer's headquarters ... ... for each attendance	5 0	
	Beyond 5 miles and up to 10 miles ... „ „ „	7 6	
	Beyond 10 miles and up to 20 miles ... „ „ „	10 6	
	For journeys over 20 miles ... „ „ „	1 1 0	
	2. Surgical operations, according to the nature of the operation and the distance from his headquarters, a fee of from 5*s.* 0*d.* to £3 3*s.* 0*d.* at the discretion of the Veterinary Officer.		
	3. Special examination and reports, including valuation, etc., according to the number of animals examined : Horses, Mules, Donkeys and Cattle.		
	One animal	1 1 0	
	Each additional animal up to 10, in one place ...	10 6	
	Each additional animal over 10, in one place ...	5 0	
	Sheep, Goats and Pigs—Half the above fees with a minimum fee of	10 6	
	Travelling expenses in connection with any of the above services, according to the type of vehicle used, will be charged in accordance with the current maximum rate of mileage allowance laid down by Government.		
	CHARGES TO BE PAID TO GOVERNMENT FOR THE SERVICES MENTIONED BELOW.		Govt. Notice No. 20 of 1931
	1. SPECIAL INOCULATIONS AND TESTS.		
	Testing with Mallein ... per head	2 6	
	Testing with Tuberculin ... „ „	2 6	
	Vaccination against Anthrax	4	
	„ „ Blackquarter	10	
	The above charges are for livestock other than those owned by natives.		
	2. QUARANTINE DUES.		
	Cattle, Pigs and Equines ... per head per diem	6	
	Sheep and Goats ... „ „ „	3	
	The above charges are for livestock other than those owned by natives.		
	Dogs and Cats ... ... per head per diem	1 0	
	Where food is provided by the Veterinary Department for animals in quarantine such reasonable charges, as may be determined by the Chief Veterinary Officer.		
	3. IMPORTATION FEES (Including Examination of Animals).		
	Horses, Mules and Donkeys ... per head	5 0	
	Cattle ... ... „ „	2 6	
	Sheep and Goats ... ... „ „	6	
	Pigs ... „ „	1 0	
	Dogs and Cats ... ... „ „	2 6	

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate. £ s. d.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	4. DIPPING FEES.		Govt. Notice No. 146 of 1935
	Cattle (native and non-native-owned) consolidated fee of 1*s.* per head per annum compulsory throughout Southern Province and the Lilongwe, Dowa, Dedza and Ncheu Districts of Northern Province.		
	Save and except in cases or suspected cases of contagious or infectious diseases travelling expenses in connection with any of the above services, according to the type of vehicle used, will be charged in accordance with the current maximum rate of mileage allowance laid down by Government. No such charge will be made in case of services rendered to natives.		
	TOWNSHIPS:—BLANTYRE AND LIMBE.		Govt. Notice No. 32 of 1931
	Building Plans. For each plan in respect to:		
	Buildings or alterations the cost of which does not exceed £100	2 6	
	Exceeding £100 but not exceeding £300 ...	5 0	
	Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £2,000 ...	10 0	
	Exceeding £2,000	1 0 0	
	For certification of new building	5 0	
	Pound per head per day ...	2 6	
	Petrol pumps per pump per annum payable in advance ...	1 0 0	
	Hotel, Restaurant, etc.	2 6	
	SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.		
	Cattle per head	4 0	
	Sheep and Goats per head	9	
	Pigs per head	2 0	
	Half carcases, half the above fees		
	Quarter carcases or less, quarter the above fees ...		
	Native passes Daily form ½d. each } minimum Monthly form ½d. each } ...	1	
	MARKET FEES.		
	Booth licence for the sale of meat per week ...	2 6	
	Booth licence for the sale of meat per day ...	1 0	
	Licence to sell fresh or dried fish per day ...	2	
	Licence to sell fresh or dried fish from a lorry per day ...	5 0	
	SANITARY FEES.		
	For one closet per month	4 0	
	For each additional closet per month	3 0	
	For hire per bucket per month	1 0	
	ZOMBA:—		Govt. Notice No. 115 of 1934
	Building plans. For each plan in respect to:		
	Buildings or alterations the cost of which does not exceed £100	2 6	
	Exceeding £100 but not exceeding £300 ...	5 0	
	Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £2,000 ...	10 0	
	For certificate of new building	5 0	
	SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.		
	Cattle per head	5 0	
	Sheep and goats per head	6	
	Pigs per head	1 6	
	Calves per head	1 6	
	Half carcases, half the above fees		
	Quarter carcases or less, quarter the above fees ...		

Digitized by Google

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	ZOMBA:—(*continued*).	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 115 of 1934
	MARKET FEES.		
	Booth licence for the sale of meat per week ...	6	
	Booth licence to sell fresh or dried fish per week ...	6	
	Licence to sell fruit, vegetables and all other commodities per day	1	
	Coffee stall per week	2 0	
	Licence to sell fresh or dried fish from a lorry per day ...	2 0	

Fees.	Title of Officer drawing Fee.	Total proportion retained by Officer.	Authority.
		£ s. d.	
Overtime 12/- per hour paid by Importer. 5/- per hour retained by Customs Officer. Native staff paid according to grade.	Customs Officers.	61 12 5	Customs Ordinance, Cap. 47 and Govt. Notice No. 68 of 1933

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Customs :—		
Import Duty ...		190,616 13 0
Licences, Excise, and Internal Revenue, not otherwise Classified :—		
Fines ...	533 19 9	
Hut Tax { Immigrant Native Poll Tax £20 16 6; Southern Province 67,555 10 0; Northern Province 63,496 4 0; Migrant Labonr 13,954 12 0 }	145,027 2 6	
Income Tax ...	42,918 8 3	
Non-Native Poll Tax ...	4,212 0 0	
Land Tax ...	2,482 18 7	
Crown Lands Cotton Tax ...	1,865 6 5	
Arms and Ammunition ...	906 15 0	
Bankers ...	65 0 0	
Bicycles ...	2,893 16 0	
Bonded Warehouse ...	60 0 0	
Game ...	457 0 0	
Hawkers' ...	38 5 0	
Liquor ...	746 5 0	
Miscellaneous ...	159 5 0	
Motor Vehicles ...	7,551 7 9	
Tobacco ...	17 0 0	
Trading ...	14,025 11 3	
Trout ...	41 14 0	
Dog ...	161 10 0	
Other Stamp Duties ...	2,261 2 7	226,424 7 1
Fees of Court or Office, etc. :—		
Contribution Tobacco Cess Fund London Trade Office ...	350 0 0	
Commission Ministry of Pensions ...	73 7 3	
Contribution to Police ...	30 0 0	
Contribution from Native Tobacco Board ...	374 15 0	
Customs Overtime ...	129 12 0	
Estate Duty ...	192 19 4	
Registration of Land Documents ...	483 8 0	
Widows and Orphans Pension Scheme ...	5,903 9 8	
Travelling Expenses, Land Applications ...	4 0 0	
Water Rates ...	74 0 0	
Fees of Court ...	715 2 3	
„ Hospital ...	1,236 1 8	
„ Land Applications ...	70 0 0	
„ Miscellaneous ...	254 6 0	
„ Registration ...	230 16 0	
„ Survey ...	214 3 8	
„ Warehouse ...	186 2 6	
„ Service of Pathologist ...	29 19 6	
„ Radiological ...	33 1 6	
Receipts, Electric Light ...	1,233 16 3	
„ Veterinary ...	746 13 9	
„ Motor Transport ...	305 9 2	
„ Printing Office ...	684 1 10	
„ Prison Industries ...	61 3 1	
„ Ice Factory ...	101 0 0	
„ Aircraft, landing and housing ...	17 6 0	
„ Medical Examination Recruited Labour ...	395 6 7	
Contribution by Native Authorities for Maintenance of Wells	397 10 0	
Contribution Lilongwe Aerodrome ...	125 0 0	
Contribution N. Province Association for Lilongwe Hospital	927 8 3	15,579 19 3
Posts and Telegraphs :—		
Boxes ...	300 16 0	
Money Order Commission ...	538 14 4	
Postal Order Commission ...	795 11 0	
Mail and Parcel Transit dues ...	2,453 9 11	
Stamp Sales ...	22,354 11 8	
Sundries ...	19 8 3	
Telegraph Receipts ...	3,101 1 2	
Telephones Receipt ...	1,821 3 7	
Re-imbursement from Post Office Savings Bank ...	243 18 5	31,628 14 4
CARRIED FORWARD ...		464,249 13 8

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...		464,249 13 8
Rents of Government Property ...		4,876 7 11
Interest ...		73,081 13 2
Miscellaneous:—		
Fuel Sales ...	2,430 1 1	
Timber Sales ...	2,594 6 1	
Sale of Stores ...	1,423 5 4	
Sale of Agricultural Produce ...	568 4 11	
Sale of Plants and Seeds ...	18 8 1	
„ „ Ivory ...	130 13 1	
„ „ Maps ...	53 18 0	
Royalties on Minerals ...	124 17 0	
Grazing Permits ...	36 12 0	
Overpayments in previous years recovered ...	638 1 9	
Sundries ...	1,591 7 9	
Share in S. Rhodesian Levy on Bank Notes ...	1,403 17 6	
Share in seigniorage on Rhodesian coinage ...	23,196 11 6	
Sales of Nyasaland Handbook ...	5 0	
Unallocated Stores, Cash Sales:—		
(*a*) Grain and Miscellaneous ...	5,977 17 4	
(*b*) Mechanical Transport ...	3,833 19 5	
(*c*) Public Work Department ...	4,113 19 0	
(*d*) Forestry ...	599 1 7	48,735 6 5
Land Sales ...		
Total Revenue ...		590,943 1 2
Colonial Development ...		14,592 10 6
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...		58,975 17 7
Guaranted Loan—Grants-in-aid Interest and Sinking Fund Payments ...		132,781 8 8
Trans-Zambesia Railway—Loan-in-aid Guarantee Payments ...		45,117 17 9
Total Revenue including Colonial Development, Grants-in-aid, and Loans-in-aid ...		**£842,410 15 8**

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
The Governor and Legislature:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	3,731 18 5	
Presents to Chiefs ...	144 11 1	
Transport ...	269 3 2	
Upkeep Grounds—Government House ...	29 15 5	
Incidentals ...	12 18 0	
Uniforms ...	18 13 10	
Periodicals ...	3 15 5	
Legislative Council—		
Personal Emoluments ...	56 17 10	
Travelling Expenses of Unofficial Members ...	70 10 8	4,338 3 10
Agriculture:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	11,846 2 6	
Travelling and Transport ...	2,207 9 1	
Passages ...	911 1 0	
Experimental Work ...	1,205 2 3	
Distribution of Cotton Seed ...	675 19 5	
Botanical Gardens ...	45 3 7	
Contribution to Agricultural Show ...	120 0 0	
Treatment of Plant Diseases and Tobacco Pests, etc. ...	76 15 7	
Library ...	45 7 7	
Tools and Equipment ...	250 3 9	
Seeds and Plants ...	20 1 11	
Incidentals ...	15 11 9	
Uniforms ...	64 6 8	
Contribution towards Upkeep of Experimental stations, E.C.G.C. ...	325 0 0	
Transport (E.C.G.C.) ...	477 5 2	
Contribution to Native Tobacco Board ...	540 0 0	
Cotton Seed Stores and Markets ...	35 6 8	
Cotton Seed Bags ...	196 14 5	
Upkeep of Boat ...	5 4 2	
Special Expenditure—Two Tents ...	63 1 5	
Flue-cured Tobacco Experiment ...	42 19 8	19,168 16 7
Audit:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	2,273 7 7	
Travelling and Transport ...	193 1 10	
Passages ...	560 17 1	
Share of Central Office Expenditure ...	94 0 0	
Uniforms ...	2 19 10	
Incidentals ...	1 18 8	3,126 5 0
Aviation:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	76 8 4	
Maintenance of Aerodromes and Landing Grounds ...	291 1 8	
Transport ...	170 0 9	
Uniforms and Incidentals ...	2 18 2	
Contingencies ...	20 1 5	
Special Expenditure—Subsidy Aero Club ...	400 0 0	
Subsidy Empire Air Mail Service ...	2,185 16 11	
Courses of Instruction ...	202 0 0	
Push Cycle ...	6 0 0	
New aerodrome—Lilongwe ...	796 16 6	4,151 3 9
Customs:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	5,205 11 5	
Drawbacks ...	1,077 19 2	
Transport ...	111 5 5	
Passages ...	607 3 6	
Uniforms ...	53 12 8	
Incidentals ...	7 11 7	
Rent of Customs Sheds ...	25 0 0	7,088 3 9
Education:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	5,845 5 9	
Passages ...	991 16 11	
Transport ...	403 9 5	
CARRIED FORWARD ...	7,240 12 1	37,872 12 11

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	7,240 12 1	37,872 12 11
Education :—*contd.*		
Grants in aid of European Education ...	1,174 1 11	
Grants in aid of Native Education ...	11,311 15 0	
Grants in aid of Indian Education ...	136 0 0	
Office Equipment ...	5 0 0	
Library ...	6 2 5	
Uniforms ...	2 19 0	
Incidentals ...	18 4	
Upkeep Government Schools ...	330 17 7	
Books and Stationery ...	19 6 7	
Bursaries, "Jeanes" Training Centre ...	434 16 6	
Advisory Committee on Native Education ...	18 0 0	
Travelling "Jeanes" Students ...	87 9 10	
Bursaries, European ...	786 13 4	21,554 12 7
Forestry :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	4,346 11 9	
Travelling and Transport ...	374 1 1	
Passages ...	389 0 2	
Afforestation ...	853 15 0	
Tools and Seeds, etc ...	29 18 3	
Library ...	5 4 11	
Uniforms ...	19 0 0	
Plateau Paths ...	10 0 0	
Incidentals ...	1 18 9	
Trout Conservation ...	23 11 10	
Unallocated Stores ...	1,832 15 8	
Soil Erosion Branch :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	885 4 4	
Transport ...	164 6 11	
Purchase of Apparatus ...	13 5 1	
Uniforms ...	2 9 5	8,951 3 2
Geological Surveys :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	1,831 11 0	
Passages ...	406 2 0	
Maintenance of Bore-holes and Wells ...	278 2 11	
African Geological Survey Sub-Commission ...	2 0 0	2,517 15 11
Judicial :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	2,681 13 0	
Transport ...	85 11 0	
Passages ...	185 17 8	
Jurors, Assessors and Witnesses ...	313 10 6	
Counsels' Fees ...	167 17 6	
Uniforms ...	4 14 5	
High Court Library ...	40 1 0	
Incidentals ...	3 1 0	3,482 6 1
Lands and Surveys :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	3,329 6 6	
Passages ...	172 10 2	
Transport ...	180 16 6	
Drawing Materials and Repairs of Instruments ...	37 15 2	
Uniforms ...	4 15 6	
Incidentals ...	2 11 3	3,727 15 1
Legal :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	2,938 1 0	
Transport ...	144 2 4	
Passages ...	631 14 0	
Court Fees ...	9 6	
Uniforms ...	1 0 5	
Incidentals ...	9 6	
Library ...	32 11 1	
Office Equipment ...	3 5 0	3,751 12 10
CARRIED FORWARD ...		81,857 18 7

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...		81,857 18 7
Medical		
Personal Emoluments ...	33,515 14 0	
Travelling, Members of Medical Council ...	35 16 8	
Travelling and Transport ...	1,852 14 10	
Passages ...	2,704 6 3	
Drugs, Instruments and Stores ...	7,149 16 1	
Sanitary Equipment ...	238 1 6	
Calf Lymph ...	357 0 7	
Investigation and Treatment of Epidemic Diseases ...	569 10 0	
Packing Material for Stores ...	64 12 3	
Transport of Stores ...	97 6 6	
Maintenance of Patients in Hospitals ...	1,657 3 9	
Upkeep of Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	946 4 7	
Library ...	22 18 11	
Retaining Fee, Mission Hospital, Blantyre ...	600 0 0	
Uniforms for Native Staff ...	182 10 8	
Indian Pension Fund Contributions ...	172 1 0	
Incidentals ...	27 3 9	
Fees to Consulting Physicians to Colonial Office ...	88 8 6	
Entomological Research ...	37 2 10	
Household Equipment for Nursing Staff ...	76 5 4	
Training of Africans ...	7 10	
Transport of Patients ...	73 9 2	
Contribution to Indian Hospital, Blantyre ...	50 0 0	
Contribution to Leper Centres ...	900 0 0	
Treatment of Leprosy ...	49 7 8	
Laboratory Equipment and Upkeep ...	21 3 10	
Courses of Instruction for Medical Officers ...	171 17 6	
Welfare Centres—Contribution to ...	975 0 0	
Water Rates for Government Buildings ...	43 19 8	
Sanitary Rates ...	18 0 0	
Anti-Malaria measures ...	129 5 4	
Medical Expenses incurred Outside Protectorate ...	11 11 3	52,839 0 3
Military:— ...		18,851 2 8
Miscellaneous Services:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	2,527 14 1	
Postages ...	251 11 5	
Local Telegrams ...	29 18 3	
Foreign Telegrams ...	197 9 0	
Contributions to Township Rates ...	130 0 0	
Fees Technical Appointments ...	23 12 3	
Expenses of Candidates at Courses of Instruction ...	987 4 5	
Incidentals ...	618 1 7	
Institute of African Languages and Cultures ...	10 0 0	
Imperial Forestry Institute ...	125 0 0	
Imperial Institute of Entomology ...	250 0 0	
Imperial Institute of Mycology ...	200 0 0	
Imperial Institute ...	200 0 0	
Colonial Medical Fund ...	25 0 0	
Agricultural Scholarships ...	360 0 0	
Veterinary Scholarships ...	195 0 0	
East African Trade and Information Office ...	939 4 0	
Amani Institute ...	300 0 0	
East Africa Governors Conference, Secretariat ...	127 1 9	
Imperial Agricultural Bureaux ...	97 0 0	
Imperial Economic and Shipping Committee ...	66 0 0	
Colonial Agricultural Service Fund ...	50 0 0	
CARRIED FORWARD ...	7,709 16 9	153,548 1 6

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	7,709 16 9	153,548 1 6
Miscellaneous Services:—*continued.*		
International Association of Road Congresses ...	5 0 0	
Imperial College Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad ...	50 0 0	
Club for African and West Indian Students in London ...	10 0 0	
Colonial Forest Resources Development Department ...	5 0 0	
British Film Institute ...	1 1 0	
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine ...	25 0 0	
Expenses, Political Prisoners and Deportees ...	27 13 4	
Passages ...	1 14 1	
Relief of Distressed British Subjects ...	30 3 8	
Rewards for destruction of Carnivora ...	19 0 0	
House Rents ...	142 11 8	
Upkeep Cemeteries and War Graves ...	11 12 0	
Repatriation of Natives ...	107 18 2	
Rewards for found Ivory ...	89 3 9	
Agencies ...	638 11 9	
Typewriter and Duplicator spares ...	16 2 2	
Cycle and Dog Badges ...	50 14 2	
Interest and Commission on Public Account ...	336 8 6	
Motor Traffic Licensing Board Expenses ...	125 9 7	
Losses of Public Money ...	17 15 4	
Refunds of Revenue:—		
(*a*) Customs ...	139 1 3	
(*b*) Licences ...	73 2 9	
(*c*) Fees of Court ...	13 3 7	
(*d*) Posts and Telegraphs ...	11 10	
(*e*) Miscellaneous ...	73 2 8	
Electricity, Blantyre ...	31 8 6	
Native Agricultural Show, Lilongwe ...	12 10 0	
Unallocated Stores, Grain and Miscellaneous ...	8,460 12 9	
Printing Revenue Stamps ...	3 14 8	
Contribution Rhodes Livingstone Institute ...	50 0 0	
Publicity ...	758 3 9	
Commissions and Committees of Enquiry and Conferences ...	681 15 11	
Typewriters and Duplicator ...	311 19 9	
Contribution to "Zoona" ...	350 0 0	
Unofficial Representatives H. M. Coronation ...	200 0 0	
Royal Commission ...	888 14 1	
Chief Boghoyo surrender of Treaty Right ...	500 0 0	
Office Rents ...	16 0 0	
Famine Relief Measures ...	602 2 1	
Finance Commission ...	1,103 13 0	23,690 12 6
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve:—		
Persional Emoluments ...	361 18 2	
Capitation Grants ...	296 0 0	
Uniforms ...	1 16 6	
Arms and Ammunition ...	14 13 3	
Incidentals ...	5 16 2	
Transport ...	62 7 0	
Equipment ...	16 4 0	
National Rifle Association Affiliation fee ...	5 0 0	
Rifle Range, Lujeri ...	25 0 0	788 15 1
Pensions and Gratuities:—		
Pensions ...	33,280 14 8	
Gratuities ...	4,868 12 3	
Widows and Orphans Pensions ...	1,556 18 2	
" " " " Management Charges ...	113 12 1	39,819 17 2
CARRIED FORWARD ...		217,847 6 3

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...		217,847 6 3
Police :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	18,801 13 10	
Arms and Ammunition ...	199 7 5	
Uniforms and Equipment ...	863 5 1	
Soap and Rifle Oil and Cleaning Materials ...	92 1 11	
Transport ...	1,084 19 10	
Passages ...	1,728 2 2	
Finger Print Bureau ...	13 19 6	
Secret Service ...	22 5 3	
Station Upkeep ...	10 3 7	
Targets and Ranges ...	13 11 2	
Incidentals ...	17 13 3	
Musketry Prizes ...	5 11 0	
Motor Traffic Control Branch—Personal Emoluments ...	682 0 0	
Travelling ...	7 9 0	
Transport ...	131 17 8	
Publications and Incidentals	1 19 3	
Passages ...	9 15 0	
Special Expenditure—Purchase of Safe ...	7 19 6	
Purchase of Camera ...	8 0 0	
		23,701 14 5
Posts and Telegraphs :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	13,953 12 5	
Transport ...	343 10 10	
Travelling ...	30 12 2	
Passages ...	1,004 5 7	
Carriage of Mail—Internal ...	2,373 15 4	
„ „ —External ...	2,385 10 11	
Printing of Postage Stamps ...	131 0 10	
Return Commission on Money and Postal Orders ...	379 4 10	
Maintenance of Telephones and Telegraphs ...	938 2 5	
Stores and Equipment ...	368 8 10	
Uniforms ...	120 1 7	
Mail Carriers' Rest Houses ...	11 2 5	
Rents of Post Offices and Telegraph Lines, etc. ...	42 6 6	
Contribution to Postal Union and International Telegraph Bureau ...	2 0 0	
Library ...	3 12 10	
Special Expenditure—Telegraph and Telephone extensions and improvements ...	1,041 2 10	
New Telephone Installations ...	159 15 7	
		23,288 5 11
Printing :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	3,810 16 8	
Materials ...	268 13 8	
Stationery for all Departments ...	635 13 11	
Printing Paper ...	959 7 8	
Uniforms ...	4 12 11	
Passages ...	101 0 8	
Upkeep of Machinery ...	15 13 7	
Incidentals ...	2 12 6	
		5,818 11 7
Prisons and Lunatic Asylum :—		
Prisons :		
Personal Emoluments ...	3,319 2 9	
Rations ...	1,691 16 11	
Uniforms for Prisoners and Staff ...	905 8 9	
Transport ...	37 5 6	
Tools and Workshop Materials ...	96 5 0	
Passages ...	99 3 8	
Transport of Prisoners ...	98 19 1	
Miscellaneous ...	4 0 0	
Prison Stores and Incidentals ...	249 10 6	
Maize Mill for Central Prison ...	59 5 8	
Two Sewing Machines ...	27 13 0	
One Pedal Cycle ...	6 14 8	
CARRIED FORWARD ...	6,595 5 6	270,655 18 2

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	6,595 5 6	270,655 18 2
Prison and Lunatic Asylum :—*continued.*		
Lunatic Asylum :		
Personal Emoluments ...	449 0 8	
Rations for Inmates and Staff ...	433 13 10	
Uniforms for Inmates and Staff ...	79 4 7	
Incidentals ...	33 8 0	
Transport of Patients ...	71 7 5	7,662 0 0
Provincial Administration :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	37,317 1 7	
Entertainments of Chiefs and Headmen ...	88 10 2	
Station Upkeep ...	552 2 0	
Travelling and Transport ...	3,564 9 4	
Office Sundries ...	21 6 3	
Uniforms, Equipment, etc. ...	366 10 8	
Special Travelling and Transfers between Stations ...	448 2 10	
Passages ...	3,164 3 6	
Station Flags ...	20 11 7	
Witnesses' Expenses ...	94 2 6	
King's Birthday Celebrations ...	213 14 0	
Inquests ...	226 16 0	
S.S. 'Pioneer' Running Expenses ...	66 0 2	
Publications ...	38 18 3	
Refunds of Revenue ...	642 1 3	
Rent of Plots in Portuguese Territory ...	37 7 0	
Special Expenditure—Six Push Cycles ...	6 1 4	
Two Outboard Engines ...	109 8 5	
Labour Branch :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	1,763 17 0	
Passages ...	343 18 10	
House Rents ...	170 7 0	
Travelling and Transport ...	506 3 2	
Office Expenses ...	95 9 5	
Uniforms ...	6 6 6	
Incidentals ...	5 6 0	
Typewriters ...	22 2 2	
Cycles ...	5 10 0	
Special Expenditure—Furniture ...	126 10 8	
Identfication Certificates ...	269 19 8	50,292 17 3
Native Administration ...		10,295 0 6
Public Debt Charges :—		
Redemption of Railway Subsidy Lands ...	8,370 14 4	
E.A.P. Loan—Railways and Roads ...	2,889 16 4	
Trans-Zambezia Railway Guarantee Interest Payments ...	58,975 17 7	
Guaranteed Loan 1952/72 Interest 4½% ...	90,000 0 0	
Sinking Fund 26*s.* 2*d.* % ...	26,168 0 0	
Loan Management expenses ...	604 8 2	
Guaranteed Loan 1954-1974 Interest 3% Sinking Fund 26*s.* 2*d.* % ...	67,642 0 0	
Loan Management expenses ...	473 6 8	255,124 3 1
Public Works :—		
Personal Emoluments ...	19,206 2 1	
Transport ...	2,245 13 10	
Passages ...	1,607 11 2	
Uniforms ...	59 5 8	
Office Equipment ...	7 0 3	
Publications and Advertisements ...	13 16 0	
Loss and Depreciation of Stores ...	137 18 2	
Unallocated Stores—Stores ...	23,090 3 5	
Workshop ...	276 0 5	46,643 11 0
CARRIED FORWARD ...		640,673 10 0

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...		640,673 10 0
Public Works Annually Recurrent:—		
Maintenance and Improvements of Buildings ...	3,516 11 10	
Maintenance of Roads, Bridges and Ferries ...	9,945 3 3	
Instruments, Drawing Materials, etc. ...	22 1 5	
Plant, Tools and Workshops Materials ...	256 12 7	
Upkeep of Machinery ...	607 13 4	
Upkeep of Furniture ...	139 6 3	
River Clearing ...	89 13 0	
Maintenance of Electric Light ...	176 5 3	
Upkeep of Medical Buildings ...	120 11 8	
Sanitary and Drainage Works ...	51 9 0	
Temporary Buildings ...	134 0 9	
Upkeep of Police Huts ...	140 1 3	
Maintenance of Water Supplies ...	237 2 0	
Furniture Government House ...	173 6 1	15,609 17 8
Public Works Extraordinary:—		
SOUTHERN PROVINCE.		
Blantyre, Two Houses ...	1,699 16 5	
Blantyre Building site ...	140 0 0	
Blantyre Offices for Senior P. C. and Labour Commissioner	473 16 4	
Cholo Wells ...	46 18 3	
Mlanje, Administration Office and Court House ...	426 8 8	
Zomba, Central Prison "A" Block completion ...	98 13 7	
Zomba, Electric Light Extensions ...	99 16 0	
Zomba, Lunatic Asylum Male Ward ...	299 6 3	
Zomba, Sanitation Scheme ...	339 14 8	
Zomba, Military Buildings ...	3,956 2 6	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.		
Lilongwe, Hospital ...	832 15 0	
Lilongwe, Hospital Furniture and Equipment ...	122 9 3	
Lilongwe, House Grade II and Furniture ...	269 3 0	
ROADS.		
Great North Road, Bridges, continuation ...	1,455 10 2	
Livingstonia-Njakwa Road ...	486 0 4	
Dwangwa Bridge ...	565 10 0	
GENERAL.		
Furniture, Household and Office ...	284 5 3	
Furniture, Household Arrears ...	425 2 4	
Mosquito proofing quarters ...	289 18 0	
Petty Works ...	542 5 9	
Native Staff Quarters ...	122 4 4	
Thirty Huts ...	20 0 0	
Improvents, Zomba and Blantyre Hospitals ...	36 7 1	13,032 3 2
Secretariat:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	6,283 10 8	
Transport ...	91 14 8	
Passages ...	821 2 8	
Uniforms ...	7 19 4	
Incidentals ...	3 5 8	
Library—Publications and Periodicals ...	28 13 9	
Office Equipment ..	38 8 10	7,274 15 7
CARRIED FORWARD ...		676,590 6 5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...		676,590 6 5
Transport:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	4,451 5 7	
Transport ...	25 15 10	
Passages ...	124 8 3	
Motor Vehicles, Upkeep and Running Expenses ...	2,364 12 4	
Plant and Tools ...	78 0 3	
Transport of Goods and Passengers ...	1,188 14 10	
Uniforms ...	16 9 7	
Incidentals ...	2 16 11	
Loss and Depreciation, Mechanical Transport Stores ...	24 8 11	
Unallocated Stores, Mechanical Transport ...	8,969 8 0	
Special Expenditure—Five tents ...	168 14 11	
Light van ...	190 17 6	17,605 12 11
Treasury:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	8,314 15 2	
Transport ...	191 5 8	
Passages ...	1,028 19 0	
Uniforms ...	5 11 2	
Office Equipment ...	4 1	
Publications and Incidentals ...	6 12 11	
Refunds of Revenue—Income Tax ...	475 7 6	10,022 15 6
Veterinary:—		
Personal Emoluments ...	6,514 13 3	
Transport ...	705 10 0	
Passages ...	706 2 7	
Drugs, Instruments and Equipment ...	73 13 1	
Uniforms ...	59 19 9	
Upkeep of Dipping Tanks ...	820 9 1	
Library ...	16 8 3	
Special Investigation and Treatment of Cattle diseases ...	13 19 11	8,910 15 11
Colonial Development:—		
WATER SUPPLY INVESTIGATIONS SERIAL NO. 62 AND 62A ...		58 17 10
WATER SUPPLY INVESTIGATIONS, SERIAL 62B		
Personal Emoluments ...	4,022 5 5	
Passages ...	47 2 10	
Travelling ...	805 4 2	
Materials, Tools, etc. ...	2,988 15 6	
Library ...	43 5 1	
Uniforms ...	8 16 2	
Agencies ...	8 11 5	
Maintenance of buildings ...	11 8	7,924 12 3
AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT, SERIAL 226		
ZOMBA EXPERIMENTAL STATION:		
Seed store and fittings ...	161 1 11	
NORTH NYASA EXPERIMENTAL STATION:—		
Store and implements ...	40 5 8	
Well ...	9 0 8	
Staff quarters, compost and sileage pits ...	18 18 7	
Cattle ...	20 0 0	
LILONGWE EXPERIMENTAL STATION:—		
Cattle ...	26 0 0	275 6 10
Carried forward ...		721,388 7 8

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...		721,388 7 8
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY SERIAL 253 AND 253A		
Personal Emoluments ...	685 9 4	
Passages ...	68 12 8	
Transport and Travelling ...	239 10 1	
Equipment Stores, etc. ...	35 16 3	
Transport and Examination of specimens ...	14 15 9	1,044 4 1
EDUCATION—JEANES TRAINING CENTRE, SERIAL 355		
Other Works ...		32 0 0
AGRICULTURAL SURVEY—NORTHERN PROVINCE. SERIAL 471 ...		571 8 10
NUTRITIONAL SURVEY. SERIAL 498 ...		650 0 0
NUTRITIONAL SURVEY. SERIAL 498A ...		1,030 17 9
MEDICAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR AFRICANS. SERIAL 511 ...		309 8 0
EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION HOUSES AND LABORATORY ACCOMMODATION. SERIAL 484 ...		3,358 0 3
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...		728,384 6 7
Seigniorage Reserve Account ...		7,732 3 10
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...		62,434 15 9
Local Loans ...		11,709 10 9
Total Expenditure including Loan Expenditure ...		810,260 16 11

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE

Head of Revenue.	Head No.	Amount collected in the year 1937.	Amount collected in the year 1938.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Customs ...	1	172,701 12 4	190,616 13 0	17,915 0 8		
Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified ..	2	202,963 16 7	226,424 7 1	23,460 10 6		
Fees of Court or Office, etc. ...	4	15,332 18 1	15,579 19 3	247 1 2		
Posts and Telegraphs	5	29,073 17 4	31,628 14 4	2,554 17 0		
Rent of Government Property ...	6	4,034 16 5	4,876 7 11	841 11 6		
Interest ...	7	92,972 16 9	73,081 13 2		19,891 3 7	
Miscellaneous ...	8	24,927 0 6	48,735 6 5	23,808 5 11		
Land Sales ...	9	28 0 0			28 0 0	
Colonial Development Grants ...	10	5,868 8 5	14,592 10 6	8,724 2 1		
Total ..		**547,903 6 5**	**605,535 11 8**	**77,551 8 10**	**19,919 3 7**	Net Increase **£57,632 5 3**

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE.

Head of Expenditure.	Expenditure 1937.	Expenditure 1938.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
The Governor and Legislature ..	4,825 11 4	4,338 3 10	...	487 7 6	
Agriculture ...	18,289 5 4	19,168 16 7	879 11 3	...	
Audit	2,457 5 4	3,126 5 0	668 19 8	...	
Aviation ...		4,151 3 9	4,151 3 9	...	
Customs ...	6,596 2 0	7,088 3 9	492 1 9	...	
Education ..	20,544 15 8	21,554 12 7	1,009 16 11	...	
Forestry	7,112 5 4	8,951 3 2	1,838 17 10	...	
Geological Surveys ...	2,134 6 10	2,517 15 11	383 9 1	...	
Judicial ...	4,075 14 5	3,482 6 1	...	593 8 4	
Lands and Surveys ..	3,791 10 8	3,727 15 1	...	63 15 7	
Legal ...	3,018 1 9	3,751 12 10	733 11 1	...	
Marine Transport ..	169 9 5		...	169 9 5	
Medical ..	51,322 0 2	52,839 0 3	1,517 0 1	...	
Military ...	16,474 9 5	18,851 2 8	2,376 13 3	...	
Miscellaneous Services ...	16,461 17 9	23,690 12 6	7,228 14 9	...	
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve ...	937 14 8	788 15 1	...	148 19 7	
Pensions and Gratuities ..	39,485 6 2	39,819 17 2	334 11 0	...	
Police ..	22,090 10 5	23,701 14 5	1,611 4 0	...	
Posts and Telegraphs ...	25,732 15 10	23,288 5 11	...	2,444 9 11	
Printing ..	5,629 1 0	5,818 11 7	189 10 7	...	
Prisons and Lunatic Asylum ...	7,487 3 5	7,662 0 0	174 16 7	...	
Provincial Administration ...	46,440 5 10	50,292 17 3	3,852 11 5	...	
Public Debt ...	278,335 7 1	255,124 3 1	...	23,211 4 0	
Public Works ..	24,175 4 7	46,643 11 0	22,468 6 5	...	
Public Works Annually Recurrent	15,314 15 6	15,609 17 8	295 2 2	...	
Public Works Extraordinary ...	16,365 16 0	13,032 3 2	...	3,333 12 10	
Secretariat ..	7,490 0 9	7,274 15 7	...	215 5 2	
Transport ..	9,952 17 6	17,605 12 11	7,652 15 5	...	
Treasury ..	9,761 19 9	10,022 15 6	260 15 9	...	
Veterinary ..	8,492 5 11	8,910 15 11	418 10 0	...	
Colonial Development Fund ...	6,851 5 8	15,254 15 10	8,403 10 2	...	
Native Administration ..	10,686 17 0	10,295 0 6	...	391 16 6	
Trans-Zambesia Rly. Guar. ...	30,582 3 10	62,434 15 9	31,852 11 11	...	
Seigniorage Reserve Account ...	22,459 13 2	7,732 3 10	...	14,727 9 4	
Local Loans ...		11,709 10 9	11,709 10 9	...	
	745,543 19 6	810,260 16 11	110,503 15 7	45,786 18 2	
Totals ... £	**745,543 19 6**	**810,260 16 11**	**110,503 15 7**	**45,786 18 2**	

Digitized by Google

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1937								
	Personal Emoluments			Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
The Governor and Legislature ...	4,024	1	1	801	10	3	4,825	11	4
Agriculture ...	10,992	0	8	7,297	4	8	18,289	5	4
Audit ...	2,199	12	1	257	13	3	2,457	5	4
Aviation ...	...			...			...		
Customs ...	5,036	2	10	1,559	19	2	6,596	2	0
Education ...	5,322	8	11	15,222	6	9	20,544	15	8
Forestry ...	5,256	7	2	1,855	18	2	7,112	5	4
Geological Surveys ...	1,928	15	0	205	11	10	2,134	6	10
Judicial ..	3,226	11	10	849	2	7	4,075	14	5
Lands and Surveys ...	3,364	3	8	427	7	0	3,791	10	8
Legal ...	2,737	0	6	281	1	3	3,018	1	9
Marine Transport ...	73	1	7	96	7	10	169	9	5
Medical ...	33,432	4	8	17,889	15	6	51,322	0	2
Military ...	...			16,474	9	5	16,474	9	5
Miscellaneous Services ...	2,600	7	9	13,861	10	0	16,461	17	9
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve ...	405	4	6	532	10	2	937	14	8
Pensions and Gratuities ...	39,377	3	8	108	2	6	39,485	6	2
Police ...	18,469	8	6	3,621	1	11	22,090	10	5
Posts and Telegraphs ...	13,642	6	9	12,090	9	1	25,732	15	10
Printing ...	3,714	12	0	1,914	9	0	5,629	1	0
Prisons and Lunatic Asylum ...	3,882	16	10	3,604	6	7	7,487	3	5
Provincial Administration ...	37,766	19	2	8,673	6	8	46,440	5	10
Native Administration ...	...			10,686	17	0	10,686	17	0
Public Debt ...	...			278,335	7	1	278,335	7	1
Public Works ...	20,229	3	2	3,946	1	5	24,175	4	7
Public Works Annually Recurrent ...	...			15,314	15	6	15,314	15	6
Public Works Extraordinary ...	...			16,365	16	0	16,365	16	0
Secretariat ...	6,514	17	2	975	3	7	7,490	0	9
Transport ...	4,438	11	7	5,514	5	11	9,952	17	6
Treasury ...	9,216	5	8	545	14	1	9,761	19	9
Veterinary ...	6,366	17	5	2,125	8	6	8,492	5	11
	244,217	4	2	441,433	12	8	685,650	16	10
Total £	**244,217**	**4**	**2**	**441,433**	**12**	**8**	**685,650**	**16**	**10**

Digitized by Google

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

1938									Remarks.
Personal Emoluments.			Other Charges.			TOTAL.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
3,788	16	3	549	7	7	4,338	3	10	
11,846	2	6	7,322	14	1	19,168	16	7	
2,273	7	7	852	17	5	3,126	5	0	
76	8	4	4,074	15	5	4,151	3	9	
5,205	11	5	1,882	12	4	7,088	3	9	
5,845	5	9	15,709	6	10	21,554	12	7	
5,231	16	1	3,719	7	1	8,951	3	2	
1,831	11	0	686	4	11	2,517	15	11	
2,681	13	0	800	13	1	3,482	6	1	
3,329	6	6	398	8	7	3,727	15	1	
2,938	1	0	813	11	10	3,751	12	10	
...			...			...			
33,515	14	0	19,323	6	3	52,839	0	3	
...			18,851	2	8	18,851	2	8	Impracticable to differentiate between Personal Emoluments and other charges
2,527	14	1	21,162	18	5	23,690	12	6	
361	18	2	426	16	11	788	15	1	
39,706	5	1	113	12	1	39,819	17	2	
19,483	13	10	4,218	0	7	23,701	14	5	
13,953	12	5	9,334	13	6	23,288	5	11	
3,810	16	8	2,007	14	11	5,818	11	7	
3,768	3	5	3,893	16	7	7,662	0	0	
39,080	18	7	11,211	18	8	50,292	17	3	
...			10,295	0	6	10,295	0	6	Impracticable to differentiate between Personal Emoluments and other charges
...			255,124	3	1	255,124	3	1	
19,206	2	1	27,437	8	11	46,643	11	0	
...			15,609	17	8	15,609	17	8	
...			13,032	3	2	13,032	3	2	
6,283	10	8	991	4	11	7,274	15	7	
4,451	5	7	13,154	7	4	17,605	12	11	
8,314	15	2	1,708	0	4	10,022	15	6	
6,514	13	3	2,396	2	8	8,910	15	11	
246,027	2	5	467,102	8	4	713,129	10	9	
246,027	**2**	**5**	**467,102**	**8**	**4**	**713,129**	**10**	**9**	

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.			£ s. d.
DEPOSITS			
Administrator-General	Dr.	£3 14 6	
Official Receiver		638 16 4	
Registrar		206 6 0	
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund		59 8 2	
Customs		229 10 3	
Land Applications		193 10 0	
Money Orders		3,123 19 2	
Native Tobacco Board	Dr.	1,231 15 1	
Native Remittances		840 1 1	
Police Fines Fund		55 14 7	
Prisons Fines Fund		104 19 8	
Asylum Fines Fund		7 6 0	
Tobacco Cess Fund		2,357 6 9	
Sundry		18,126 9 3	24,707 17 8
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK			(g) 54,568 6 3
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND			1,150 17 11
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND			3,040 16 1
DRAFTS			903 3 9
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE		1,220,021 14 1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938		438,514 16 3	1,658,536 10 4
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT ...			249,769 1 6
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT			10,882 2 3
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN			587,602 14 7
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT			54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT			30,191 17 0
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT			2,724 17 8
RUARWE TRUST FUND			502 6 3
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:—			
1st January 1938		191,175 19 0	
Balance of Surplus and Deficit Account, 1938 ...		32,149 18 9	
		223,325 17 9	
Depreciation of Investments, 1938		972 5 1	222,353 12 8
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:			
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE			
Local Forces £42,000 0 0			
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5			
£97,499 7 5		TOTAL	£2,901,015 8 11

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of
(*a*) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and
(*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) loan funds invested in Nyasaland Railways are **not** included in the statement of assets:—

(*a*) £150,000 Ordinary £1 shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company.
(*b*) £760,390 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock.
(*c*) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock.
(*d*) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures.
(*g*) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £3,379 5s. 10d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(*h*) A sum of £2,783 4s. 6d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(*h*) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1938.

ASSETS.			£ s. d.
ADVANCES.			
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	£130 9 8		
Government Assistance to Planters 1938/1939 ...	3,567 0 0		
Government of Northern Rhodesia	406 10 6		
do do Somaliland	67 5 11		
do do Southern Rhodesia	1,183 3 11		
do do Tanganyika Territory	1,180 10 11		
do do Zanzibar	250 12 7		
Ministry of Pensions	910 19 2		
Officials, Miscellaneous	157 16 0		
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,741 16 2		
Salaries	835 18 7		
Sundry	13,516 18 1		28,949 1 6
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT			(e) 1,028 7 5
INVESTMENTS:—			
Post Office Savings Bank			52,380 15 7
Surplus Funds			17,113 4 7
Ewing Bequest Library Fund			1,150 17 11
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund			2,944 3 8
East Africa Guaranteed Loan			54,061 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account			29,629 3 7
Ruarwe Trust Fund			502 6 3
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,312,829 10 3		
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	595,476 1 7		1,908,305 11 10
JOINT COLONIAL FUND			754,000 0 0
REMITTANCES			6,239 1
CASH ACCOUNT			(f) 44,691 9 10
	TOTAL £		2,901,015 8 11

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£28,490 10 0
On Deposit at Bank	4,571 16 1
With London and Bombay Agents	609 2 8
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	11,020 1 1
	£44,691 9 10

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF PUBLIC DEBT.

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at 31 Dec. 1938	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
£	£	£					£	
180,800	70,393	110,407	Imperial Treasury.	3½%	1912. Redemption of Subsidy Lands.	1% per annum accumulating at 3½% for a period of 41 years dating from 1st April, 1916.	70,393	C.O. Desp. 11/4/12
12,000	4,374	7,626	Do.	4%	1914/15. East Africa Protectorates Loan (1914). Railways and Roads.	Annuity of £626 17*s.* 6*d.* for 37 years.	4,374	C.O. Desp. 10/12/14 & 4/2/19 Interest and annuity on second instalment of £28,000 was met by addition to capital until 1923-24.
28,000 5,348 }	6,099	27,249	Do.	6%		Annuity of £2,263 for 37 years.	6,099	
1,274,050	54,028	1,220,022	Do.	(*a*)	Loaned from Imperial Funds commencing in 1921-1922 to enable Protectorate to meet payment of guarantee to Trans-Zambesia Railway.		54,028	C.O. Desp. 23/3/21
438,515		438,515	(Accrued	Interest)		Nyasaland Loan Ordinance No 17 of 1931		A sum of £438,515 in respect of accrued interest on the various issues has been waived and is added to the debt, although not interest earning.
Carried forward 1,938,713	134,894	1,803,819					134,894	

Digitized by Google

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at 31 Dec. 1937	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Accumulated Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
£	£	£					£		
Brought forward									
1,938,713	134,894	1,803,819					134,894		
2,000,000		2,000,000	Stock-holders.	4½%	Loan Raised in February 1932 and January 1934 for:—	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under the Nyasaland Loan Ordinance No. 17 of 1931 to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Protectorate.	Sinking Fund payments commence in 1935, for 4½% Loan and in 1937 for 3% Loan.		Principal and Interest guaranteed by British Treasury under "The Palestine and East Africa Loan Acts, 1926 and 1931".
1,570,000		1.570,000		3%	Construction of Zambezi Bridge and Southern Approach Railway 1,550,000 Construction of Northern Extension Railway 870,000 General Railway Improvments, including rolling stock 500,000 Roads 162,000 Lake Steamers and Wharves 97,000 Surveys and other preliminary expenses 125,000 Miscellaneous (including expenses of issue) 196,000 £3,500,000				
5,508,713	134,894	5,373,819					134,894		

(a) 5% Interest and 2% Redemption of Principal.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.	Total Revenue, including all sources.
1. Blantyre Town Council.	The Townships Ordinance, 1931 Cap. 21.	Collection and Expenditure of Rates which are employed in maintenance and improvement of Township, as laid down in Regulations.	1—A General Rate in the Inner and Outer Ward 2—Sanitation Rate 3—Poundage Fees 4—Slaughter House Fees 5—Lease of endowed land 6—Electric Light & Power 7—Fines of Court 8—Market Fees	On capital value of Property:— *Inner Ward.* 3d. in the £. on land 2¾d. in the £. on Buildings *Outer Ward.* 1½d. in the £. on Buildings 1½d. in the £. on land Sanitation Rate 4/- per closet per month. Inner Ward value of Land £44,859 18 0 „ „ Buildings £105,870 0 0 Total Inner area £150,729 18 0 Outer Ward value of Land £4,844 5 0 „ „ Buildings £33,540 0 0 Total Outer Area £38,384 5 0	£7,645 15 6 (Includes loan of £2,700 for Electricity plant Extensions)
2. Fort Johnston Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	General rate on Land and Buildings:— Sanitation Rate Court fines Govt. Grant for Sanitation	2½d. per £ on annual value of occupied lands and tenements and 3d. per £ on all unoccupied lands. Sanitation Rate 2/6 per closet per month and 1/- per month for each extra closet.	£167 15 1
3. Limbe Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	1—General rate on land and buildings 2—Sanitation Rate 3—Market fees 4—Poundage fees 5—Fines of Court 6—Electric Energy	3d. in the £. On Capital Value.	£4,502 0 4
4. Blantyre Water Board.	Water Works Ordinance Cap. 59.	As laid down in the Ordinance.	Water rate of 4½d. in the £ on all buildings in Blantyre Water Area. Assessment Value £148,925	On Capital Value.	£2,378 4 11
5. Zomba * Town Council.	The Townships Ordinance	Ditto.	Market Fees Slaughter house fees Sanitation rate Township Fines Native Village rents Misc. Receipts		£916 12 3

*1937 Figures.

Digitized by Google

AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors and Number Registered.	No. of Electors voting at the last contested election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).
£8,495 15 4	£20,050 0 0	As laid down in the Town Council Election Rules 1931 viz:— Owners or Occupiers of property £100 but less than £1,000—1 vote; over £1,000 but less than £2,000—2 votes; over £2,000—3 votes. No. of Registered Electors 128, with a total of 174 votes.	127 Votes Recorded	Mr. J. Marshall, O.B.E., M.C. (Mayor) The Hon. W. Tait-Bowie, O.B.E. J. A. Brown, Messrs. J. D. MacKenzie, J. W. Stratton, R. Nash, Hon. P. W. Skerrett, Dr. R. Calleja (Medical Officer of Health), Town Engineer, M. D. Stuart M. INST., B.E. Rev. J. M. Rose, N. W. Raynor, A. V. Hall, R. Nash, Mrs. E. Smyth, M. G. Dharap, Osman Adam, D. MacLeod (Town Clerk), Medical Officer (L. C. Mayne), Health Inspector (W. A. Willox).
£135 14 9	Nil	Qualifications of Electors same as for Blantyre.	No contested election.	The District Commissioner (Chairman), The Agent, A.L.C. Ltd., W. Shepherd), J. F. Fernandez, Ex-Officio, The Health Officer.
£3,600 11 5	Nil	Qualifications of Electors same as for Blantyre.	No contested election.	The Council Elected by Nomination of Electors consists of:— Hon. T. M. Partridge, O.B.E. (Chairman), L. Arthur, T. R. Aldred, G. S. Fiddes, C. A. Barton, H. G. Duncan, O.B.E. W. S. B. Freer, Vitaldas Jamradas and Hussein A. Janmahomed, Town Clerk—G. Dalton, Town Surveyor—W. Harwood.
£2,347 7 5	£18,937 4 8	Members elected from members of Blantyre Town Council. The Chairman is appointed by H. E. The Governor.	—	Mr. J. Marshall, O.B.E., M.C. (Chairman) The Hon. W. Tait-Bowie, O.B.E., (Deputy Chairman) Hon. P. W. Skerrett, Messrs. J. A. Brown, and Mr. M. G. Dharap, Clerk of the Board, Mr. D. MacLeod, Engineer (Mr. M. D. Stuart).
Ordinary expenditure £724 12 2 Special expenditure from surplus balances 207 17 11 £932 10 1	Nil	Councillors nominated by His Excellency the Governor, vide section 7 (2) of the Townships Ordinance. (Cap. 21)	—	The Hon. The Treasurer (Chairman); The Director of Medical Services; The Director of Public Works; The District Commissioner, Zomba; Mr. J. B. Clements (representing the Nyasaland Civil Servants' Association); Mr. R. A. S. Hamilton; Mr. T. Price; Mr. Suleman Nurmahomed; Mr. J. Mackenzie (Clerk.)

Digitized by Google

RETURN SHOWING MILEAGE AND EXPENDITURE ON ROADS DURING THE YEAR, MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT.—(A) MAIN ROADS.

Designation.	Class and Mileage.							Upkeep
	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.			
	(a) Miles.	(b) Miles.	(a) Miles.	(b) Miles.	(a) Miles.	(b) Miles.	(c) Miles.	
								£
Blantyre-Zomba (including Limbe) branch ...	4	1½	37					1,059
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...			32					50
Luchenza-Mlanje-Ruo-Portuguese Border ..			30		4			396
Limbe-Midima-Mlanje (junction Luchenza Road) with branch to Mikalongwe Railway Station						34		101
Blantyre-Matope-Ncheu (junction Liwonde-Ncheu Road) ...				7	77			719
Blantyre (junction Matope Road)-Mwanza-Portuguese Border (Salisbury Road) ...					54			300
Blantyre-Chikwawa ...							31	} 206
Chikwawa-Chiromo ...							46	
Cholo-Chiromo-Port Herald ...			12				77	316
Zomba-Palombe-Fort Lister ...						46		94
Palombe-Mlanje (junction Midima Road) ...						21		75
Zomba-Liwonde (To Ferry) ...			1½		32			153
Liwonde (Ferry)-Fort Johnston ...					47			345
Fort Johnston-Namwera ...						24		229
Namwera-Kawinga-Likwenu (mile 16 Zomba-Liwonde-Road) ...						82		115
Fort Johnston-Balaka (junction Liwonde-Ncheu Road) ...						52		74
Balaka-Rivi-Rivi (junction Blantyre-Ncheu Road) ...						3		4
Balaka Station-Nkazi (junction Liwonde-Fort Johnston Road) ...						18		53
Liwonde (junction Fort Johnston Road)-Ncheu-Dedza-Lilongwe ...					152			1,036
Lilongwe-Fort Manning-N. Rhodesia Border (Fort Jameson and Lusaka Road) ...					78			231
Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Salima and Lombadzi Short Cut ...					67			202
Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Dowa-Salima Road junction ...					22			60
Dowa-Mbobo-Kota Kota ...							85	126
Lilongwe-Kasungu-Lodjwa ...					134			293
Kasungu-Mbobo ...							42	13
Lodjwa-Mzimba-Ezondweni-Njakwa ...					139			} 877
Ezondweni-Ekwendeni-Nkata Bay ...						63		
Njakwa-Livingstonia					44			
Livingstonia-Karonga ...							75	
Njakwa-Katumbi-Fort Hill-Tunduma (Tanganyika and N. Rhodesia Borders) ...						178		
Total ...	4	1½	112½	7	850	521	356	7,117

Notes :—For classification of Roads see Section 32 Page Fa 3.

Digitized by Google

(B) PRINCIPAL DISTRICT ROADS.

DESIGNATION.	CLASS AND MILEAGE.							UPKEEP.
	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.			
	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)	
Chikadza-Nkate-Makwira-Chiromo ...							50	Average cost approximately 30s. per mile.
Konjeni Road, Cholo ...						14		
Lauderdale-Mitambi-Mimosa ...						17		
Mountain Road, Mlanje (short cut to Palombe)						7		
Wankulamadzi-Neno ...							28	
Blantyre-Zomba, Old Road ...							6	
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Blantyre end (Zedi) ...						10		
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Zomba road (Namadidi) ...							8	
Zomba Mountain Road ...							6	
Palombe Road, Mile 4-Lake Shirwa ...							15	
Liwonde Junction, Likwenu-Kawinga Road ...							16	
Fort Johnston-Monkey Bay ...							42½	
Dedza-Mpunzi-Lintipe Valley ...					30			
Mlanda-Mlangeni Low Road ...						12		
Nkata Bay-Chinteche ...							26	
Katumbi-junction, Mzimba Road ...							46	
Mudi-Mbadzi-Dzenza (with branch to Fort Manning Road) ...						43		
Nsipe-Belila ...						7		
Salima Road-Chitala ...						11		
Farringdon-Belila-Ntakataka-Salima ...							88	
Salima-Maganga ...						12		
Midima Hill-Mlomba Hill-Palombe ...						27		
Chonde-Chikuli-Tuchila ...						6		
Zomba-Namadidi-Nankumba ...							9	
Balaka-Bawi ...						4		
Total ...					30	170	340½	

(C) DISTRICT ROADS.

District.	Mileage.		Upkeep.	Remarks.
	Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	Useable by light cars in dry season.		
			£	
Lower Shire (Port Herald) ...	43	12	92	Plus £26 river clearing
Chikwawa ...	...	65	107	
Cholo ...	104	...	57	
Mlanje ...	...	44	23	
Blantyre ...	17	16	46	
Chiradzulu ...	...	19	20	
Zomba ...	8	18	13	
Upper Shire (Liwonde) ...	55	...	72	
South Nyasa (Fort Johnston) ...	...	12	58	
Ncheu ...	28	37	40	
Dedza ...	40	33	72	
Lilongwe ...	104	...	75	
Fort Manning ...	32	62	52	
Dowa ...	106	...	51	
Kasungu ...	8	53	30	
Kota Kota ...	10	...	93	
Mombera (Mzimba) ...	168	...		
West Nyasa (Chinteche) ...	...	9	92[illegible]	
North Nyasa (Karonga) ...	...	13		
Total ...	723	393	1,135	

Digitized by Google

(D) LOAN FUNDS.

Name.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
NYASALAND GUARANTEED LOAN.	£	
ROAD.		
Murchison Bridge ...	1,672	
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...	1,726	
Feeder roads to Lake ports and Railway		
(*a*) Zomba-Mpimbi ...	42	
(*b*) Balaka-Nkasi ...	59	
(*c*) Faringdon-Salima ...	337	
(*d*) Dowa-Majija ...	15	
(*e*) Chambi Cross-Chitakali ...	98	
(*f*) Cholo-Chiromo ...	1,249	
(*g*) Palombe-Sambani ...	76	
Demolition Matope Drift ...	150	
Temporary staff ..	80	
Total ...	£5,504	

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF PUBLIC WORKS NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of Public Works and where situated.	Whether construction, completion, or repair.	Estimated expenditure.	Authority under which executed.	Fund from which expenses defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual expenditure.	If not finished, expenditure to present date.
SOUTHERN PROVINCE.		£					£	£
Blantyre, Office for S. P. C. and Labour Commissioner	Construction	500	Special Warrant	Revenue	1938	Finished	474	
Mlanje, Administrative Offices ...	Completion	1,000	„	„	1937	„	426	
Zomba, Central Prison, "A" Block ...	„	1,100	„	„	1936	„	99	
Zomba, Electric Light extensions ...	„	...	„	„	1930	„		2,197
Zomba, Central Lunatic Asylum Male ward	„	300	„	„	1938	„	299	
Zomba, Sanitation Scheme ...	„	8,254	„ and S.W.	„	1932	„	340	
Zomba, Military Buildings ...	„	5,989	Special Warrant	„	1938	Unfinished		3,956
Zomba, and Blantyre Improvements European Hospitals	„	36	„	„	„	Finished	36	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.								
Lilongwe, European Hospital ...	Construction	1,450	Special Warrant	Revenue and Public Subscription	1938	Unfinished		833
Lilongwe, House Grade II and furniture	„	855	„	Revenue	„	„	269	
Great North Road, bridges ...	„	3,813	„	„	1936	„	1,456	3,769
Livingstone-Njakwa Road ...	„	500	Appropriation Ord.	„	1937	Finished	486	
Raising Dwanga bridge	„	600	Special Warrant	„	1938	„	566	
GENERAL.								
Mosquito proofing quarters ...	Construction	1,000	Appropriation Ord.	Revenue	1937	Finished	290	
Petty Works	„	600	„	„	„	„	542	
Quarters for Native Staff	„	...	Special Warrant	„	„	Unfinished	122	

Digitized by Google

LAW, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL, ETC., WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE PROTECTORATE DURING THE YEAR.

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1938.	ORDINANCES.	1938.
26th March	No. 1—King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers (Amendment)	
26th March	No. 2—Post Office (Amendment)	
26th March	No. 3—Stamp (Amendment)	
26th March	No. 4—Interpretation and General Clauses (Amendment)—Disallowed ...	
26th March	No. 5—King's African Rifles (Amendment)	
26th March	No. 6—Public Health (Amendment)	
26th March	No. 7—Native Hut and Poll Tax (Amendment)	
26th March	No. 8—Education (Amendment)	
26th March	No. 9—Hours of Employment of Women	
26th March	No. 10—Tobacco (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 11—1937 Supplementary Appropriation	
24th September	No. 12—1939 Appropriation	
24th September	No. 13—1939 Appropriation from Accumulated Surplus Funds	
24th September	No. 14—Marketing of Native Produce	
24th September	No. 15—Licensing (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 16—Natives on Private Estates (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 17—Wild Birds Protection (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 18—Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 19—Departmental Offences (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 20—Factories	
24th September	No. 21—Police (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 22—Prisons (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 23—Asylums (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 24—Dogs (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 25—European Officers' Pensions (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 26—Motor Traffic (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 27—Employment of Natives (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 28—Customs (Amendment)	
24th September	No. 29—Motor Traffic (Amendment No. 2)	
24th September	No. 30—Interpretation and General Clauses (Amendment)	
	ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.	
28th January	Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) (No. 2) Order, 1937	
28th January	Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Order, 1937	
8th February	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) (Amendment No. 2) Order, 1937	
31st March	British Protectorates (Geneva Convention) Order in Council, 1937 ...	
10th May	Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Order, 1938	
11th October	Air Navigation (Aden) Order, 1938	
19th October	Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) (Amendment) Order, 1938 ...	
	PROCLAMATIONS.	
19th February	No. 1—Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 79: Prevention of entry of infectious diseases by air.	
15th March	No. 3—Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Vipya Game Reserve declared ...	
18th March	No. 4—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Applied to Cholo District ...	
22nd March	No. 5—Tea Ordinance, 1934: Extended operation	
26th March	No. 6—Tobacco Ordinance. Cap. 65: Suspension of sections 17, 18, 19 and 20	
26th March	No. 7—Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Kota Kota Game Reserve declared ...	
11th April	No. 8—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Applied to Zomba District ...	
29th April	No. 9—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Applied to Central Shire District	
29th April	No. 10—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Applied to Blantyre District	
29th April	No. 11—Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934: Section 18 (7) Further suspended operation	
29th April	No. 12—Penal Code: Prohibited importation of seditious publications ...	
29th April	No. 13—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Applied to Dowa District ...	
5th May	No. 14—Maintenance Orders (Enforcement) Ordinance. Cap. 13: Extended to British India	
12th May	No. 15—Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934: Section 139 (1) brought into operation	
12th May	No. 16—Penal Code: Prohibited importation of seditious publication ...	
27th May	No. 17—Penal Code: Further prohibition	
13th June	No. 18—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Applied to Dedza District ...	

Digitized by Google

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1938.	*Proclamations—contd.*	1938.
21st June	No. 19—British Central Africa Order in Council, 1902: Kota Kota and West Nyasa District Boundaries amended	
2nd July	No. 20—Post Office Ordinance, 1916: Stamps issued prior to 1913 demonetised	
29th July	No. 21—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Applied as to maize on Native Trust Land	
6th October	No. 22—Dogs Ordinance. Cap. 69: Applied	
28th September	No. 23—Wild Birds Protection Ordinance. Cap. 72: Schedule enlarged ...	
15th October	No. 24—Penal Code: Prohibited importation of seditious publications ...	
28th October	No. 25—Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Correcting Proclamation No. 1 of 1938	
14th December	No. 26—Natives on Private Estates Ordinance. Cap. 43: Application to North Nyasa District	
7th December	No. 27—Penal Code: Further publication prohibited	
13th December	No. 28—Tea Ordinance, 1934: Extended operation	
	RULES, ORDERS AND NOTICES.	
3rd January	Tobacco Marketing Ordinance, 1937: Tobacco Control Board established ...	
6th January	Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Public Health (Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis) Rules, 1937, repealed	
8th January	Courts Ordinance. Cap. 3: Appointment of Magistrate	
13th January	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Blantyre and Limbe Townships Bye-laws, 1938	
13th January	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 12 and 13 of 1937	
13th January	Forest Ordinance. Cap. 67: Forest (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
15th January	Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance. Cap 52: King's African Rifles soldiers exempted during service	
17th January	Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance. Cap. 88: Zomba Hotel licence fee reduced ...	
17th January	Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance. Cap. 88: Salima Railway Station licence fee reduced	
17th January	Prisons Ordinance. Cap. 35: Dietary Schedule amended	
21st January	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Kota Kota District ...	
28th January	Natives on Private Estates Ordinance. Cap. 43: Scale of Crops in lieu of rent	
7th February	Mining Ordinance, No. 2 of 1937. Mining Regulations, 1938	
18th February	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1924: Appointment ...	
23rd February	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 10, 11, 14 and 15 of 1937	
3rd March	Savings Bank Ordinance. 1936: Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1938 ...	
3rd March	Tobacco Marketing Ordinance, 1937: Tobacco Control Board Remuneration and Allowances Rules, 1938	
10th March	Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Public Health (Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis) Rules, 1938	
10th March	Tobacco Marketing Ordinance, 1937: Rules for Buyers on Auction Floors ...	
14th March	Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Tuberculosis declared notifiable disease ...	
17th March	Licensing Ordinance. Cap. 51: Licensing (Hawkers) Rules, 1937, amended ...	
25th March	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Mzimba District ...	
31st March	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 8 of 1937	
8th April	Tobacco Marketing Ordinance, 1937: Rules for Owners of Auction Floors ...	
8th April	Tobacco Marketing Ordinance, 1937: Rules for Sellers on Auction Floors ...	
8th April	Fugitive Criminals Surrender Ordinance. Cap. 7: Applied to Equador ...	
8th April	Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Order, 1937: Colonial Air Navigation (Investigation of Accidents) Regulations, 1938	
9th April	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Mlanje District ...	
11th April	Mining Ordinance, 1937: District Commissioners authorised to permit taking of clay, limestone etc. from Crown Land and Native Trust Land ...	
29th April	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Sanitary Boards (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
3rd May	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Blantyre and Limbe (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1938	
4th May	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927: Air Navigation Regulations, 1938	
12th May	Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis Rules, 1938, revoked	
12th May	Tobacco Ordinance. Cap. 65: Native Tobacco Board (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
12th May	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Sanitary Boards (Amendment No. 2) Rules, 1938	
25th May	Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance. Cap. 88: Hotel Licence Fee, Fort Johnston reduced	
27th May	Criminal Procedure Code: Appointment of Public Prosecutors	
8th June	Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934: Second Schedule enlarged	
14th June	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Native Authorities, appointed, Lilongwe District	

Digitized by Google

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1938.	*Rules, Orders Notices—contd.*	1938.
15th June	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Native Authorities appointed Likoma and Chisamula Islands	
16th June	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Native Authorities appointed West Nyasa District	
16th June	Telegraphs Ordinance. Cap. 107: Telegraph (Telephones) (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
27th June	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 9 of 1938	
27th June	Disallowance of Ordinance No. 4 of 1938	
29th June	Prisons Ordinance. Cap. 35: Temporary prisons abandoned	
30th June	Post Office Ordinance. 1916: Officers authorised to frank official correspondence	
2nd July	His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa: Appointment of Deputy Registrar, Tanganyika	
7th July	Bush Fires Ordinance. Cap. 66; Controlled bush burning	
20th July	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council 1924: Appointment ...	
22nd July	His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa: Appointment of Deputy Registrar, Buganda Province	
26th July	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 5 of 1938	
28th July	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Zomba Township (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1938	
11th August	Prisons Ordinance. Cap. 35: Temporary Prison declared. Namweras ...	
11th August	Political Removal and Detention of Natives Ordinance. Cap. 23: Form of Order for Removal prescribed	
25th August	Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Public Health (Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis) Rules, 1938	
31st August	Fugitive Criminals Surrender Ordinance. Cap. 7: Applied to certain foreign States	
1st September	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Fort Johnston Township (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1938	
1st September	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Lilongwe Sanitary Board Rules, 1938 ...	
1st September	Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Public Health (Vaccination Posts) Rules, 1938	
5th September	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment of Subordinate Native Authorities	
6th September	His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa: Appointment of Deputy Registrar, Zanzibar	
8th September	Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934: Motor Traffic (Amendment) Regulations, 1938	
13th September	Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Schedule I amended	
15th September	Post Office Ordinance, 1916: Franking Officers nominated	
17th September	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1924: Appointment ...	
22nd September	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 8 and 9 of 1938	
24th September	Employment of Natives Ordinance. Cap. 39: Identification Certificate prescribed	
29th September	Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934: Motor Traffic (Amendment) Regulations, 1938	
30th September	His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa: Eastern Africa Court of Appeal (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
1st October	Natives on Private Estates Ordinance. Cap. 43: Economic crops in lieu of rent	
6th October	Dogs Ordinance. Cap. 69: Dogs Rules, 1938	
6th October	Diseases of Animals Ordinance. Cap. 68: Diseases of Animals (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
28th October	Prisons Ordinance. Cap. 35: Temporary Prison declared at Mlanje ...	
7th November	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927: Air Navigation (Amendment) Directions, 1938	
16th November	Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance. Cap. 52: Exemption	
17th November	Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Game (Amendment) Rules, 1938	
17th November	Telegraphs Ordinance. Cap. 107: Addition to Schedule to Rules ...	
24th November	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 28 of 1938	
24th November	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Blantyre Township Closing Order ...	
29th November	Post Office Ordinance, 1916: Further Franking Officers	
6th December	Fugitive Criminals Surrender Ordinance. Cap. 7: Applied to Duchy of Luxemburg	
8th December	Tobacco Marketing Ordinance, 1937: Appointments to Tobacco Control Board	
15th December	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24 and 25 of 1938 ...	
15th December	Prisons Ordinance. Cap. 35: Temporary Prison declared. Cholo ...	
20th December	Post Office Ordinance, 1916: Further Franking Officers	
20th December	European Officers' Pensions Ordinance. Cap. 27: European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1938	

Digitized by Google

NIL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPRISING THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
President.			
Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.	21st Sept., 1934	Ex-Officio	Governor
Members.			
K. L. Hall, C.M.G.	1st April, 1931	,,	Chief Secretary
H. G. Morgan	1st January, 1935	,,	Attorney-General
J. C. Abraham, C.M.G., M.B.E.	31st Oct., 1933	8th January, 1934	Senior Provincial Commissioner
F. J. Lock	17th Feb. 1938	Ex-Officio	Acting Treasurer
D. L. Blunt	10th Nov. 1938	Provisional Member	Director of Agriculture
Clerk to the Council.			
W. J. Roper	1st Sept., 1934	,,	Assistant Secretary

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPRISING THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Presidents.			
Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	21st Sept., 1934	Ex-Officio	Governor
Official Members.			
K. L. Hall, C.M.G.	1st April, 1931	,,	Chief Secretary
H. G. Morgan	1st January, 1935	,,	Attorney-General
J. C. Abraham, C.M.G., M.B.E.	31st Oct., 1933	8th January, 1934	Senior Provincial Commissioner
J. M. Ellis, O.B.E.	14th May, 1936	Ex-Officio	Acting Chief Secretary
F. J. Lock	22nd March, 1938	,,	Acting Treasurer
D. L. Blunt	1st March, 1938	Provisional Member	Director of Agriculture
Unofficial Members.			
W. Tait Bowie, O.B.E.	9th April, 1931	C. O. Telegram of 14-4-1931 and C.O. despatch of 23-4-34 Re-appointed 9-4-37 C. O. Telegram 21-4-1937	
H. B. Wilson	19th April 1932	C. O. Telegrams of 4-4-1932, 15-4-1935 and 5-4-1938	
W. H. Evans, M.C.	16th Nov., 1937	C. O. Telegram of 13-10-1937	
P. W. Skerrett	16th Nov., 1937	C. O. Telegram of 21-4-1937	
Right Rev. F. O. Thorne, M.C.	16th Nov., 1937	C. O. Despatch of 8-7-1937	
Clerk to the Council.			
W. J. Roper	1st Sept., [illegible]4		Assistant Secretary

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF NYASALAND PROTECTORATE FOR THE YEAR.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described.
Abraham J. C., C.M.G., M.B.E. ...	Senior Provincial Commissioner ...	L 5
Adamson, C. W. ...	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department ...	9
Alexander, J. B. ...	Geologist ...	9
Alexander, J. E. ...	Lands Officer ...	6
Allan, R. C. ...	District Officer ...	5
Allen, R. E. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	9
Anson, C. J. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	7
Archer, J., M.B.E., D.C.M. ...	Superintendent, Central Prison ...	7
Ardagh, O. C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Arnot, Miss M. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Austin, T. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Bacon, A. A. ...	Senior Clerk, Treasury ...	6
Barber, Miss S. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Barker, F. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	8
Barker, H. C. J. ...	District Officer ...	5
Barnes, E. C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Barnicoat, W. J. ...	Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department ...	9
Bartlett, M. W., M.B.E. ...	Superintendent Engineer, Transport Department ...	8
Batcock, P. L. J. ...	Clerk, Secretariat ...	4 & 7
Bell, S. J. ..	Assistant Road Plant Supt. ...	9
Benson, C. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Berry, W. T. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Bingham, H. F. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Binns, H. R. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	9
Birkbeck, Lt. T.H. ...	Aide de Camp to H.E. The Governor ...	4
Bishop, A. ...	Clerk ...	6
Bishop, J. C. ...	Junior Clerk ...	5
Bithrey, W. B. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	6
Black, D. M. ...	Customs Assistant ...	6
Black, I. W. M. A. ...	Assistant Agricultural Chemist ...	8
Blunt, D. L. ...	Director of Agriculture ...	8
Borley, H. J. H. ...	Cadet, District Administration ...	5
Bourke, P. J. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Bowman, E. D., M.B.E. ...	Principal, "Jeanes" Training Centre ...	7
Branfill, G. D. A. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	6
Browne, E. St. G. ...	Assistant Postmaster ...	8
Bryan, E. F., M.B.E. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	9
Buchanan, L. A. C. ...	Supt. of Native Education ...	7
Burden, G. N. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Burley, F. J. T. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	8
Calleja, R. ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	7
Callow, J. A. ...	Office Supt., Agricultural Department ...	8
Cammell, V. B. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	6
Carr, N. J. ...	Clerk, Secretariat ...	4
Cattrall, H. B. P. ...	Stock Inspector ...	9
Chamberlain, U. J. ...	Senior Clerk ...	9
Chambers, C. J. ...	Assistant Postmaster ...	8
Channer, J. A. A. ...	Senior Clerk, Police Department ...	7
Chapman, F. L. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	6
Charles, B. C. G. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	7
Charlton, W. H. D. ...	Customs Assistant ...	8
Christie, E. I. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	5
Churcher, H. A. W. ...	Senior Assistant Auditor ...	6
Clarke, L. A. ...	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department ...	9
Clegg, N. D. ...	Assistant Master, "Jeanes" Training Centre ...	7
Clemence, Mrs. N. K. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Clements, J. B. ...	Conservator of Forests ...	8
Clyne, J., M.C. ...	Clerk, Public Works Department ...	9
Cole, C. L. L. ...	Surveyor, Postal Department ...	8
Compton, R. H. Keppel- ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Coombes, H. P. ...	Office Supt., Secretariat ...	4 & 7
Copping, A. E. ...	Junior Clerk ...	9

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described
Cotton, P. T. ...	Cadet, District Administration ...	5
Cremen, Miss N. M., M.B.E. ...	Matron ...	7
Crompton, J. W. ...	Postal Surveyor ...	8
Cronyn, H. D. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Culhane, J. M. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	L 9
Cumming, Miss M .E. S. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Curnock, V. C., I.S.O. ...	Supt., Criminal Investigation Dept. ...	6
Curran, C. R. P. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Dally, F. H. J. ...	Assistant Engineer, Transport Department ...	8
Davies, T. T. ...	Government Printer ...	5
Davies, Miss E. M. R. D. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
de Boer, H. S. ...	Director of Medical Services ...	7
de Meza, J. ...	Chief Veterinary Officer ...	9
Dixey, F., O.B.E. ...	Director of Geological Survey ...	9
Dunn, E. G. R. ..	Press Superintendent	5
Edwardes, J. L. ...	Assistant Engineer, Transport Department ...	8
Ellis, J. M. O.B.E. ...	Assistant Chief Secretary ...	4
Farquhar, I. G. ...	Cadet, District Administration ...	5
Fentum, R. G. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	5
Fergusson, D. N. ...	Assistant Press Superintendent ...	5
Fitzmaurice, H. G. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Foote, G. B. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	6
Forbes, T. F. ...	Clerk ...	7
Fort, E. D. ...	Assistant Surveyor, Lands Department ...	6
Foulger, H. C. ...	District Officer ...	5
Fox-Strangways, V. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Gaffikin, S. W. ...	Stock Inspecter ...	9
Gamble, J. L. ...	Senior Clerk, P. & D. A. ...	5
Gammage, A. L. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	7
Glegg, G. C. ...	Junior Clerk ...	5
Glynn, W. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Gopsill. G. W. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Gray, J. ...	Junior Clerk, Agricultural Department ...	8
Gray, J. E. ...	Junior Clerk ...	6
Green, J. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	6
Gregg, J. R. ...	Crown Counsel ...	6
Guise, C. P. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	6
Hackforth, J. L. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	6
Hall, K. L. ...	Chief Secretary ...	4
Harris, R. R. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	5
Harrison, Miss R. P. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Haselgrove, L. F. ...	Senior Clerk, Public Works Department ...	9
Hazeldine, W. ...	Works Supervisor, Grade II P.W.D. ...	9
Higman, C. A. ...	Computer-Draughtsman, Lands Department ...	6
Hitchner, J. W. ...	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Hodgson, A. G. O. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	5
Hodgson, E. P. ...	Clerk, Geological Dept. ...	7
Hoey T. ...	Assistant Postmaster ..	8
Hoole, M. C., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Hornby, A. J. W., M.B.E. ...	Asst. Director and Agricultural Chemist ...	8
Howat, C. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Hudson, J. A. ...	Postmaster-General ...	8
Hutchison Miss P. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Ingham, J. H. ...	Cadet, District Administration ...	5
Irvine, W. F. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	8
Irving, Miss E. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Jennings, W. E. L. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Jeremy, J. C. ...	Customs Assistant ...	6
Jones, J. E. ...	Assistant Registrar and Administrator-General	6
Kearns, C. J. ...	Road Plant Superintendent ...	9
Kennedy, Miss M. A. ...	Assistant Matron "Jeanes" Training Centre ...	7
Kenyon-Slaney, G. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Kettlewell, R. W. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	8
Kidman, F. J. ...	Senior Clerk, Transport Department ...	8
Kirby, A. C. ...	District Officer ...	5
Kittermaster, Sir Harold B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	Governor and Commander in Chief ...	4

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described.
Lacey, A. T., O.B.E.	Director of Education	7
Lamborn, W. A. S., O.B.E.	Medical Entomologist	7
Lawrence, E.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Lawrence, H. G.	Senior Clerk, Secretariat	4
Lawrie, S.	Postmaster	8
Lawson, D. G. M.	Telegraph and Telephone Engineer	8
Leach, R.	Mycologist	8
Lennon, J. R.	Gaoler	7
Leslie, M. E.	Assistant District Officer	5
Lewis, W. E.	Assistant Conservator of Forests	8
Llewellyn, H. W.	Storekeeper, Public Works Department	L 9
Lock, F. J	Deputy Treasurer	5
Locker, J. W. D., M.B.E.	Assistant District Officer	5
Lynn, J. S.	Assistant Postmaster	8
Macintyre, W. G.	Wells Maintenance Officer	9
MacDonald, Miss M. J. C.	Nursing Sister	7
Mackenzie, J., M.M.	Senior Clerk, Secretariat	4
Mahon-Daly, F. O. W. A.	Medical Officer	7
Malpass, H.	Assistant Lands Officer	6
Marston, F.	Architect and Surveyor	9
Martin, R. D. W.	Assistant District Officer	5
Mason, T.	Assistant Master "Jeanes" Traning Centre	7
Mather, A. L.	Examiner of Motor Vehicles	7
Mayne, L. C.	Medical Officer	7
Metcalfe, C. C., M.B.E., M.C.	Chief Transport Officer and Registrar of Aircraft	8
McCreary, C. W. R.	Agriculture Officer	8
McDonald, H. V.	Assistant District Officer	5
McDonald, P. B.	Assistant District Officer	5
McKay, R.	Junior Clerk, Police	7
McLaughlan, J.	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Mitchell, H. M.	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Moir, I. B., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Morgan, H. G.	Attorney-General	6
Morgan, D. I.	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Morgan, W. R. H.	Accountant, Postal Department	8
Murphy, W. H.	District Officer	5
Neil, R.	Clerk	8
Nicholl, C. H.	Assistant Treasurer	6
Nichols, C. B., M.C.	District Officer	5
Nicklin, R.	Medical Officer	7
Olivier, S. J.	Assistant District Officer	5
Paddick, F. H. R.	Clerk	9
Panting, Miss M. B.	Clerk, Treasury	5
Parker, C. A. S.	Assistant District Officer	5
Parker, C. E., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Parker, H. G.	Examiner of Motor Vehicles	7
Paterson, D. M.	Clerk, Education	7
Paul, R. J.	Superintendent of Police	6
Paveley, G. S.	Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison	7
Pearson, B. G.	Superintendent of Police	6
Pegg, R. W. G.	Office Supt. and Storekeeper, Medical Department	7
Pegler, S. J., D.S.O.	District Officer	5
Peters B. R., M.B.E.	Director of Public Works	9
Phillips, Miss H. M.	Nursing Sister.	7
Phillips, J. J.	Clerk	9
Phillips, W. S.	District Officer	5
Pini, N.	Well Borer	9
Potter, Miss H. C.	Nursing Sister	7
Price, H. R.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Pring, J. S.	Bookkeeper, Treasury	6
Ramsay, I. C.	District Officer	5
Rangeley, W. H. J.	Assistant District Officer	5
Reed, E., M.M.	Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Rider, W. H.	Well Borer, Geological Department	9
Roper, W. J.	Assistant Secretary	4 & 8
Rossiter, W. A. E.	Clerk, Legal Department	6

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described
Savage, A. E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Savage, H. E. F. ...	Geologist ..	9
Scott, Miss K. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Searle, C. G. ...	Forester ..	8
Selous, H. S. ...	Assistant District Officer ..	5
Shelley, H. M. ...	Pathologist ..	7
Shimmins, P. ...	Postmaster ...	8
Skinner, W. L. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	6
Smee, C., M.C. ...	Entomologist ...	8
Smith, E. ...	Labour Commissioner ...	5
Smith, H. L. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	9
Smith, B. ...	Assistant Inspector, Police ...	7
Smith, Miss K. ...	Clerk ...	9
Smith, N. ...	Assistant Postmaster ...	8
Smith, Miss M. M. ...	Assistant Mistress, "Jeanes" Training Center ..	7
Smithyman, M. V. ...	Clerk, Secretariat ...	4
Smithyman, V. T. ...	Junior Clerk, Medical Department ...	7
Snow, E. G. ...	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department ...	9
Stafford, G. T. ...	Senior Clerk, Public Works Department ...	9
Stephens, F. T., O.B.E., M.C. ...	C. of Police and Principal Immigration Officer ...	6
Stevens, H. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	6
Stone, A. J., M.B.E. ...	Registrar and Administrator-General ...	6
Stott, I. F. G. ...	Supt. of Native Education ...	7
Strickland, G. E. ...	Crown Counsel ...	6
Switzer, K. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Tate, A. T. ...	Inspector of Police ...	7
Tennant, J. E. S. ...	Inspector of Police ...	7
Thatcher, W. A. N. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Thomas, A. M. ...	Judge of the High Court ..	6
Thompson, H., M.B.E. ...	Asst. Postmaster General ...	8
Thompson, H. R. ...	Architect ...	9
Thomson, T. D. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Topham, P. ...	Assistant Conservator of Forests ...	8
Townsend, R. G. R. ...	Assistant Conservator of Forests ...	8
Tucker, K. R., C.B.E. ...	Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax ...	5
Turner, D. P. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Walker, L. G. ...	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department ...	9
Warren, E. H., M.B.E. ...	Comptroller of Customs ...	6
Watson, L. E. ...	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department ...	9
Watson, W. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
West, K. W. ...	Clerk, Customs Department ...	6
Westwood, G. ...	Customs Assistant ...	6
Whitechurch, N. A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Whitfield, A. T. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Wilcox, R. N. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Wilks, A. D. ...	Cashier, Treasury ...	6
Willan, R. G. N. ...	Assistant Conservator of Forests ...	8
Williams, A. D. J. B., O.B.E. ...	Director of Medical Services ...	8
Williams, F. S. ...	Auditor ...	6
Williams, S. G., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Willox, W. A. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	7
Wilson, A. E. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	6
Wilson, S. G. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	9
Wiltshire, A. E. ...	Workshops Manager, Public Works Department ...	9
Wood, F. ...	Senior Postmaster ...	8
Wright, H. A. ...	Junior Clerk ...	9

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Governor.			£	
Governor	Sir Harold Baxter Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	19-9-1934	2,500	500*l.* Duty
Aide-de-Camp	Lieut. T. H. Birkbeck	28-10-1935	400	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Secretariat.				£	
Chief Secretary	Kenneth Lambert Hall	27-2-31	27-11-12	1,450	
Asst. Chief Secretary	John Medlicott Ellis, O.B.E.	10-7-35	26-6-19	1,000	
Assistant Secretary	William James Roper	1-4-31	1-1-11	840	50*l.* Clerk to Executive and Legislative Councils.
Office Superintendent	Henry Philip Coombes	1-4-31	17-5-17	600	
Senior Clerks	James Mackenzie, M.M.	23-7-28	23-7-20	480	
	Hubert Graham Lawrence	10-5-24	3-3-24	480	
Clerks—	Percival Leslie Joseph Batcock		1-9-28	480	
	Mervyn Vice Smithman		4-9-29	336	
	Norman Joseph Carr		1-4-31	336	
Printing and Stationery.					
Government Printer	Tudor Thomas Davies	15-12-1923	12-10-1916	720	25*l.* as Comptroller of Stationery
Press Superintendent	Eric Geoffrey Rendell Dunn	1- 1-1937	4- 9-1930	520	
Asst. Press Supt.	Donald Nicolson Fergusson	1- 1-1937	18- 2-1932	480	
Administration Provincial and District.					
Sen. Prov. Commr.—	John Conrad Abraham, M.B.E.	31-10-33	5-8-1911	1,300	
Prov. Commissioner—	Anthony George Owen Hodgson	18-5-1934	18-1-1913	1,200	
Labour Commissioner	Eric Smith	1-11-1937	1-2-1918	1,000	
District Officers—	Henry Cecil Foulger	1-1-1924	5-8-1914	920	
	Arthur Cecil Kirby	7-3-1925	26-12-1913	920	
	William Stanley Phillips	7-10-1918		880	
	Harold Cecil James Barker	6-1-1919		840	
	William Haughton Murphy	20-6-1919		840	
	Ion Campbell Ramsay	16-4-1922	16-4-1920	810	
	Robert Caldwell Allan	25-4-1922	19-3-1920	810	
	Sedley Gerald Williams, M.C.	21-5-1922	21-5-1920	810	
	Charles Brian Nichols, M.C.	19-9-1922	20-8-1920	810	
	Sidney James Pegler, D.S.O.	5-5-1923	1-12-1920	810	
	Gerald William Kenyon-Slaney	3-6-1924	5-5-1922	780	
	Osmond Charles Ardagh	23-4-1925	15-3-1923	780	
	Robert Herbert Keppel-Compton	14-6-1925	10-5-1923	780	
	V. Fox-Strangways	28-9-1933		840	
	Ian Byres Moir, M.C.	20-3-1926	20-3-1922	780	
	William Edward Lardner Jennings	14-5-1926	1-4-1925	780	
	Eric Cecil Barnes	23-4-1927	12-3-1925	780	
	Geoffrey Noel Burden	23-4-1927	12-3-1925	780	
	Melvill Eric Leslie	23-4-1927	20-3-1925	780	
	Maurice Caedmon Hoole, M.C.	16-10-1927	13-8-1922	780	
	Charles Edward Parker, M.C.	11-6-1924	5-5-1922	780	
	Harold Sherborn Selous	3-6-1924	5-5-1922	575	
	Jas. William Dunbar Locker M.B.E.	20-6-1928	6-5-1926	750	Seconded to C. O.
	William Arthur Norman Thatcher	27-6-1928	11-9-1926	690	
	Kenneth Walker Switzer	6-5-1929	23-10-1924	720	
	Patrick Bladon McDonald	12-5-1930	5-4-1928	690	
	Noel Arthur Whitechurch	1-1-1929	5-6-1922	660	
	Hugh Vernon McDonald	1-9-1931	25-7-1929	660	
	Sidney John Olivier	21-6-1934		660	
	Albert Edward Savage	26-8-1932	24-7-1930	630	
	Humphrey Francis Bingham	26-8-1922	24-7-1930	630	
	Colin Alfred Stuart Parker	10-2-1933	24-7-1930	630	
	Constantine Walter Benson	26-8-1934	27-7-1932	575	
	William Henry Justiners Rangeley	13-8-1936	12-7-1934	525	
	Ronald Denis Wordsworth Martin	12-11-1937	24-7-1930	550	
	Thomas Davidson Thomson	22-8-1936	19-7-1934	525	
Cadets—	Henry John Hawkins Borley	17-7-1936		400	
	John Henry Ingham	15-7-1936		400	
	Paul Temple Cotton	17-7-1936		350	
	Ian Gordon Farquhar	17-7-1936		400	
Senior Clerk—	John Langmead Gamble	14-1-1929	14-1-1921	480	£25 as Sheriff's Officer
Junior Clerks—	George Chadwel Glegg	22-2-1937		186	
	John Edward Gray	18-1-1937		186	
	James Charles Bishop	1-2-1937		186	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE, In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowance, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance or for any other purpose.
Treasury and Income Tax.			£	
Deputy Treasurer	Frederick John Lock	9-4-1933 14-7-1915	920	
Senior Asst. Treasurer	Vacant	...	...	
Assistant Treasurers—	Reginald Robert Harris	1-4-1925 18-6-1913	720	
	Rowland Geoffrey Fentum	1-4-1926 15-4-1915	720	
	Ernest Inverarity Christie	29-1-1927 11-3-1916	720	
	Claud Hall Nicholl	13-8-1927 13-8-1925	720	
	Vere Bernard Cammell	24-7-1930 5-5-1927	720	
	Wilfred Lawrence Skinner	1-1-1931 28-1-1926	720	
Cashier	Allen Douglas Wilks	1-4-1925 9-10-1915	720	
Bookkeeper	John Stanley Pring	1-4-1925 3-7-1922	500	
Senior Clerk	Arthur Aaron Bacon	29-10-1928 20-10-1920	480	
Clerk	Mabel Blanche Panting	1-1-1936	246	
Customs.				
Comptroller of Customs	Edgar Herbert Warren, M.B.E.	16-3-1925 14-11-1908	1,000	
Asst. Comptroller of Customs	Vacant	...	...	
Customs Assistants—	David Macrae Black	1-4-1925 14-4-1917	600	
	George Westwood	8-7-1929 9-10-1915	600	
	William Hartley Denys Charlton	1-11-1929 22-9-1927	600	
	John Charles Jeremy	24-5-1937 21-1-1921	525	
Clerks—	Keith Herbert Wilson West	18-7-1927	480	
	Alexander Bishop	1-6-1937	300	
Audit.				
Auditor	Frank Stanley Williams	29-11-1935 9-2-1920	920	
Senior Asst. Auditor	Henry Arthur Wyatt Churcher	14-1-38 1928	840	
Asst. Auditor—	John Lawrence Hackforth	15-8-1935	450	
Judicial and Legal.				
Judge of High Court	Alban Musgrave Thomas	16-5-1938 Oct., 20	1,450	
Attorney-General	Hywel Glyn Morgan	28-8-1936 27-10-26	1,200	
Crown Counsel	James Reali Gregg	25-9-1936	880	
	George Edward Strickland	9-9-1938	720	
Registrar and Administrator-General	Arthur James Stone, M.B.E.	15-7-1925 31-8-1912	840	
Asst. Registrar and Admin.-General	John Ernest Jones	1-4-1927 1-1-1915	690	
Clerk	Wilfred Albert Edward Rossiter	24-9-1925	480	
Lands.				
Lands Officer	John Edward Alexander	21-7-1922 10-10-1912	920	
Assistant Lands Officer	Harry Malpass	1-4-1927 23-1-1920	720	
Computer-Draughtsman	Clarence Alfred Higman	7-1-1931 7-1-1921	720	
Asst. Surveyors—	Edward Dimond Fort	5-8-1930 18-3-1923	720	
	(1) Vacant	...	...	
Police and Prisons.				
Commissioner of Police	Francis Trant Stephens, O.B.E., M.C.	19-7-1920	1,000	
Superintendents—	Robert James Paul	12-3-1921	840	
	Bernard Garencieres Pearson	7-11-1920	840	
	William Barry Bithrey	10-12-1920	840	
	John Green	15-12-1920	600	
Superintendent, C.I.D.	Victor Colin Curnock	14-9-1922	840	
Asst. Superintendents—	Harry Stevens	18-11-1924 27-10-1922	720	
	Arthur Edward Wilson	5-12-1924 7-11-1922	720	
	Geoffrey Douglas Aylett Branfill	7-4-1925 29-3-1923	720	
	Christopher Probyn Guise	16-5-1927 9-4-1925	720	
	George Bernard Foote	16-5-1927 9-5-1925	720	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Police and Prisons.			£	
Inspectors—	Allan Thomas Tate	1-1-1935 16-9-1929	444	£10 Uniform allowance
	James Edward Stuart Tennant	1-1-1935 23-10-1929	444	
Asst. Inspectors	Alexander L'Estrange Gammage	5-1-1938	300	
	Charles John Anson	5-1-1938	300	
	Frederick Bertie Smith	13-10-1937	318	
Senior Clerk	John Albert Addison Channer	1-4-1923 11-9-1922	480	
Clerk	Thoma Farrell Forbes	15-9-1938	300	
Junior Clerk	Robert Daniel McKay	1-9-1937	186	
Supt., Central Prison	John Archer, M.B.E., D.C.M.	9-5-1919	600	£100 as Superintendent Lunatic Asylum
Deputy Supt., Central Prison	George Sanders Paveley	1-4-1921	480	£10 Uniform allowance £50 as Assistant Superintendent Lunatic Asylum
Gaoler	James Richard Lennon	2 4-1931	426	£10 Uniform allowance
Examiners of Motor Vehicles	Herbert George Parker	1-1-1935	354	
	Allan Lace Mather	1-4-1937	300	
Medical.				
Director of Medical Services	Henry Speldewinde de Boer	12-8-1938 9-5-1919	1,300	
Senior Medical Officer	Roger Calleja	1-4-1930 6-2-1920	1,100	
Medical Entomologist	William Alfred Stedwell Lamborn O.B.E.	2-12-1921 21-6-1905	1,100	
Pathologist	Horace Minton Shelley	22-5-1924	920	
Medical Officers—	Henry Godfrey FitzMaurice	22-5-1924	920	
	Thomas Aitken Austin	11-8-1930 29-5-1924	1,050	
	William Henderson Watson	11-3-1926	920	
	Walter Leonard Gopsill	26-10-1928	920	
	Reginald Nicklin	18-9-1937 15-2-1929	880	
	Francis Owen William Augustine Mahon-Daly	22-8-1929	880	
	Leslie Carruthers Mayne	26-8-1930	840	
	Hugh Desmond Cronyn	22-12-1930	810	
	Roger Nelson Wilcox	12-9-1930	810	
	Denis Pritchard Turner	2-8-1933 26-3-1931	810	
	Clarence Hugh Howat	23-10-1933	750	
	Patrick John Bourke	3-7-1930	840	
	Arthur Thomas Dingley Whitfield	11-9-1936	660	
	William Thomas Charles Berry	6-7-1936	660	
	William Arthur Glynn	23-8-1938 14-4-1938	600	
Sanitary Supts.	William Addison Willox	14-10-1926 19-9-1929	540	
	Frederick Leonard Chapman	1-10-1934	408	
Office Supt. & Medical Storekeeper	Robert William George Pegg	1-4-1927 3-6-1921	600	
Junior Clerk	Victor Thomas Smithyman	23-10-1933	300	
Matron	Nora Marie Cremen, M.B.E.	30-1-1920	354	
Nursing Sisters—	Hilda Marion Phillips	6-5-1921	300	
	Norah Kathleen Clemence	18-11-1926	300	
	Minnie Edmund Skeoch Cumming	10-3-1927	300	
	Hilda Clarice Potter	13-12-1928	300	
	Ena Mary Rebecca Dagma Davies	21-6-1934	300	
	Ruth Powell Harrison	22-11-1935	300	£20 Uniform allowance
	Ella Irving	25-9-1936	276	
	Sybil Barber	18-12-1936	258	
	Marjorie Arnot	15-10-1937	258	
	Phyllis Hutchinson	25-2-1938	258	
	Kathleen Scott	22-4-1938	240	
	Muriel Jean Crawford McDonald	2-12-1938	240	
Education.				
Director	Alfred Travers Lacey, O.B.E.	9-1-1930 13-11-1924	1,000	
Assistant Director	Vacant	... ...	...	
Principal, "Jeanes" Training Centre	Ernest Drewitt Bowman, M.B.E.	29-9-1928	840	
Assistant Master, "Jeanes" Training Centre	Norman Douglas Clegg	1-6-1928 1- 3-1922	720	
	Thomas Mason	7-3-1937 30-10-1926	540	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
			£	
Eduction.				
Asst. Mistresses	Margaret Morrison Smith	27-4-1933	300	
"Jeanes" Centre	Margaret Adam Kennedy	23-10-1936	276	
Supts. of Native Education	Laureuce Alexander Cockburn Buchanan	1-12-1937	660	
	Ian Ferguson Gordon Stott	23-7-1931	600	
Clerk	David Mason Paterson	1-4-1928	462	
Transport.				
Chief Transport Officer & Registrar of Aircraft	Charles Campbell Metcalfe, M.B.E., M.C.	27-2-1923 12-10-1911	920	
Supt. Engineer	Manser William Bartlett, M.B.E.	25-4-1934 1-4-1926	560	
Asst. Engineers—	Frederick Harold John Dally	25-11-1926	500	
	John Lawrence Edwardes	26-4-1934 18-6-1931	444	
Senior Clerk	Francis James Kidman	24-12-1928 24-21-1920	480	
Military, N.V.R.				
Organising Secretary	Henry Philip Coombes	1-2-1936	120	Office Supt., Secretariat
Pay and Quartermaster	Percy L. Batcock	1-5-1938	48	Clerk, Secretariat
Post Office.				
Postmaster-General	John Archibald Hudson	13-1-1937 15-10-1920	920	
Assistant Postmaster-General	Herbert Thompson, M.B.E.	13-1-1937 1-2-1935	690	
Surveyors—(2)	John Wilfred Crompton	13-1-1937 1-1-1926	550	
	Paul Shimmins	13-1-1937 7-11-1927	540	
Accountant	Wesley Rowland Hill Morgan	8-8-1935 1-1-1926	575	
Senior Postmaster—	Frank Wood	23-1-1934 28-2-1930	500	
Postmasters—				
	Stuart Lawrie	21-6-1933 21-6-1929	480	
	Edward St. George Browne	1-8-1935 1-8-1931	480	
	Nicoll Smith	2-3-1936	426	
Asst. Postmasters	Thomas Hoey	29-1-1937	390	
	John Smart Lynn	26-2-1937	390	
	Cyril James Chambers	5-8-1937	426	
	Jerry Auret Marais	13-7-1938	390	
Telegraph & Telephone Engineer	David Geoffrey Malloch Lawson	11-12-1931 19-5-1926	720	
Telegraph Inspectors—	Frederick Thomas James Burley	7-12-1933	500	
	William Ferguson Irvine	6-12-1935	420	
Agriculture.				
Director of Agriculture	Denzil Layton Blunt	30-9-1937	1,100	
Assistant Director and Agricultural Chemist	Arthur John Ward Hornby, M.B.E.	23-41-931 9-9-1921	920	
District Agricultural Officers—	Frank Barker	6-8-1920	720	
	Edward Lawrence	3-10-1929	690	
	Brian Cecil Gwyther Charles	2-3-1933	580	
	Richard Wildman Kettlewell	19-7-1934	560	
	Charles William Rutledge McCreary	9-9-1938	400	
Entomologist	Colin Smee, M.C.	5-8-1921	840	
Mycologist	Vacant			
Assistant Agricultural Chemist	Ian William Macleod Armstrong-Black	4-8-1932	720	
Office Supt.	John Albert Callow	7-5-1927 7-5-1920	600	
Clerk	Robert Neil	1-7-1938	300	
Junior Clerk	James Anderson Gray	1-2-1934	231	
Forestry.				
Conservator of Forests	John Burton Clements	19-12-1923 10-9-1920	920	
Asst. Conservators of Forests	Richard Gordon Ross Townsend	9-11-1922	720	
	Paul Topham	15-3-1924	780	
	Richard George McKinnell Willan	23-10-1936	600	
	Watkin Edward Lewis	4-12-1936	400	
Forester	Cecil George Searle	1-4-1924 5-12-1912	462	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present appointment in Nyasaland and date of first appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowance, if any for Rent, or as Personal Allowance or for any other purpose.
Veterinary.			£	
Chief Veterinary Officer	John de Meza	27-1-1935 24-10-1914	920	
Veterinary Officers—	Joseph Michael Culhane	25-6-1920	840	
	Samuel Geoffrey Wilson	6-12-1934	690	
	Howard Reed Binns	2-5-1935	690	
Stock Inspectors	Hamish Bryce Patrick Cattrall	1-5-1931	426	
	Samuel Wilson Gaffikin	21-9-1935	426	
Public Works.				
Director of Public Works	Bernard Richard Peters, M.B.E.	14-6-1928 2-10-1919	1,100	
Assistant Director	Vacant	...	...	
Executive Engineers—	Harold Robert Price	9-11-1929 7-12-1919	840	
	Vacant	...	...	
Assistant Engineers—	Ernest Frederick Bryan, M.B.E.	1-4-1927 13-9-1910	720	
	Richard Egerton Allen	12-12-1919	720	
	Howard Lamont Smith	11-3-1926	720	
	Cyril Robert Philpot Curran	12-8-1926	720	
Electrical Engineer—	William James Barnicoat	26-6-1929	600	
Works Supervisors Grade I	Edward George Snow	1-9-1919	480	
	David Isaac Morgan	27-8-1920	480	
	Harry Maxwell Mitchell	1-1-1927	480	
	Leslie George Walker	24-3-1927	480	
	John McLaughlan	1-5-1930	480	
	James William Hitchner	1-5-1931	480	
	Charles William Adamson	1-5-1931	462	
	Leslie Arthur Clarke	19-9-1934 1-6-1930	462	
Works Supervisor Grade II	William Hazeldine	1-5-1932	264	
Road Plant Supt.	Charles John Kearns	1-1-1936 1-1-1934	408	
Asst. Road Plant Supt.	Sydney James Bell	1-4-1936	336	
Government Architect and Surveyor	Harrison Russell Thompson	18-11-1938	480	
Workshops Manager	Arthur Edward Wiltshire	1-4-1925 16-7-1918	500	
Chief Accountant	Leslie Edward Watson	26-9-1932 26-3-1920	720	
Storekeeper	(Vacant)			
Senior Clerks—(2)	Leonard Frederick Haselgrove	15-4-1928 15-4-1921	480	
	Geoffrey Tomson Stafford	22-5-1922	480	
Clerks	Ernest Reed, M.M.	11-7-1928	480	
	John Clyne, M.C.	1-4-1930	444	
Geological.				
Director of Geological Surveys	Frank Dixey, O.B.E.	2-12-1921	1,000	
Geologists	Herbert Edward Francis Savage	12-4-1934	600	
	Joseph Brightwell Alexander	22-11-1935	600	
Well Borers	William Horace Rider	24-3-1922	500	
	Neville Pini	1-4-1932	540	
Clerk	Eric Peter Hodgson	1-10-1930	462	
Wells Maintenance Officer	William Gray Macintyre	1-8-1936 21-8-1930	408	
Miscellaneous.				
Senior Clerk	Uriah Joseph Chamberlain	25-2-1931 25-2-1921	480	
Clerks	John J. Phillips	27-1-1936	318	
Junior Clerks	Harry Alexander Wright	5-5-1936	201	
	Arthur Edward Copping	27-4-1936	201	
Clerk Interpreter	Kathie Smith	4-4-1938	186	

Digitized by Google

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE PROTECTORATE.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.			Authority under which the Pension was granted.
EUROPEANS.	£	s.	d.	
Aitken, Peter Russell ...	165	4	1	Colonial Office despatch Conf. of 25th October, 1934
Alexander, Ewen McEwen ...	200	0	0	Colonial Office despatch No. 9 of 26th Feb., 1914
Anderson, George Bartlett ...	627	9	4	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Aplin, Charles Edward D'Auvergne	382	10	0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Aplin, Harold D'Auvergne, C.M.G.	996	13	4	Colonial Office despatch Conf. (2) of 11th Jan., 1924
Armitstead, Charles Alfred ..	154	5	0	„ „ „ No. 19 of 20th January, 1922
Bailey, Arthur ...	280	0	0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Balderstone, Ariel Ronald Eboracum	260	4	8	Colonial Office despatch No. 234 of 26th August, 1935
Ball, Arthur Treble ...	72	5	5	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Bannerman, Joseph ...	128	18	4	Colonial Office despatch No. 228 of 11th July, 1913
Barlow, Harold ...	303	15	0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Beaumont, George Neville . .	93	6	8	Colonial Office despatch No. 367 of 26th Nov., 1927
Beeching, Capt. Cyril Frederick	180	0	0	„ „ „ No. 89 of 22nd April, 1909
Belcher, Sir Charles, Kt. O.B.E.	311	7	0	„ „ „ No. 52 of 6th February, 1937
Best, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. ...	302	18	4	„ „ „ No. 317 of 15th Nov., 1933
Binnie, Thomas Inglis, C.M.G. ...	425	0	0	„ „ „ No. 239 of 23rd Oct., 1917, and
				„ „ „ No. 176 of 14th Aug., 1918
Bishop, Reginald ...	228	13	4	„ „ „ No. 240 of 29th August, 1935
Bowring, Sir Charles Calvert, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., ...	35	6	0	...
Bradney, George Preston ...	32	7	3	„ „ „ No. 54 of 26th Feb., 1936
Buckle, Frank ...	223	17	0	„ „ „ No. 210 of 30th June, 1936
Cameron, Miss Katherine Ross, M.B.E.	198	6	8	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Cardew, Claude Ambrose, C.M.G. ...	646	13	4	Colonial Office despatch No. 416 of 24th Nov., 1921
Carey, Mrs. E. ...	80	6	0	„ „ „ No. 173 of 19th June, 1931
Casson, Joseph Charles ...	440	8	4	„ „ „ No. 67 of 17th March, 1919
Cole, Cyril Lancelot Lambert ...	316	7	7	„ „ „ No. 66 of 18th July, 1938
Colvile, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. ...	588	13	2	„ „ „ No. 170 of 18th June, 1931
Cosgrove, Ernest Reginald ...	325	0	0	„ „ „ No. 167 of 12th Aug., 1918
Costley-White, Ernest, O.B.E. ...	485	0	0	„ „ „ No. 246 of 17th Sept., 1928
Cremer, Arthur Stanley ...	25	12	6	„ „ „ No. 56 of 27th June, 1938
Cremer, John Awdrey ...	285	13	1	„ „ „ No. 350 of 23rd Sept., 1936
Crutchley, William Harold ...	131	0	9	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Davey, Dr. John Bernard ...	275	0	0	Colonial Office despatch No. 289 22nd Oct., 1924
Davidson-Houston, Lieut.-Col. Wilfred Bennett, C.M.G. ...	193	14	4	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Davy, Ernest William, M.B.E. ...	457	6	10	„ „ „ „
Duff, Sir Hector L., K.B.E., C.M.G. ...	468	10	10	Colonial Office despatch No. 199 of 11th Aug., 1920
Evans, George Victor ...	35	17	10	„ „ „ No. 349 of 10th Nov., 1932
Farmer, Neil John Constable ...	210	17	5	„ „ „ No. 60 of 1st March, 1934
Flavin, Frank ...	310	8	8	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Follit, Harold Harry Baily ...	404	6	6	„ „ „ „
Franklin, Bernard John Fairfax ..	343	0	0	Colonial Office despatch No. 81 of 19th March, 1935
Garrick, Francis Luke ...	315	7	6	„ „ „ No. 9 of 8th Jan., 1930
George, Reginald ...	497	14	0	...
Gittins, Miss Mary ...	39	9	9	„ „ „ No. 124 of 28th May, 1928
Gordon, Richard Wolf, O.B.E. ...	122	13	4	„ „ „ Conf. (2) of 17th May, 1932
Grant, Colin ...	415	18	0	„ „ „ No. 280 of 17th Dec., 1917
Grant, Sir Robert Lyall, Kt. ...	378	14	11	„ „ „ No. 153 of 16th May, 1936

Digitized by Google

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE PROTECTORATE.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service. £	s.	d.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
16 Dec., 1934	Assistant Engineer, Transport Dept.	480	0	0	48	Reduction of staff
20 Dec., 1913	Accountant and Paymaster, 1st K. A. R.	450	0	0	69	Ill health
16 Sept., 1933	Provincial Commissioner	1,200	0	0	58	Age & length of service
30 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	675	0	0	67	Length of service
8 March, 1933	Secretary for Native Affairs	1,300	0	0	58	Length of service
23 Dec., 1921	Deputy Treasurer	600	0	0	67	...
28 Nov., 1933	Government Architect	690	0	0	53	Ill health
8 Aug., 1935	Accountant—Posts and Telegraphs	660	0	0	53	Age & length of service
8 Feb., 1937	Assistant Government Printer	780	0	0	52	Age
28 May, 1913	Assistant Surveyor	425	0	0	62	Ill health
28 Aug., 1933	Assistant Comptroller of Customs	720	0	0	47	Length of service
12 Mar., 1927	Road Engineer	310	0	0	...	Length of service
17 Nov., 1908	Resident, 1st Grade	500	0	0	71	Ill health
18 Feb., 1937	Judge, High Court	1,800	0	0	62	Age
3 Oct., 1933	Resident, Windward Islands	...			...	...
23 Oct., 1917	Director of Public Works	700	0	0	67	Ill health
19 Sept., 1935	Senior Clerk—Customs	500	0	0	60	Length of service
15 Oct., 1929	Local Auditor	...			66	Length of service
8 Feb,, 1936	Assistant Auditor	320	0	0	61	Age & length of service
30 July, 1936	Engineer, Marine Transport	780	0	0	40	Abolition of Office
1 Sept., 1936	Matron	426	0	0	57	Age & length of service
1 July, 1921	Resident, 1st Grade	850	0	0	69	Length of service
10 May, 1930	...	...			...	...
11 Jan., 1919	Superintendent of Native Affairs	600	0	0	75	Age
20 April, 1938	Postal Surveyor	630	0	0	49	Ill health
1 May, 1931	Provincial Commissioner	1,200	0	0	59	Ill health
11 Apr., 1918	Resident, 2nd Grade	500	0	0	...	Ill health
31 Jan., 1928	Chief Secretary	850	0	0	...	Length of service
6 May, 1938	Assistant Auditor	1,100	0	0	...	Length of service
20 July, 1936	Auditor	480	0	0	...	Length of service
25 Sept., 1937	Superintendent of Native Education	780	0	0	51	Age
23 Dec., 1924	Medical Officer	...			...	...
22 Sept., 1930	Chief Secretary	1,450	0	0	68	Ill health
23 April, 1931	Asst. Director of Agriculture	840	0	0	57	Ill health
22 Aug., 1920	Chief Secretary	870	0	0	67	Ill health
16 July 1932	Clerk	230	0	0	...	Retrenched from Nigeria
1 March, 1934	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	720	0	0	...	Retrenched from Ugand
1 Feb., 1934	Assistant Postmaster General	780	0	0	50	Ill health
17 Nov., 1937	Senior Health Officer	1,100	0	0	55	Age
9 Sept., 1934	District Officer	880	0	0	43	Length of service
25 Feb., 1929	Assistant Comptroller of Customs	780	0	0	61	Ill health
3 July, 1936	Marine Superintendent	840	0	0	51	Length of service & aboli tion of post.
3 Nov., 1927	Nursing Sister	165	0	0	...	Length of service
8 May 1932	Resident 2nd Grade	430	0	0	...	Age
12 Dec., 1917	Resident, 1st Grade	650	0	0	...	Ill Health
17 May, 1936	Judge of the High Court	1,200	0	0	...	Length of service

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.			Authority under which the Pension was granted.
EUROPEANS.	£	s.	d.	
Gray, Dr. George Douglas ...	58	12	4	Colonial Office despatch No. 24 of 19th January, 1927
Green, William Kirby, C.M.G. ...	632	10	0	„ „ „ No. 182 of 24th June, 1929
Griffin, Sir Charles, Kt. ...	276	3	7	„ „ „ No. 342 of 7th Nov., 1932
Harcourt, Louis Albon ...	66	15	11	„ „ „ No. 159 of 9th June, 1931
Ingram, Henry Ievers ...	159	6	8	„ „ „ No. 39 of 17th Mar., 1915
Isaac, C. P. ...	1	1	0	„ „ „ No. 52,084 of 10th Nov., 1916
Jackson, Sir E. St. John, Kt. O.B.E.	283	9	7	„ „ „ No. 158 of 22nd May, 1936
Johnson, Eric Townsend ...	138	7	1	„ „ „ No. 468 of 20th Nov., 1937
Jones, George Ernest ...	171	4	11	„ „ „ No. 161 of 16th June, 1930
Keyte, Vincent John, O.B.E. ..	576	6	8	„ „ „ No. 378 of 28th Nov., 1922
Killingbeck, John James ...	26	10	0	„ „ „ No. 202 of 4th July, 1923
Knox, Edward Milton ...	0	6	0	„ „ „ No. 34,381-10 to Crown Agents of 20th April, 1911
Letts, Edward John ...	136	10	0	„ „ „ No. 227 of 21st Aug., 1919
Leys, Dr. Norman MacLean ...	83	3	0	„ „ „ No. 150 of 18th June, 1919
Llewellyn, Henry William ...	315	0	0	„ „ „
Manger, Cecil Alfred John Sandon	82	12	11	„ „ „ No. 520 of 31st Dec., 1937
McClounie, John MacIntosh ...	144	1	8	„ „ „ No. 47 of 14th Feb., 1907
McKay, Harold Folgrave ...	187	10	0	„ „ „ Conf. of 20th August, 1923
McRae, Robert Arthur ...	445	6	8	„ „ „ No. 328 of 12th Dec., 1924
Milner, James Dalton, M.B.E. ...	363	6	5	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Moggridge, Lewis Traherne ...	498	13	4	Colonial Office despatch No. 143 of 8th May, 1922
Mood, Hugh Lightfoot ...	72	10	0	Nyasaland Despatch No. 377 of 17th Oct., 1935
Murray, Robert Howson, C.M.G. ...	631	15	7	European Pensions Ordinance 1927
Murray, Stephen Samuel, M.B.E. ...	362	5	0	Colonial Office despatch Conf. of 14th January, 1932
Northern, Albert William Beves ...	368	10	1	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Ockenden, Charles Oliver ..	355	0	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 56 of 16th March, 1916
O'Hara, William John ...	12	15	0	„ „ „ No. 285 of 8th Aug., 1921
Phelps, William George, M.B.E. ...	385	2	6	...
Piers, Peter David Handyside Shute	207	7	0	„ „ „ No. 49 of 21st Feb., 1919
Piggott, Sir G. Bettesworth, K.B.E.	42	16	7	„ „ „ No. 110 of 19th May, 1910
Pratt, Francis Gerald ...	307	18	1	„ „ „ No. 84 of 25th March, 1931
Purves, James McLennan ...	530	16	8	„ „ „ No. 363 of 30th Nov., 1923
Rankine, Sir Richard Donkin, K.C.M.G.	283	12	8	„ „ „ No. 320 of 12th Aug., 1937
Rhoades, Edmund Lushington ...	330	0	0	„ „ „ No. 75 of 27th May, 1915
Richards, Herbert Arthur ...	8	6	8	„ „ „ No. 315 of 4th Nov., 1929
Ritchie, George le Harrivel Kerr Bainbridge ...	513	0	0	„ „ „ Conf. of 2nd August, 1922
Roberts, Robert ...	208	0	0	„ „ „ No. 201 of 30th June, 1923
Ruxton, Arthur ...	114	12	8	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Salmon, Robert Hugh ...	325	0	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 25 of 30th Jan., 1919, and No. 114 of 11th June, 1919
Sanderson, George Meredith ...	500	0	0	„ „ „ No. 176 of 23rd June, 1931
Scruby, Charles Burdett ...	12	0	0	„ „ „ No. 260 of 17th Sept., 1912
Shircore, John Owen, C.M.G. ...	64	13	5	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Silberrad, Hubert ...	396	10	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 17 of 16th January, 1924
Small, Dr. William, M.B.E. ...	252	16	4	„ „ „ No. 362 of 3rd Sept., 1937
Stannus, Dr. Hugh Stannus ...	246	15	0	„ „ „ No. 394 of 31st Aug., 1920
Storrs, Francis John Townsend ...	515	13	6	„ „ „ No. 196 of 28th June, 1923
Swann, Mrs Jane Emellor ...	70	0	0	„ „ „ Conf. of 11th Sept., 1929
Taylor, Edwin ...	33	8	5	„ „ „ No. 454 of 9th Nov., 1937
Tonge, Cecil Graham, M.B.E. ...	350	9	3	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927

Digitized by Google

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service. £	s.	d.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
25 Feb., 1926	Medical Officer	475	0	0	...	...
8 July, 1929	Provincial Commissioner	1,265	0	0	62	Length of service
5 Dec. 1932	Judge	800	0	0	...	Length of service
28 Feb., 1931	Postmaster	250	0	0	...	Ill health
2 Dec., 1914	Auditor	500	0	0	64	Ill health
...	...	...			...	...
27 Feb., 1936	Judge of the High Court	1,200	0	0	..	Length of service
15 Dec., 1937	Judge of the High Court	1,450	0	0	63	Length of service
1 May, 1930	Postmaster	...			.	...
27 Feb., 1923	Chief Transport Officer	700	0	0	...	Age
31 Oct., 1922	Postmaster	245	0	0	62	...
28 Feb., 1911	Colonial Audit Dept.	...			...	Ill health
14 Oct., 1918	Postmaster	...			...	Ill health
4 Nov., 1918	Medical Officer	500	0	0	...	Ill health
1 Feb., 1938	Storekeeper, Public Works Department	600	0	0	49	Length of service
1 Dec., 1937	Senior Assistant Auditor	810	0	0	43	Ill health
18 July, 1906	Head of Forestry and Botanical Dept.	425	0	0	70	Ill health
28 April, 1923	Chief Accountant, Public Works Dept.	490	0	0	58	Ill health
2 Mar., 1926	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	650	0	0	60	Length of service
26 June, 1931	Asst. Director of Public Works	920	0	0	56	Length of service
30 Mar., 1922	Resident, 1st Grade	700	0	0	66	Length of service
6 Aug., 1935	Assistant District Officer	660	0	0	49	Length of service
18 May, 1934	Provincial Commissioner	1,200	0	0	56	Length of service
2 May, 1932	Senior Assistant Secretary	810	0	0	52	Length of service
5 June, 1932	Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	720	0	0	51	Length of service
16 Oct., 1915	Resident, 1st Grade	650	0	0	68	Ill health
9 Oct., 1920	Postmaster	235	0	0	61	Ill health
25 April, 1934	Superintendent Engineer, Transport Dept.	690	0	0	66	Age
12 Mar., 1919	Clerk Medical Department	...			...	...
1 Jan., 1910	Chief Judicial Officer	600	0	0	71	Age
3 Sept., 1930	Director of Public Works	1,100	0	0	56	Ill health
19 Dec., 1923	Chief Forest Officer	700	0	0	62	Length of service
4 Sept., 1937	Chief Secretary	1,450	0	0	64	Age & length of service
20 April, 1915	First Officer, Marine Transport Dept.	600	0	0	72	Ill health
8 Dec., 1928	Third Assistant Collector	250	0	0	...	...
5 July, 1922	Resident, 1st Grade	700	0	0	69	Length of service
17 Dec., 1922	Customs Officer	460	0	0	74	Ill health
12 Feb., 1931	Clerk, Printing Dept.	444	0	0	65	Length of service
26 Feb., 1919	Deputy Treasurer	500	0	0	...	Ill health
3 June, 1931	Senior Health Officer	1,100	0	0	58	Length of service
2 Sept., 1910	Assistant Resident	220	0	0	62	Ill health
2 Jan., 1932	Medical Officer	400	0	0	56	Length of service
9 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	700	0	0	58	Length of service
7 Oct., 1937	Director of Agriculture	1,100	0	0	53	Age & length of service
9 Dec., 1919	Medical Officer	...			...	Length of service
27 Feb., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	750	0	0	...	Length of service
29 Dec., 1928	Wife of late A. J. Swann	...			..	...
19 Nov., 1937	Clerk, Public Works Department	1,800	0	0	...	Length of service
6 Feb., 1933	Marine Superintendent	920	0	0	60	Abolition of office

Digitized by Google

Name Pesioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling			Authority under which the Pension was granted.
EUROPEANS.	£	s.	d.	
Triscott, Lionel Edward Loraine ...	356	5	0	Colonial Office despatch No. 381 of 21st Dec., 1923
Tuckett, George Henry ...	576	6	8	„ „ „ No. 275 of 30th Aug., 1923
Turnbull, Aubrey Marriott Dalway	251	18	0	„ „ „ No. 181 of 21st June, 1929
Turnbull, David Oliver, D.S.O. ..	121	18	8	„ „ „ No. 398 of 18th Dec., 1934
Urquhart, Andrew ...	368	1	3	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Vassall, Henry Holland	653	15	0	Colonial Office despatch No. 168 of 2nd June, 1936
Verry, Cecil Tyrrell ...	444	0	0	C. O. letter No. 261E A of 7th Feb., 1930
Vertue, Elford Bannerman ...	130	13	4	Colonial Office Despatch No. 138 of 16th May, 1912
Wade, Cecil Henry, O.B.E. ...	585	2	0	„ „ „ 3rd October, 1934
Walker, Arthur Henry ...	386	12	0	„ „ „
Walker, Charles Henry ...	158	13	4	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. of 27th May, 1922
Wallace, David ...	338	16	0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Wallis, Henry Richard, C.M.G. ...	342	0	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 172 of 19th Aug., 1918
Watson, Luther Holden Alder ...	176	4	1	„ „ „ Conf. of 18th March, 1937
Whitehead, Frank Edred, C.B.E., O.B.E.	548	2	10	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Whitty, James Lionel ...	11	12	6	Colonial Office despatch No. 22 of 25th Jan. 1924
Wightman, Arthur Ernest ...	277	18	4	„ „ „ No. 85 of 11th Mar., 1921
Williams, Arthur Donald John Bedward, O.B.E. ...	253	13	4	„ „ „ No. 58 of 30th June, 1938
Williams, Archibald Jay ...	234	13	4	„ „ „ No. 213 of 6th Sept., 1910
Williams, James Fredrick ...	102	19	1	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Wilson, William Alfred ...	85	10	1	„ „ „
Wyatt, Alexander Louis ...	184	11	4	„ „ „
Young, Sir Alfred Karney, Kt. ...	61	2	11	Colonial Office Despatch No. 168 of 14th June, 1929
ASIATICS.				
Alurkar, Shridand Govinp ...	5	16	8	...
Fernandez, John Francis ...	160	4	6	Colonial Office despatch No. 50 of 14th February, 1927
Karekar, Gajanun Mahadeo ...	7	7	1	„ „ „ No. Kenya 854 of 2nd October, 1925
Phatak, Hirpat Balkrishna ...	198	9	3	„ „ „ Conf of 5th January, 1932
Pillay, M. J. R. ...	4	16	0	...
AFRICANS.				
Amphande, Simon ...	15	2	0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Bakali, Arthur ...	20	0	0	„ „ „ „
Bula, Mwenama ...	6	5	0	„ „ „ „
Chattah, Bertie ...	9	5	6	Colonial Office Despatch No. 4 of 3rd January, 1921
Chikoya, John Grant ...	27	0	0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Chingota, Nath Jailos ...	28	15	0	„ „ „ „
Chiwanda, Austin Mackenzie ...	14	16	0	„ „ „ „
Gangatha, Soloman ...	7	10	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 61 of 26th Feb., 1931
James ...	7	4	0	...
Kachembwe, Crispin Bernard ...	20	0	0	„ „ „ Conf. of 18th Nov., 1930
Kambona, Cameron ...	44	0	0	„ „ „ „
Koma-Koma, William E. ...	25	6	3	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. of 8th Feb., 1929
Kumachemba, Pearson ...	9	4	0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Kazuwa, Saidi ...	7	4	0	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. of 12th May, 1924
Kwisongole, Edward ...	11	12	0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Lemani, Herbert	9	0	0	„ „ „ „
Lingande ...	4	16	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 314 of 12th October, 1932
Makosa, Stephen ...	37	10	0	„ „ „ Conf. of 21st Dec., 1929

Digitized by Google

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service £	s.	d.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
11 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	675	0	0	65	Age
3 Feb., 1923	Postmaster-General	700	0	0	56	Length of service
12 May, 1929	Asst. Chief Secretary	550	0	0	57	Length of service
27 Jan., 1935	Chief Veterinary Officer	920	0	0	59	Length of service
9 June, 1930	Engineer, Marine Transport Dept.	690	0	0	59	Length of service
20 June, 1936	District Officer	920	0	0	51	Length of service
6 Sept., 1929	District Officer	888	0	0	53	Length of service
20 Mar., 1913	Resident, 2nd Grade	450	0	0	71	Ill health
24 Aug., 1934	Assistant Chief Secretary	1,200	0	0	...	Retrenched from G. Coas
5 Nov., 1931	Controller, Police and Prisons	720	0	0	60	Length of service
9 May, 1922	Assistant Treasurer	500	0	0	61	Abolition of office
23 Sept., 1933	Assistant Surveyor	600	0	0	61	Age & length of servic
13 Sept., 1918	Assistant Deputy Governor	...			...	...
1 April, 1937	Assistant District Officer	600	0	0	35	Ill Health
5 Sept., 1933	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	1,300	0	0	57	Age & length of service
1 Oct., 1923	Clerk, Treasury	...			...	...
8 Oct., 1920	Engineer	500	0	0	...	Age
12 Aug., 1938	Director of Medical Services	1,300	0	0	55	Age length of service
6 July, 1910	Chief Assistant Secretary	600	0	0	65	Reorg. of Dept.
10 May, 1932	Senior Clerk	426	0	0	46	Voluntary
2 June, 1933	Registrar High Court Tanganyika T.	920	0	0	51	Length of service
11 Feb., 1931	3rd Grade Resident	400	0	0	59	Length of service
15 June, 1929	Attorney General	550	0	0	...	Length of service
...	...	...			...	...
...	...	...			...	...
24 Mar., 1925	Clerk,	...			...	Ill health
18 May, 1931	Postal Clerk	360	0	0	...	Length of service
1 Aug., 1930	Sub Asst. Surgeon	96	0	0	...	Length of service
1 Jan., 1936	Head Carpenter, M.T.D.	43	4	0	63	Age & abolition of post
1 April, 1933	1st Grade Clerk (Admin.)	80	0	0	65	Age & length of service
1 July, 1933	Engine Room Serang. M.T.D.	...			...	Length of service
1 Jan., 1921	Native Interpreter Capitao	30	0	0	...	Age
1 July 1932	1st Grade Clerk	90	0	0	67	Length of service
1 April, 1935	1st Grade Road Roller Driver	75	0	0	...	Length of service
1 Aug, 1937	1st Grade Clerk, Customs Department	74	0	0	...	Length of service
1 April, 1931	2nd Grade Clerk, Provincial Admn.	45	0	0	62	Length of service
...	...	...			...	...
30 Sept., 1930	1st Grade Native Clerk	75	0	0	...	Ill health
1 April, 1934	1st Grade Native Clerk	120	0	0	..	Length of service
24 June, 1928	Chief Native Printer	75	0	0	65	Length of service
1 Aug., 1936	2nd Grade Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	46	0	0	59	Age
1 June, 1924	Native Clerk, 2nd Grade	36	0	0	...	Age and ill health
1 May, 1933	1st Grade Clerk (Agric.)	58	0	0	65	Age & length of service
1 April, 1934	2nd Grade Clerk	45	0	0	62	Age
1 April, 1932	Cultivation Guard	...			...	Disabled. Ex-gratia allowance
1 Aug., 1929	1st Grade Native Clerk	75	0	0	69	Length of service

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.			Authority under which the Pension was granted.
AFRICANS.	£	*s.*	*d.*	
Maosa, Austin ...	17	5	0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Maunde, Ralph	56	0	0	„ „ „ „
Maonga, Austin ...	10	7	0	„ „ „ „
Maziwili, Maunga Austin ...	16	7	0	„ „ „ „
Mkwenda, Ross ...	19	10	0	„ „ „ „
Mlanga, Augustine B. ...	32	10	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 327 of 11th Dec., 1924
Mlanga, John Wesley ...	22	10	0	„ „ „ Conf. of 16th March, 1927
M'Manga, Lawrence ...	27	10	0	Native Civil Service Regulations 1931
Mnthali, Thomas Bain ...	31	3	0	„ „ „ „
Mumba, David ...	12	2	0	„ „ „ „
Namanja, Stephen ...	26	5	0	„ „ „ „
Namate Robertson ...	27	10	0	„ „ „ „
Nampara, Saidi ...	3	0	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 167 of 2nd June, 1934
Ndachi ...	4	5	0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Saeluzika, John ...	10	7	0	„ „ „ „
Sigere ...	10	4	0	„ „ „ „
Ziyaya ...	4	16	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 313 of 12th October, 1932

Digitized by Google

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service. £	s.	d.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
1 Jan., 1936	1st Grade Clerk, Sanitary Department	74	0	0	...	Age
1 April, 1934	1st Grade Native Clerk	120	0	0	...	Length of service
1 June, 1937	Native Telegraphist	62	0	0	...	Length of service
1 Jan., 1936	1st Deck Serang, M.T.D.	25	16	0	62	Age & abolition of post
1 Nov., 1932	Tracer, Lands Department		...		...	Length of service
1 May, 1927	Head Native Clerk, General Post Office	75	0	0	...	Length of service
11 Feb., 1925	Native Clerk and Interpreter	75	0	0	...	Length of service
1 July, 1935	1st Grade Native Clerk	75	0	0	...	Length of service
1 April, 1935	1st Grade Native Clerk	110	0	0	...	Length of service
1 June, 1933	1st Grade Clerk (Admin.)	66	0	0	61	Age & length of service
1 Feb. 1934	1st Grade Native Clerk	75	0	0	...	Length of service
1 Jan., 1938	" "	75	0	0	...	" " "
1 June, 1934	...		...		...	Length of service
1 April, 1936	Blacksmith, M.T.D.	10	4	0	63	Age & abolition of post
1 Jan., 1938	1st Grade Native Clerk	62	0	0	56	Age
1 May, 1934	Native Artizan, M.T.D.	18	0	0	...	"
1 Jan., 1931	Cultivation Guard		...		...	Disabled. Ex-gratia allowance

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling. £	s.	d.	Authority under which Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
Anderson, Mrs. P. E. ...	384	14	11	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/6078 of 12th December, 1934.	4 Sept., 1934
Caldwell Mrs. C. ...	26	7	7	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5894 of 17th April, 1936.	14 Feb., 1936
Caldwell, Master K. C. B.	17	3	5	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5894 of 17th April, 1936.	14 Feb., 1936
Carey, Mrs. E. ...	74	17	11	Crown Agents letter No. 210/P/DF/7485 of 13th June, 1930.	10 May, 1930
Dove, Miss M E. ...	107	15	0	Crown Agents letter No. 111P/DF/5487 of 12th March, 1925.	21 Feb., 1925
Fyson, Mrs. C. M. ...	164	18	6	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5995 of 22nd March, 1934.	1 Feb., 1934
Gaunt, Mrs. R. W. ...	162	18	4	Crown Agents letter No. P3/Pension/1750 22nd May, 1934.	27 Oct., 1928
Hayes, Mrs. D. M. ...	107	1	2	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/9374 of 22nd March, 1935.	5 Feb., 1935
Milne Tough, Mrs. M. M.	161	18	7	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5714 of 4th December, 1928.	9 Nov., 1928
Overton, Miss M. K. ...	44	11	7	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/7914 of 21st March, 1935.	12 Dec., 1934
Smith, Mrs. H. ...	202	14	1	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5247 of 12th September, 1925.	23 July, 1925
Thompson, Mrs. L. F. ...	84	9	9	Crown Agents letter No. 679/DF/7184 of 12th February, 1931.	20 Jan., 1931

RETURN OF CONSULS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	Resident at.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequator.	If not confirmed, state reason why.
Belgium	*M.* G. Van Schendel	Cape Town.	May, 1932.	
Czechoslovakia.	*M.* Antonin Blahovsky.	Cape Town.	May, 1931.	
France.	*M.* E. M. de Simonin.	Johannesburg.	October, 1932.	
Germany.	Herr Rudolf Leitner.	Pretoria.	July, 1933.	
	Herr Ludwig Aeldert.	Nairobi.	June, 1937.	
Italy.	*M.* L. Toncker.	Cape Town.	February, 1926.	
Switzerland.	*M.* H. Tanner.	Tanga.	December, 1927.	
Spain.	Senor Don Juan Lapuente.	Cape Town.	September, 1937.	
United States of America.	Henry V. Poor.	Johannesburg.	October, 1938.	
Poland.	Dr. Poznanski.	London.	September, 1934.	
Netherlands	Hermanus Marius Van Oldenborgh.	Beira.	December, 1937.	
Turkey	*M.* Inayetullah Cemal Ozkaya.	London.	January, 1937.	

Note—Consuls-General for the British possessions and territories in South Africa south of the Zambezi, territories of Northern Rhodesia and the Nyasaland Protectorate.

Consular Agents.				
France.	*M.* G. F. Ponson.	Blantyre.	February, 1929.	
Italy.	Dr. I. Conforzi.	Blantyre.	August, 1929.	

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF POPULATION, AND OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

Return of Paupers, Immigrants, and Emigrants.			Estimate of Population. Infantile Mortality.	
Paupers.	Number of Immigrants.	Number of Emigrants.	Estimate of the population, male and female, at the end of the year under review—distinguishing between white and coloured.	
	*Europeans 5,190	*Europeans 5,125	Whites	1,847
	*Asians 1,395	*Asians 1,184	Coloured	1,674,535
	*Africans 12,800	*Africans 12,320		

*These figures include transmigrants

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF POPULATION AND OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 1938.

District.	Area in Square Miles.		European race or origin		Asiatic.		Native.		Totals.		Total Population.	Aliens.	Population to the Square Mile.		Europeans only.							
															Persons employed in			Births.		Marriages.	Deaths.	
	Land area.	Water area.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			Land area.	Whole area.	Agric.	Manf.	Com.	Nos.	Rate per 1,000		No.	Rate per 1,000
Lower Shire ...	747	...	11	7	119	27	38,000	45,600	38,130	45,634	83,764	5	112.13	112.13	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Chikwawa ...	1,897	...	8	5	33	4	16,600	17,900	16,641	17,909	34,550	2	18.21	18.21	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cent. Shire ...	941	...	8	2	5	...	7,688	7,785	7,701	7,787	15,488	4	16.46	16.46	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo ...	624	...	92	68	88	32	39,872	49,840	40,052	49,940	89,992	34	144.22	144.22	76	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Mlanje ...	1,511	20	84	42	136	14	78,696	81,849	78,916	81,905	160,821	11	106.43	105.04	52	18	2	...	...	1	2	15.87
Blantyre ...	860	...	339	289	536	151	36,273	37,319	37,148	37,759	74,907	37	87.1	87.1	40	5	180	20	31.84	8	6	9.55
Chiradzulu ...	270	...	19	12	52	17	39,028	40,972	39,099	41,001	80,100	11	296.66	296.66	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zomba ..	903	259	150	109	130	55	52,443	54,937	52,723	55,101	107,824	...	119.4	92.79	24	2	9	4	15.4	...	...	..
Upper Shire ...	1,843	202	11	5	14	1	29,370	32,900	29,395	32,906	62,301	8	33.8	30.46	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
S. Nyasa ...	2,518	1,246	40	16	35	4	50,659	59,777	50,734	59,797	110,531	12	43.9	29.37	10	...	11	...	...	...	2	35.71
Ncheu ..	1,092	...	39	24	38	6	41,724	47,050	41,801	47,080	88,881	10	81.39	81.39	13	...	1	1	15.87	...	1	15.87
Dedza ..	1,818	353	50	37	36	4	54,337	67,116	54,423	67,157	121,580	25	66.88	55.9	7	...	3	1	11.49	...	1	11.49
Ft. Manning ...	1,453	...	15	9	12	...	16,120	19,100	16,147	19,109	35,256	10	24.26	24.26	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	41.67
Lilongwe ..	2,677	...	100	65	96	21	67,687	78,539	67,883	78,625	146,508	28	54.73	54.73	31	...	20	6	36.36	...	...	...
Dowa ...	1,802	737	40	31	35	...	54,770	64,658	54,845	64,689	119,534	...	66.33	47.08	11	...	6	...	...	...	...	..
Kota Kota ... (Marimba)	2,418	3,344	10	13	9	...	27,200	39,100	27,219	39,113	66,332	1	27.43	11.51	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu ...	3,330	...	11	5	11	2	13,162	15,338	13,184	15,345	28,529	1	8.6	8.6	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	..
Mombera ... (Mzimba)	5,729	409	25	25	13	3	66,550	83,450	66,588	83,478	150,066	...	26.2	24.45	...	...	...	2	40	...	...	...
W. Nyasa ...	1,925	3,097	6	4	5	1	22,814	26,249	24,330	29,058	53,388	...	27.56	10.6	1	...	1	...	...	...		...
Likoma & Chisumulu Island	12	...	5	4	...	...	1,500	2,800														
N. Nyasa ...	3,004	908	8	4	3	...	21,693	24,322	21,704	24,326	46,030	...	15.32	11.77	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	37,374	10,575	1,071	776	1,406	342	776,186	896,601	778,663	897,719	1,676,382	199	44.85	34.96	291	26	238	34	18.4	9	13	7.04
	47,949		1,847		1,748		1,672,787		1,676,382													

Digitized by Google

District.	Total Population.	Number of separate Dwelling Houses and of persons inhabiting them.						Number of Barracks, Compounds, Tenement Houses, etc., and of persons inhabiting them.		Number of Native Huts and of persons inhabiting them.	
		Houses of one room.	Inhabitants.	Houses of two rooms.	Inhabitants.	Houses of three rooms and over.	Inhabitants.	Barracks, etc.	Inhabitants.	Huts.	Inhabitants.
Lower Shire ...	83,600	—	—	52	148	15	30	—	—	26,800	83,586
Chikwawa ...	34,500	17	17	10	13	10	16	1	15	16,500	34,489
Central Shire ...	15,473	3	3	100	300	18	54	1	10	6,265	15,121
Cholo ...	89,712	4	4	58	116	93	160	—	—	29,904	89,712
Mlanje ...	160,545	90	120	12	25	74	131	—	—	56,600	160,545
Blantyre ...	73,592	99	120	300	810	500	1,500	16	2,826	29,498	60,701
Chiradzulu ...	80,000	20	19	7	18	19	63	2	64	27,755	79,936
Zomba ..	107,380	24	24	38	89	170	415	1	—	36,700	107,380
Upper Shire ...	62,270	19	19	18	36	10	16	15	200	27,500	62,010
South Nyasa ...	110,436	18	16	33	26	56	55	5	125	31,750	110,309
Ncheu ...	88,774	25	25	6	8	33	74	—	—	31,705	88,774
Dedza ...	121,453	—	—	30	30	33	87	—	—	40,480	121,453
Fort Manning ..	35,220	8	8	5	7	11	26	12	1,200	12,975	34,015
Lilongwe ...	146,226	57	60	20	50	80	172	28	299	63,972	145,927
Dowa ...	119,428	35	35	8	14	28	52	2	—	41,370	119,428
Kota Kota (Marimba) ...	66,300	7	7	25	54	8	21	1	43	25,000	66,207
Kasungu ...	28,500	5	10	25	60	7	13	2	40	14,000	28,406
Mombera ...	150,000	—	—	11	16	33	50	1	—	53,600	150,000
West Nyasa ...	53,363	5	6	—	—	25	19	—	—	16,050	53,363
North Nyasa ..	46,015	—	—	3	3	15	15	—	—	16,039	46,012
Totals ..	1,672,787	436	493	761	1,823	1,238	2,969	87	4,822	604,463	1,666,384

Digitized by Google

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Universities' Mission to Central Africa (Church of England)	22,000	Likoma, Kota Kota, Mpondas, Malindi, Mkope Hill, Matope, Likwenu.	Grant-in-Aid £2,442	The European Chaplain at Blantyre is a member of the Mission staff and regular European services are held at Zomba, Blantyre, Mlanje and Limbe.
Church of Scotland Mission. (Presbyterian)	47,081	BLANTYRE, Chiradzulu, Bemvu, Soche, Nsoni, Lunzu, Ngumbe, Luchenza, Chikowa, Lirangwe, Chikwawa, Malabvi, Ndunde, Namadzi, Mbame, Chigumula, Linjisi, Mpira, Malika, Limbe, Rivi-Rivi, Hau, Ntenjela, St. Ninian's, Kapeni, Namaka.	Government Grant-in-Aid £2,454 (Sum includes £1,000 grant for medical work)	45 Europeans at weekly service at Blantyre.
		ZOMBA, Matiti, Ulumba, Nthondwe, Namadidi, Phalombe, Pirimiti, Likangala, Mkomela, Chawesa.		25 Europeans at weekly service at Zomba.
		MLANJE, Chole, Chikuli, Mitembe, Chimwabvi, Machemba, Chiringa, Chingoli, Kambanje, Mphasa, Matawa, Sambani, Mloza, Lauderdale, Mlemba, Mombezi, Zoa.		
		ST. ANDREWS (European).		20 Europeans at monthly service at St. Andrews Church, Mlanje.
		DOMASI, Msondole, Kasonga's, Chembeta, Mpyupyu, Mchisi Island, Mifumo, Naminga, Bamba.		
Dutch Reformed Church Mission.	31,097	Church buildings at Mkhoma, Mvera, Kongwe, Mphunzi, Mlanda, Malembo, Kasungu, Dzenza, Chintembwe, Malingundi, Mchinji, and Kawere.	Grant-in-Aid £1,529	
		Chapels at Chitundu, Livlezi, Khola, Phwere, Kalumba and Mvua.		
		Out-School Chapels (brick or clay) at approximately 200 Out-posts in Central Angoniland. (This does not include the numerous wattle and daub out-school buildings in which Sunday services are conducted).		

Digitized by Google

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Livingstonia Mission. (Church of Scotland) (Presbyterian)	55,000	Numerous in North Nyasa, West Nyasa, Mombera's and Kasungu Districts	Grant-in-Aid of native education and child welfare £2,293	
Nyasa Mission.	4,757	Cholo, Chisoka, Kapichi, Mlambala and Likubula churches with 47 school chapels and 7 prayer-houses. Makande and Nkhate churches with 9 school chapels and 1 prayer house.	Grant-in-Aid of native education £487 2s. 6d.	Only church and class members are included in the number of followers. There are many others who regularly attend the services. The records have also been pruned down.
White Fathers Mission. (Roman Catholic)	67,640	Ntakataka 40, Salima 10, Mua 26, Bembeke 90, Kasina 120, Likuni 149, Nambuma 105, Kacebere 47, Cipaso (Kasungu) 80, Guillámé, 126. Katete 51	Grant-in-Aid £1,109.	
Montfort's Marist Fathers Mission. (Roman Catholic)	137,598	Nguludi, 1 church, 4 chapels, 92 out-chapels. Blantyre, 1 church, 4 chapels, 56 out-chapels. Nzama, 1 church, 10 chapels, 66 out-chapels. Utale, 1 church, 6 chapels, 52 out-chapels. Nankunda, 1 church seminary. Neno, 1 church, 3 chapels, 41 out-chapels. Chikwawa, 1 church, 3 chapels, 53 out-chapels. Limbe, 1 church, 6 chapels, 151 out-chapels. Port Herald, 1 church, 4 chapels, 144 out-chapels. Zomba, 1 church, 11 chapels, 58 out-chapels. Mlanje, 1 church, 7 chapels, 107 out-chapels. Mwanza, 1 church, 4 chapels, 47 out-chapels. Nsipe, 1 church, 3 chapels, 48 out-chapels. Palombe, 1 church, 11 chapels, 113 out-chapels. Mpiri, 1 Church, 3 Chapels, 25 out-chapels.	Grant-in-Aid £1,903. for education purposes	
Zambesi Industrial Mission. (Undenominational)	16,749 Adherents (Members only)	Mitsidi, 1 station church, 8 district churches, 70 out-chapels. Chiole, 1 station church, 4 district churches, 40 out-chapels. Ntonda, 1 station church, 3 district churches, 44 out-chapels. Dombole, 1 station church, 25 out-chapels. Muluma, 1 station church, 15 out-chapels.	Grant-in-Aid for educational purposes only £406 16s. 6d.	

Digitized by Google

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
South East African Union Mission of Seventh Day Adventists	17,210	Malamulo, Cholo, Tekerani Tekerani, Chileka, Blantyre, Chinyama, Mlanje, Thambani, Mwanza, Mombera, Mzimba, Luwazi, Nkata Bay, 17 Churches, 140 Village schools, 43 Prayer Houses.	Grant-in-Aid £999. Grant-in-Aid £402 7 0	
Churches of Christ Mission (Churches of Christ)	Members 2,663 Hearers 355	Gowa, 1 church, 10 district churches, 36 village-schools (used also as prayer-houses) and 4 other prayer houses. Namiwawa, 1 church, 8 district churches, 3 village schools (used also as prayer-houses), 2 prayer-houses.		
South Africa General Mission. (Inter-denominational)	Members 910 Adherents 4,322	Chididi and Sub-stations at Lulwe, and Kapala-khonje 93 school chapels, 15 prayer-houses.		

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE.

A. EUROPEAN EDUCATION (PRIMARY).

MANAGEMENT.	Number of Schools.	ENROLMENT of PUPILS. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number of Teachers.	Scale of Fees (tuition only per annum).	Expenditure from management funds (including fees). estimated.	EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNMENT. Grants.	Administration.	Bursaries to Southern Rhodesia.	Total.
a. Mission	2	41	60	101	88	9	£5 in Kindergarten to £12 12s. in Standards.	£1,600	£1,174	£163	£783	£2,120
b. Private	3											

B. NATIVE EDUCATION. (PRIMARY AND VOCATIONAL).

MANAGEMENT.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS. Number of Schools.	Enrolment. Boys.	Girls.	VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS. Number of Schools.	Enrolment. Boys.	Girls.	Number of European Teachers.	Scale of Fees per annum.	Mission Expenditure. £ s. d.	GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE. Grants. £ s. d.	Administration and Government Schools. £ s. d.	Total. £ s. d.
a. Government	1	28	27	1	47	47	5	...	...	...	...	...
b. Mission:												
African Church of Christ ...	1	62	30	...	...	...	...	...	60 14 6	22 15 0	...	...
African Presbyterian Church	6	305	160	...	...	...	...	...	14 14 6	12 0 0	...	...
African Methodist Episcopal Church	2	80	51	...	...	...	...	...	21 0 0	21 0 0	...	...
Churches of Christ Mission ...	45	1,102	804	1	24	...	2	1d. to 6/-	887 0 0	404 7 0	...	...
Church of Scotland M., Blantyre	280	13,179	4,914	8	115	40	13	3d. to £3	8,604 0 0	1,470 0 0	...	...
Church of Scotland Mission, Livingstonia	401	18,875	9,075	12	236	66	19	6d. to 50/-	10,786 12 3	1,943 0 0	...	...
Dutch Reformed Church Mission	1,053	23,574	22,655	3	27	27	10	3d. to 6/-	11,020 12 3	1,529 0 0	7,875 18 5	19,187 13 5
Montfort Marist Mission ...	948	23,185	19,348	3	150	220	39	Nil	7,265 18 0	1,903 0 0	...	...
Nyasa Mission	93	2,990	1,262	1	26	...	1	...	1,467 0 0	487 2 6	...	..
Providence Industrial Mission	11	415	242	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
South African General Mission	93	2,445	1,877		...	...	2	1d. to 2/6	816 15 3	32 0 0	...	...
South-East African Mission of 7th Day Adventists ...	150	5,574	1,998	3	124	4	11	3d. to 8/-	7,329 6 9	999 13 9	...	..
Universities' Mission to Central Africa	159	4,517	3,108	4	75	57	8	6d. to £1	4,113 19 4	972 0 0	...	...
White Fathers' Mission ...	825	20,656	19,337	10	351	266	10	No regular fees.	7,662 16 0	1,109 0 3	...	...
Zambesi Industrial Mission ...	103	2,641	1,741	1	30	...	6	6d. to 2/-	1,085 9 9	406 16 6	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	4,171	119,628	86,629	47	1,205	727	126		61,135 18 7	11,311 15 0		

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Where obtainable and address of London Agent, if any.
Government Publications.				
Nyasaland Annual Report		2s.	2d.	His Majesty's Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2.
GAZETTE.				
Nyasaland Government Gazette	500 Monthly.	6d. 7s. 6d. per annum.	1s. 6d. per annum.	Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. and Government Printer, Zomba.
do (bound vol.)		12s. 6d.	1s.	
LEGISLATION, ETC.				
Revised Edition of Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Rules and Notices, to 1933 (3 vols.)		£1 per vol.	1s. 6d. per vol.	do.
Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Rules and Notices, 1934		7s. 6d.	10d.	do.
„ „ 1935		5s.	6d.	do.
„ „ 1936		7s. 6d.	6d.	do.
„ „ 1937		7s. 6d.	6d.	do.
Comprehensive Index to Laws in Force on 31st December, 1937		3s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Law Reports 1927-1933, Vol, III		3s. 6d.	3d.	do.
DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.				
Agriculture		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Audit		1s.	2d.	do.
Education		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Financial		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Forestry		1s.	2d.	do.
Geological Survey		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Medical		4s.	2d.	do.
Native Affairs		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Native Welfare		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Police		1s.	2d.	do.
Posts and Telegraphs		1s.	2d.	do.
Prisons		1s.	2d.	do.
Public Works		1s.	2d.	do.
Trade		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Veterinary		1s.	2d.	do.
Water Supply		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
OTHER GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.				
Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932		5s.	6d.	do.
Blue Book, 1937		5s.	5d.	do.
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926 and 1931		5s. each	2d.	Government Printer, Zomba.
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall), 1920		5s.	3d.	do.
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...		3s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Finance Commission Report 1924		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Road Guide, 1932		1s.	2d.	do.
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...		6d.	2d.	do.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann), 1933		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Land Bank Report, 1936		1s.	1d.	do.
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935		5s.	4d.	do.
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith), 1937		1s.	2d.	do.
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham), 1937 ...		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Nutritional Review of the Natives of Nyasaland, 1938		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Report of the Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Financial Position and Further Development of Nyasaland (Bell), 1938 ...		10s.	8d.	His Majesty's Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London. W.C. 2. and Govt. Printer, Zomba.
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937 ...		2s.	4d.	Postmaster-General, Zomba.
Telephone Directory		6d.	1d.	do.
AGRICULTURE.				
BULLETINS—AGRONOMIC SERIES.				
No. 1—Tobacco Culture		3s. 6d.	1d.	Director of Agriculture, Zomba.
No. 2—Types of Nyasaland Grown Tobacco ...		1s.	1d.	do.

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Where obtainable and address of London Agent, if any
AGRICULTURE—(continued.)				
BULLETINS—ENTOMOLOGICAL SERIES.				
No. 1—First Report on Pests and Diseases of Tea in Nyasaland.	Limited Circulation.			
No. 4—Tea Mosquito Bug in Nyasaland.				
No. 6—Locusts and their destruction.				
BULLETINS (NEW SERIES.)				
No. 8—Citrus Fruits Prospects in Nyasaland.		No charge		Director of Agriculture, Zomba.
No. 9—Climate of Central Nyasaland.				
No. 10—Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the Board of Agriculture.				
No. 11—Denudation & Soil Erosion in Nyasaland.				
No. 12—The Rices of Northern Nyasaland.				
No. 13—A short History of Tea Planting in Nyasaland.				
No. 14—Tea Seed Management				
FORESTRY.				
"Masamalidwe a Nthaka" (Land Use in Nyasaland) (Clements)—1938		3d.	1d.	Director of Education, Zomba.
Check List of the Forest Trees and Shrubs of Nyasaland, 1936		4s.	6d.	Conservator of Forests, Zomba.
GEOLOGY.				
The Physiography, Geology and Mineral Resources of Nyasaland		1s.	2d.	Director of Geological Survey, Zomba.
BULLETINS.				
No. 3—The Limestone Resources of Nyasaland		2s. 6d.	3d.	do
No. 4—The Portland Cement Clays of Lake Malombe		1s.	2d.	do
No. 5—The Chilwa Series of Southern Nyasaland		5s.	3d.	do
WATER SUPPLY PAPERS.				
No. 3—Weirs, Dams, and Reservoirs for Estate Purposes		1s.	2d.	do
No. 4—Water Supply Conditions of country traversed by proposed Railway Extension to Lake Nyasa (1929)		1s.	2d.	do
A Practical Handbook of Water Supply (Dixey).		21s.	6d.	do
Various papers on the Geology, Mineral Resources, and Water Supply of Nyasaland ...		—	—	do
Other Publications.				
The Nyasaland Times	700 Twice weekly.	3d. Thursday 3d. Monday 30s. per annum for Nyasaland 30s per annum for other countries.	½d. per copy Overseas, ½d. per copy local.	Victoria Avenue, Blantyre. London Agents:—Beira News Ltd., 2 Thames House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C. 4.
Nkhani Za Nyasaland	3,800 Monthly	1d.	½d. per copy	

Digitized by Google

1. CURRENCY.

Average rate of Exchange on London each month last year.		List of Coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.
	1938 Buying.	1938 Selling.		
Jan.	16/3d.% disc.	½% premium	British current Silver & Copper Coin & Rhodesian Silver & Cupro-nickel coins.	Gold. Rhodesian Silver. Note Issues of Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.) and of Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., & silver up to £2. Proclamation No. 11 of 1931.	£450,000
Feb.	,,	,,			
Mar.	,,	,,			
Apr.	,,	,,			
May.	,,	,,			
June.	,,	,,			
July.	,,	,,			
Aug.	15/3d%	,,			
Sept.	,,	,,			
Oct.	,,	,,			
Nov.	,,	,,			
Dec.	,,	,,			

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
Protectorate Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By Public.
Nil.	£15,000	British.	British.

2. BANKING.

Name of Bank.	Particulars of Banks doing business in the Protectorate.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in Protectorate.	Amount o Deposits in Protectorate. at 31st Dec. 1938.
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3.	Circus Place, London Wall, E.C. 2.	2 Branches.	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	£4,975,500	Nil.	£121,694
Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10, Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 4.	10, Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 4.	4 Branches	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	£2,500,000	Nil.	£322,661

3. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

Imperial Weights and Measures in use

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE.

Countries to which Imports and Exports are credited :—

Imports—Countries of Origin.

Exports—Countries of Final Destination.

Valuation for statistical purposes :—

Imports—Cost of goods together with all charges to place of shipment, plus freight, insurance, bank charges and all other charges to the time of discharge at Beira or Quelimane.

Exports—Prevailing market price in country of destination less cost of freight and other charges of transport thereto.

Re-Exports :—Local selling price.

Parcel Post. Imports and Exports by parcel post are included in the general return of Imports and Exports.

(1) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF IMPORTS INTO NYASALAND FROM EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Specie.	Total Imports (including Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ..	23,039	851	328,389	28,903	381,182	500	381,682
Other Parts of the British Empire :—							
Australia	2,970	9	28		3,007		3,007
Burma		10	417		427		427
Borneo		240	740		980		980
Canada	701	109	5,399		6,209		6,209
Ceylon	14	1,411	4,424		5,849		5,849
Hong Kong			164		164		164
India	2,600	800	7,841	518	11,759		11,759
Kenya			41	3	44		44
Malaya	1				1		1
Mauritius			6		6		6
Nigeria			12		12		12
New Zealand ...	175				175		175
Rhodesia, Northern ...	52		184	3	239		239
Rhodesia, Southern ...	3,232	94	4,410	1,850	9,586		9,586
South Africa	1,406	130	5,544	3,675	10,755		10,755
Sudan	181				181		181
Tanganyika Territory ...	23	50	57		130		130
West Indies	82				82		82
Total ..	11,437	2,853	29,267	6,049	49,606		49,606
Foreign Countries :—							
Algeria			1		1		1
Argentine	16				16		16
Austria			148		148		148
Belgium	21	5	14,436		14,462		14,462
Brazil	8				8		8
Chile			72		72		72
China			294		294		294
Carried forward ...	45	5	14,951		15,001		15,001

Digitized by Google

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, drink and Tobacco	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Specie.	Total Imports (including Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward ...	45	5	14,951		15,001		15,001
Czecho Slovakia ...	14		4,818		4,832		4,832
Cuba	2				2		2
Denmark	64		37		101		101
Egypt	4	10	495		509		509
France	1,935	8	3,658		5,601		5,601
French Somaliland ...	5,400				5,400		5,400
Finland		3,500	135		3,635		3,635
Germany	459	15	18,086		18,560		18,560
Greece	72	5	80		157		157
Holland	1,086	1	9,740		10,827		10,827
Hungary			969		969		969
Iran	7	4,689	32,913		37,609		37,609
Iraq	42				42		42
Italy	674	51	6,149		6,874		6,874
Japan	23		225,037		225,060		225,060
Java	4				4		4
Latvia	9	39			48		48
Netherlands East Indies ...		707	6,458		7,165		7,165
Norway	101		207		308		308
Poland		61	67		128		128
Portugal	462		35		497		497
Portuguese East Africa ...	10,100	5,057	728	1	15,886		15,886
Portuguese West Africa ...	519				519		519
Russia	375		15		390		390
Spain	1,226	4			1,230		1,230
Sweden		57	2,591		2,648		2,648
Switzerland	26		32		58		58
Turkey	6				6		6
United States of America ...	682	542	35,198		36,422		36,422
Yugo-Slavia			1,847		1,847		1,847
Other Countries ...				201	201		201
Total ...	23,337	14,751	364,246	202	402,536		402,536
GRAND TOTALS ...	57,813	18,455	721,902	35,154	833,324	500	833,824

N.B.—Government Imports included.

Digitized by Google

(2) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Gold	Total Domestic Exports (including Gold
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...	817,937	63,986		544	882,467		882,467
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
Canada	722				722		722
Gambia	113				113		113
India	31	3,202		8	3,241		3,241
Northern Rhodesia ...	353	45		68	466		466
Seychelles	64				64		64
Sierra Leone	12,174				12,174		12,174
South Africa	272	951		109	1,332		1,332
Southern Rhodesia . .	5,553	999		621	7,173		7,173
Tanganyika Territory ...	50	6		8	64		64
Total ...	19,332	5,203		814	25,349		25,349
Foreign Countries:							
Belgium		8,893			8,893		8,893
France		6,773			6,773		6,773
Germany		256			256		256
Holland		1,750			1,750		1,750
Italy	734				734		734
Liberia	307				307		307
Netherlands East Indies ...	4,034				4,034		4,034
Portugal		14,583			14,583		14,583
Portuguese East Africa ...	712	97		475	1,284		1,284
P.E.A. (Beira) for reconsignment ...		10,830			10,830		10,830
Sweden	1,968				1,968		1,968
United States of America ...	582				582		582
Total ...	8,337	43,182		475	51,994		51,994
GRAND TOTALS ...	845,606	112,371		1,833	959,810		959,810

N.B.—Government Exports included.

(3) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, I.E., EXPORTS OTHER THAN DOMESTIC, FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Specie	Total Re-exports, *i.e.* other than Domestic (including Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom			900		900	27,209	28,109
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
India			30		30		30
Northern Rhodesia ...			4,994		4,994		4,994
South Africa			551		551	145	696
Southern Rhodesia ...			2,258		2,258	592	2,850
Tanganyika Territory ..			318		318		318
Total ...			8,151		8,151	737	8,888
Foreign Countries:							
Portuguese East Africa ...			5,853		5,853		5,853
United States of America ...			15		15		15
Total ..			5,868		5,868		5,868
GRAND TOTALS ...			14,919		14,919	27,946	42,865

NOTE:—Where the total of export value of a commodity is less than £1,000 it is included in Class III

Digitized by Google

(4) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF TOTAL EXPORTS FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Gold and Specie.	Total Exports (including Gold and Specie.)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ..	817,937	63,986	900	544	883,367	27,209	910,576
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
Canada ...	722				722		722
Gambia ...	113				113		113
India	31	3,202	30	8	3,271		3271
Northern Rhodesia ...	353	45	4,994	68	5,460		5,460
Seychelles ...	64				64		64
Sierra Leone ...	12,174				12,174		12,174
South Africa ..	272	951	551	109	1,883	145	2,028
Southern Rhodesia ...	5,553	999	2,258	621	9,431	592	10,023
Tanganyika Territory ...	50	6	318	8	382		382
Total ..	19,332	5,203	8,151	814	33,500	737	34,237
Foreign Countries:							
Belgium ...		8,893			8,893		8,893
France ...		6,773			6,773		6,773
Germany ...		256			256		256
Holland		1,750			1,750		1,750
Italy ...	734				734		734
Liberia ...	307				307		307
Netherlands East Indies ...	4,034				4,034		4,034
Portugal		14,583			14,583		14,583
Portuguese East Africa ...	712	97	5,853	475	7,137		7,137
P. E. A. (Beira) for reconsignment ...		10,830			10,830		10,830
Sweden	1,968				1,968		1,968
United States of America	582		15		597		597
Total	8,337	43,182	5,868	475	57,862		57,862
GRAND TOTALS ...	845,606	112,371	14,919	1,833	974,729	27,946	1,002,675

N.B.—Government Exports included.

Digitized by Google

(5) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.		Quantities.					Value.				
		1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS I.—*Food, Drink and Tobacco.*							£	£	£	£	£
Grain and Flour	cwts.	4,031	5,810	3,858	4,512	5,892	1,790	2,658	2,103	3,186	3,454
Animals, living for food ...	head.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups	galls.	935	1,221	1,034	1,927	1,754	421	520	466	811	751
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc.	„	8,432	5,163	5,542	9,254	11,254	1,640	1,076	1,167	1,887	2,253
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc. ..	cwts.	185	181	285	306	311	982	865	997	1,211	1,339
Ghee	net lbs.	4,063	2,489	2,017	2,681	1,236	213	151	124	159	69
Milk,Condensed	cwts.	62	94	93	95	80	282	396	316	384	313
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled Fruit, Meat, Fish, etc. ...	„	3,425	3,496	3,897	3,887	5,467	12,143	11,576	13,156	13,530	17,236
Salt	tons	2,533	3,277	2,991	3,519	3,204	6,150	7,191	6,897	8,162	7,350
Spirits ... Pf. and Imp.	galls.	6,279	6,178	6,508	6,596	7,110	9,438	9,491	10,022	10,142	11,106
Sugar	cwts.	10,249	11,264	14,206	16,874	21,491	4,646	4,936	6,104	6,378	8,770
Tea	net lbs.	—	110	169	77	226	1	11	6	8	19
Wines	galls.	4,430	4,453	4,459	4,054	4,329	3,406	3,144	3,139	2,885	3,291
Tobacco of all kinds	net lbs.	4,824	3,653	4,193	4,805	6,637	1,622	1,110	1,286	1,350	1,862
Total, Class I ...							42,734	43,125	45,783	50,093	57,813
CLASS II.—*Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.*											
Coal	tons	3,679	4,569	5,127	5,004	3,694	5,248	5,616	6,183	6,319	4,586
Wood and Timber	loads	—	—	—	—	—	2,674	2,585	2,974	2,859	6,625
Miscellaneous	cwts.	157	2,295	2,800	2,813	554	1,090	1,662	4,153	5,500	7,244
	galls.	19,590	46,449	81,585	109,057	196,154					
Total, Class II ...							9,012	10,756	13,310	14,678	18,455
CLASS III.—*Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.*											
Earthenware and Chinaware ...	cwts.	30,451	21,863	34,517	24,866	31,168	6,901	5,260	6,537	6,568	7,512
Glass and Glassware	„	854	903	1,097	1,360	1,355	1,623	1,668	1,999	2,415	2,455
Iron, Steel & Metal Manufactures...	„	24,743	78,666	50,856	27,527	34,269	30,060	34,786	45,511	44,294	60,242
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	„	4,497	5,742	8,833	10,151	6,346	6,155	7,945	10,462	21,291	12,399
Carried forward ..							44,739	49,659	64,509	74,568	82,608

Digitized by Google

Articles.		Quantities.					Value.				
		1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
							£	£	£	£	£
CLASS III.—*Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.*											
Brought forward ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery	cwts.	7,720	15,300	11,800	3,120	10,555	27155	46,831	46,706	24,504	46,873
Wood and Timber Manufactures ...	,,	75	7	53	140	111					
	number	48,343	62,478	89,528	104,657	159,086	8,537	11,432	16,773	18,494	28,370
Cotton Manufactures ...	lineal yds.	9,199,042	13,391,777	10,706,823	11,091,891	12,812,164					
	pairs	28,558	42,620	67,104	50,293	63,632	138,641	190,234	170,151	203,971	228,236
	dozs.	26,861	51,849	66,164	89,673	130,253					
	cwts.	283	366	284	458	517					
Woollen Manufactures ..	,,	46	15	63	70	64	1,123	688	1,133	1,935	2,392
Silk Manufactures	,,										
	lineal yds.	52,047	107,339	115,211	194,561	60,074	2,039	2,406	3,134	4,324	2,545
Linen, Jute and Hemp ..	cwts.	2,938	6,567	5,916	4,045	5,472	5,885	12,694	9,970	7,981	10,560
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery	,,	3,634	4,233	5,631	6,432	4,513	42,074	37,997	48,908	50,862	41,598
Other Textile Manufactures ...	,,	1,031	2,135	1,321	2,107	1,931	6,816	11,999	9,090	14,274	13,898
Oil and Grease, Non-edible ..	galls.	542,121	568,443	606,702	659,469	713,260	41,572	45,436	48,529	53,279	55,799
	cwts.	934	1,722	2,464	3,304	2,509	1,995	2,927	4,045	5,853	3,547
Soap	,,	2,282	2,428	2,629	3,653	4,045	3,962	4,160	4,291	6,458	6,487
Leather and Manufactures thereof ...	doz. prs.	1,555	3,618	3,744	5,924	4,728	1,374	2,330	2,306	3,874	3,732
	cwts.	77	80	144	117	162	657	661	960	1,216	1396
Paper, Stationery, Ink	doz. packs.	1,116	355	1,084	955	1,204	270	82	189	143	186
	cwts.	2,446	3,696	3,135	3,656	3,377	9,257	11,241	11,142	13,016	13,118
Vehicles and parts thereof	cwts.	2,776	6,748	3,470	3,166	3,636	35,563	53,024	60,712	81,634	97,022
	number	1,076	1,543	3,418	5,224	8,450					
Rly. Rolling Stock and materials...	tons	75	110	869	185	292	4,532	5,524	10,592	7,636	8,695
Arms	number	145	79	201	115	154	686	419	1,049	489	577
Ammunition	rounds	473,663	249,459	125,448	107,357	191,477	2,565	1,538	921	685	1,193
Other Articles Manufactured ...	cwts.	22,355	32,008	48,402	53,058	55,904	45,756	55,821	64,896	69,302	73,070
Total, Class III ..							425,198	547,103	580,006	644,498	721,902
CLASS IV.—*Misc. and Unclassified.*											
A. Animals, not for food ...							115	704	727	1,598	1,351
B. Rly. Construction Materials ...							11,274	2,266			—
C. Postal Packages ... No. of	packages	13,306	17,045	18,851	21,916	21,608	29,813	24,545	33,702	35,708	33803
Total, Class IV ...							41,202	27,515	34,429	37,306	35,154
CLASS V.—*Specie.*							1,398	28,246	120,561	116,892	500
GRAND TOTALS ...							451,954	656,745	794,089	863,467	833,824

N.B.—Government Imports included.

Digitized by Google

(6) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND CLASSIFIED, ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS I.—*Food, Drink and Tobacco.*	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£	£	£
Capsicums and chillies	41,398	47,869	12,119	3,077	9,091	517	598	151	38	114
Cattles Sheep and Goats										40
Coffee	41,039	67,601	37,700	101,757	28,179	688	1,127	628	2,051	587
Fish				66,972	201,474				605	2,484
Grape Fruit				40,730	38,438				290	323
Maize and maize flour	300,000	20,185	1,203,513	1,171,005	161,041	335	23	1,345	1,307	180
Potatoes	98,858	113,960	83,279	39,588	50,063	451	478	335	159	201
Rice	3,106	250		1,235	115,801	14	1		5	517
Tobacco	12,544,126	10,168,641	13,391,541	14,536,933	13,463,463	470,405	296,932	390,587	423,994	392,683
Tea	4,624,111	6,042,532	7,706,088	8,816,788	10,218,821	171,470	223,876	256,870	326,038	448,477
Total, Class I	17,652,638	16,461,038	22,434,240	24,778,085	24,286,371	643,880	523,035	649,916	754,487	845,606
CLASS II.—*Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured*										
Beeswax	22,088	10,347	25,983	35,805	14,625	1,104	446	1,083	1,492	609
Cotton	4,147,240	8,194,036	5,320,279	4,628,821	6,853,894	102,876	204,851	133,007	105,721	99,953
Cotton seed	6,720	2,650,357	3,760,328	2,004,734	1,512,883	6	2,366	3,357	2,439	1,688
Fibre	435	355	936,969	1,968,345	293,953	2	1	3,346	12,900	1,575
Groundnuts	478,566	46,327			621,948	1,068	104			1,724
Hides and skins	3,696	10,255	16,454	28,904	20,333	194	232	287	686	547
Ivory	428	1,752	394	4,971	279	193	788	177	1,243	70
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	40	22				30	16			
Rubber	22,041	131,760	206,535	203,175	159,165	92	549	861	3,449	3,316
Sesame oil seed										
Strophanthus	9,610	9,646	16,191	24,674	20,825	1,441	965	1,619	2,467	2,083
Soya Beans				227,633	476,956				203	806
Total, Class II	4,690,864	11,054,857	10,283,133	9,127,062	9,974,861	107,006	210,318	143,737	130,600	112,371
CLASS III.—*Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.*										
CLASS IV.—*Miscellaneous and Unclassified.*	359,854	437,031	805,990	153,687	130,759	2,128	2,417	2,847	1,948	1,750
Bricks for Building					542,930					83
Total Class IV	359,854	437,031	805,990	153,687	682,689	2,128	2,417	2,847	1,948	1,833
CLASS V.—*Gold*		Fine ozs 127.45	Fine ozs 29.87	Fine ozs 3.10		356	542	127	23	
TOTAL EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE	22,703,356	27,952,926	33,523,363	34,058,834	34,943,921	753,370	736,312	796,627	887,058	959,810
		Fine ozs	Fine ozs	Fine ozs						

Digitized by Google

Articles.		1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
CLASS I.—*Food, Drink and Tobacco.*							£	£	£	£	£
Grain and Flour	cwts.	68	121	22	15	19	80	124	23	20	23
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups	galls.	10		5		8	3		1		3
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc.	„										
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc. ...	cwts.				1					3	3
Ghee	lbs.	367			40	148	27			3	9
Milk, Condensed	cwts.	1	1				5	7			
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc. ...	„	25	14	18	25	24	139	77	73	121	111
Salt	tons	40	29	11	3	20	367	262	93	25	157
Spirits . Pf. and Imp.	galls.	4	1		5	1	10	1		20	4
Sugar	cwts.	227	57		3		257	47		4	
Tea	lbs.										
Wines	galls.	10		3			20		3		
Tobacco of all kinds	lbs.	51	202	4			13	56	1		
TOTAL CLASS I ...							921	574	194	196	310
CLASS II.—*Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.*											
Coal	tons		414					185			
Wood and timber	loads						94	21		18	101
Miscellaneous	cwts.			5					16		
TOTAL CLASS II ..							94	206	16	18	101
CLASS III.—*Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.*											
Earthenware and Chinaware ...	cwts.	246	105	8	28	406	503	79	23	17	93
Glass and Glassware ...	„	9	5	6	6	12	55	14	15	19	53
Iron, Steel, and Metal Manufactures ...	tons	7	486	14	225	306	917	1,471	577	1,223	1,890
Agricultural Machinery and Implements ...	„	17	5	5	1	1	688	290	214	59	87
Machinery ...	„	6	2	7	1	2	987	246	416	278	272
Furniture ...	cwts.		36	3				121	13		

Digitized by Google

Articles.		Quantities.					Value.				
		1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
							£	£	£	£	£
Cotton Manufactures	lineal yds.	137,630	147,277	93,125	105,551	107,787					
	pairs	269	475	778			4,137	3,044	1,856	2,403	2,358
	dozens	1,005	279	10	152	12					
Woollen Manufactures	cwts.		1			1	4	5			13
Silk do	lineal yds.	5,117	292	281	188						
	cwts.			1			747	21	32	9	
Linen, Jute and Hemp	„	37	344	45	57	130	372	165	136	212	328
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery	„		6		2	2	14	45		126	20
Other Textile Manufactures ...	„	3	54	10	41	57	142	654	102	420	422
Petrol	galls.	5,529	4,072	1,320	1,240	736	772	401	169	138	71
Oil and Grease, non-edible ...	„	802	1,544	592	3,562	1,006					
	cwts.	255	1	1	39	95	494	293	142	1,343	298
Soap	„	41	20	1	5	3	140	37	3	15	11
Leather and Manufactures thereof ...	pairs	123	124	18	396	3					
	cwts.						32	11	3	41	16
Paper Stationery and Ink ...	packs										
	cwts.	42	59	59	54	42	264	251	313	346	324
Vehicles and parts thereof ...	„	153	244	87	171	262	1,535	1,558	1,026	1,631	2,964
Railway Rolling Stock and Materials	tons	34	10	11	32	250	969	240	577	1,675	773
Arms	No.	5	6		4	8	67	76		31	40
Ammunition	rounds	50	100		45	500	1	1		2	2
Other Articles Manufactured ...	tons	26	53	32	69	26	4,766	8,509	3,630	4,665	4,473
TOTAL CLASS III ..							17,606	17,732	9,247	14,653	14,508
CLASS IV.—*Miscellaneous and Unclassified.*											
TOTAL CLASS IV ...											
CLASS V.—*Specie.*							15,238	14,942	11,585	14,740	27,946
TOTAL CLASS V ...							15,238	14,942	11,585	14,740	27,946
GRAND TOTALS ...							33,859	33,454	21,042	29,607	42,865
TOTAL WEIGHT OF RE-EXPORTS ...	lbs.	793,112	2,460,496	284,591	865,019	1,031,377					

Digitized by Google

(8) SUMMARY OF AMOUNT OF CUSTOMS REVENUE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS DISTINGUISHING THE AMOUNTS DERIVED FROM PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF MERCHANDISE.

Principal Articles.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
A.—*From Imports.*	£	£	£	£	£
Provisions	2,393	2,535	2,659	2,931	3,422
Salt	2,733	3,499	3,212	3,758	3,398
Sugar	984	1,130	1,425	1,690	2,148
Spirits	12,570	12,528	13,207	13,300	14,466
Tobacco of all kinds	1,799	1,321	1,577	1,808	2,478
Oils, Non-edible	8,342	9,218	9,804	10,790	11,177
Hardware	1,891	2,218	2,651	3,096	3,518
Vehicles	5,725	8,241	11,839	13,956	14,538
Cotton Goods	66,167	97,074	82,261	84,907	98,838
Other Goods	25,143	27,739	31,344	36,466	36,754
Total from Imports ...	127,747	165,503	159,979	172,702	190,737
B.—*From Exports.*					
Total from Exports ...					
C.—*Other Customs Revenue.*					
Road, River, Wharfage, etc., Dues	2,974				
GRAND TOTAL ...	130,721	165,503	159,979	172,702	190,737

N.B.—C.—Other Customs Revenue. Now embraced in A for the years 1935-1937 and 1938.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITIES AND VALUE (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT IMPORTS) OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1938, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN AND THE AMOUNT OF DUTY DERIVED FROM THE GENERAL TARIFF.

(There are no preferential or intermediate tariff rates)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
CLASS I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.			
Group A.—*Wheat and Wheat Flour.*	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	45	28	4
Australia	4,445	2,483	321
Canada	485	432	56
India	692	374	50
Tanganyika Territory	3	1	
Portuguese East Africa	20	11	1
Total	5,690	3,329	432
Rice.			
India	155	112	37
Tanganyika Territory	45	12	1
Portuguese East Africa	2	1	
Total	202	125	38
Group B.—*Hams and Bacon.*			
United Kingdom	30	193	25
South Africa	16	105	14
Southern Rhodesia	254	1,495	194
Northern Rhodesia	3	15	2
Tanganyika Territory		1	
Denmark	4	20	3
Holland	14	103	13
Total	321	1,932	251
Meats, Tinned or otherwise Preserved.			
United Kingdom	36	140	18
New Zealand	1	3	
Southern Rhodesia	26	105	14
Northern Rhodesia	9	37	
Argentine	4	11	1
Brazil	1	6	1
Holland	5	23	3
Italy	1	3	
United States of America		1	
Total	83	329	37
Group D.—*Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups.*	galls.		
United Kingdom	893	434	109
do Government	12	3	
South Africa	129	54	14
Southern Rhodesia	712	251	62
France	6	6	1
Portuguese East Africa	2	3	1
Total	1,754	751	187
Beer, Ale and Cider.			
United Kingdom	3,732	904	537
Southern Rhodesia	1,077	282	152
Germany	1,651	318	241
Holland	4,794	749	704
Total	11,254	2,253	1,634

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Butter, Cheese and Fats.	Cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	148	512	70
New Zealand	32	145	19
South Africa	13	81	11
Southern Rhodesia	76	375	50
Argentine	3	5	1
Denmark	7	32	4
Germany		9	1
Greece	2	11	1
Holland	17	71	9
Italy	11	79	10
Switzerland	2	19	2
Total	311	1,339	178
Ghee.	lbs. net		
India	1,236	69	59
Total			
Fish, Canned or Dried.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	90	424	60
Canada	18	53	7
South Africa	6	32	4
France		2	
Japan	11	20	3
Norway	23	101	13
Portugal	46	153	20
Portuguese East Africa	44	109	13
Russia	68	367	47
Italy	10	46	6
United States of America	4	27	4
Total	320	1,334	177
Fruits, Canned or otherwise Preserved.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	70	158	21
Australia	124	340	44
Canada	4	15	2
India	4	6	1
South Africa	347	613	84
Southern Rhodesia	16	31	4
Brazil	1	2	
France	1	8	1
Greece	4	12	2
Iran	1	7	1
Iraq	25	32	4
Portugal	1	3	1
Portuguese East Africa	3	5	1
Spain	1	5	
Turkey	2	6	1
United States of America	91	208	27
Total	695	1,451	194
Marmalades, Jams and Jellies.			
United Kingdom	83	281	38
India	2	3	
New-Zealand	8	27	4
South Africa	3	12	3
Southern Rhodesia	4	8	1
Portugal	1	3	
United States of America	2	5	1
Total	103	339	47

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Milk, Condensed or Preserved.	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	29	124	16
Australia	10	19	2
South Africa	11	42	5
Holland	11	17	2
Switzerland	3	7	1
United States of America	16	104	14
Total ...	80	313	40
Provisions, other, including Coffee and Cocoa.			
United Kingdom	2,010	8,009	1,249
do Government	26	42	
Australia	21	51	7
British West Indies	1	6	1
Canada	56	201	31
Ceylon	3	5	1
India	1,404	2,026	274
Malaya	1	1	
South Africa	63	280	38
Southern Rhodesia	49	159	22
Tanganyika Territory	3	9	1
Belgium	1	21	4
Czecho-Slovakia	2	14	2
Denmark	3	12	2
France	20	100	18
Germany	1	4	
Greece	12	48	6
Holland	14	94	14
Iraq	5	10	1
Italy	67	282	41
Japan		3	
Java	2	4	
Portugal	13	35	5
Portuguese East Africa	24	18	2
Russia	2	8	1
Spain	5	75	10
United States of America	137	334	46
Total ...	3,945	11,857	1,776
Salt.	Tons		
United Kingdom	3	17	3
Egypt	1	4	1
Sudan	71	181	76
French Somaliland	2,471	5,400	2,611
Portuguese East Africa	459	1,229	493
Portuguese West Africa	199	519	214
Total ...	3,204	7,350	3,398
Spirits.	Proof galls.		
United Kingdom	6,665	10,285	13,657
British West Indies	38	62	69
South Africa Government	6	11	
France	264	551	535
do Government	2	4	
Greece		1	
Holland	35	29	71
Total ...	7,010	10,943	14,332

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Liqueurs.	Imp. galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	51	93	65
British West Indies	6	14	8
France	40	47	57
Latvia	3	9	4
Total ...	100	163	134
Sugar.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	25	46	3
Portuguese East Africa	21,466	8,724	2,145
Total ...	21,491	8,770	2,148
Tea.	lbs. net.		
Ceylon	126	9	3
India	100	10	3
Total ...	226	19	6
Wines.	gallons.		
United Kingdom	12	15	7
Australia	115	77	44
South Africa	424	171	157
do Government	7	5	
France	1,493	1,217	640
Germany	131	128	34
Italy	539	264	171
Portugal	627	268	74
Spain	981	1,146	359
Total ...	4,329	3,291	1,486
Group E.—*Tobacco—Cigarettes.*	lbs. net.		
United Kingdom	3,935	1,316	1,519
Southern Rhodesia	1,944	382	753
United States of America	12	3	4
Total ...	5,891	1,701	2,276
Cigars.			
Cuba Total ...		2	
Tobacco—Manufactured.			
United Kingdom	44	15	12
Southern Rhodesia	699	144	189
Holland	3	—	1
Total ...	746	159	202
CLASS II—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.			
Group A.—*Coal.*	tons		No duty
Southern Rhodesia	59	38	
Belgium	1	5	
Portuguese East Africa	3,634	4,543	
Total ...	3,694	4,586	

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Group B.—*Timber.*	Loads	£	£
United Kingdom			No duty
Burma		799	
Canada		10	
Ceylon		109	
India		1,411	
Southern Rhodesia		38	
Finland		4	
Germany		3,500	
Latvia		15	
Poland		39	
Portuguese East Africa		61	
Sweden		451	
United States of America		57	
		131	
Total ...		6,625	
Group C.—*Trees, Plants and Seeds.*	cwts.		
United Kingdom	6	18	1
Australia	2	9	
India	81	762	23
South Africa	21	130	4
Southern Rhodesia	30	39	1
Tanganyika Territory	1	10	
France	2	8	
Holland		1	
Italy	15	51	2
Total ...	158	1,028	31
Fuel Oil.	Galls		
Borneo	3,021	240	3
Iran	153,807	4,689	505
Netherlands East Indies	26,846	707	64
United States of America	12,480	411	2
Total ...	196,154	6,047	574
Unclassified.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	8	34	4
Egypt	9	10	
Southern Rhodesia	26	13	3
Tanganyika Territory ...	182	40	
Greece	2	5	
Portuguese East Africa	168	63	8
Spain	1	4	
Total ..	396	169	15
CLASS III—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.			
Group A.—(*a*) *Chinaware and Clay Products—Earthenware General.*			
United Kingdom	415	1,284	162
do Government	16	76	
Canada	1	8	2
India	2	18	5
Czecho-Slovakia	1	5	1
Germany	5	4	1
Japan	238	278	58
Portuguese East Africa	6	5	
Total ...	684	1,678	229

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
	cwts.	£	£
Bricks, Tiles, Grindstones, etc.			
United Kingdom	166	134	11
do Government	1	2	
Germany	37	52	
Total ...	204	188	11
(*b*) *Glass and Glassware—Bottles and Jars.*			
United Kingdom	59	150	12
do Government	10	41	
India	2	5	1
United States of America	2	4	
Total ...	73	200	13
Glassware, Domestic and Fancy.			
United Kingdom	165	462	28
do Government	8	101	
India	3	3	1
Belgium	44	54	8
Czecho-Slovakia	19	112	20
Hungary	3	19	4
Japan	164	288	57
Sweden		6	1
United States of America		4	1
Total ...	406	1,049	120
Globes and Chimneys.			
United Kingdom	17	180	27
do Government	7	108	
India	14	35	8
Germany	21	54	23
Total ...	59	377	58
Plate and Sheet Glass.			
United Kingdom	433	595	
do Government	137	80	
Belgium	205	128	
Czecho-Slovakia	36	16	
Japan	6	10	2
Total ...	817	829	2
(*c*) *Cement.*	Tons.		
United Kingdom	804	3,281	402
do Government	600	2,007	
Sonthern Rhodesia	2	8	1
Czecho-Slovakia	2	6	1
Germany	4	18	2
Japan	10	18	5
Portuguese East Africa	1	3	
Yugo-Slavia	91	305	48
Total ...	1,514	5,646	459

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Group B.—*Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof—*			
Bars, Rods, Angles and Sections.	Tons.	£	£
United Kingdom	28	580	3
do Government	3	121	
South Africa	11	244	
Belgium	17	506	
United States of America	3	83	
Total ...	62	1,534	3
Galvanized Sheets, Corrugated or Flat.	Tons.		No duty
United Kingdom	167	4,622	
do Government	82	1,834	
Belgium	123	2,462	
Total ...	372	8,918	
Hollowware and Kitchen Utensils.			
United Kingdom	3	257	37
do Government	1	97	
India	2	134	28
Czecho-Slovakia		16	3
Germany	1	42	8
Japan	106	4,207	841
Total ...	113	4,753	917
Hoop Iron and Baling Wire.			
United Kingdom	58	1,389	41
do Government		9	
Germany		20	
Sweden		8	
Total ...	58	1,426	41
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc.			
United Kingdom	80	1,808	44
do Government	9	292	
Canada		6	
South Africa		5	
Austria	10	63	2
Belgium	5	151	4
Germany	1	40	1
Italy	2	43	1
Japan		2	
Sweden	78	521	15
United States of America	1	17	1
Total ...	186	2,948	68
Iron and Steel, Unenumerated.			
United Kingdom	612	20,815	268
do Government	98	3,022	
India		12	2
South Africa	1	84	12
Southern Rhodesia	1	130	25
Belgium	20	658	14
Czecho-Slovakia	1	55	9
France		33	7
Germany	12	275	34
Italy		10	
Japan	14	573	112
Sweden		11	
United States of America	1	129	5
Total ...	760	25,807	488

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Group C.—*Non-Ferreous Metals and Manufactures—Aluminium, Brass, Copper.*	tons.	£	£
United Kingdom	27	1,436	96
do Government	6	526	
Canada		11	3
India	2	120	23
South Africa		166	33
Southern Rhodesia		12	
Germany	10	1,114	209
Holland	3	48	2
Hungary	1	302	43
Japan	2	222	45
Norway		6	1
United States of America	1	31	1
Total	52	3,994	455
Other Non-Ferreous Manufactures.			
United Kingdom	32	2,222	135
do Government	5	290	
Canada		10	3
India	1	35	3
South Africa		18	2
Belgium		18	2
Czecho-Slovakia		72	15
Germany	8	740	111
Italy		4	1
Japan	3	193	38
United States of America		1	
Total	49	3,603	310
Group D.—*Cutlery, Hardware, Implements and Instruments—Axes, Spades, etc.*	cwts.		
United Kingdom	69	160	5
do Government	10	46	
Germany	71	117	4
Japan	25	59	2
Total	175	382	11
Clocks and Watches.	Number		
United Kingdom	24	42	8
do Government		3	
Holland	1	4	
Germany	436	63	18
Switzerland	325	27	8
Japan	52	11	3
Total	838	150	37
Cutlery and Cutler's Ware.	cwts		
United Kingdom	26	473	43
do Government	1	15	
Germany	114	730	146
Japan	111	539	108
Norway		6	1
Total	252	1,763	298

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Dental, Surgical and Scientific Instruments.	cwts.	£	£
			No duty
United Kingdom	48	427	
do Government	16	461	
Canada	3	65	
South Africa	6	20	
Germany		7	
Total ...	73	980	
Hardware, other than Hollowware.			
United Kingdom	186	889	146
do Government	21	77	
India	21	95	18
South Africa	12	43	9
Belgium		2	
Czecho-Slovakia	1	3	1
Germany	3	20	3
Holland	1	9	1
Japan	235	306	61
Switzerland		1	
United States of America	2	9	2
Total ...	482	1,454	241
Hoes.			
United Kingdom	2,726	4,090	123
do Government	40	104	
Germany	2,565	4,000	121
Total ...	5,331	8,194	244
Implements and Tools.			
United Kingdom	391	2,568	352
do Government	48	310	
Denmark	1	6	2
Germany	22	134	27
Italy	7	46	9
Sweden		3	1
United States of America	26	150	8
Total ...	495	3,217	399
Photographic Cameras and Accessories.			
United Kingdom	38	488	7
do Government	1	16	
India	17	192	
Germany		29	6
Holland		2	
Italy		10	
United States of America	67	988	8
Total ...	123	1,725	21
Group E.—*Electrical Goods—Telephones, Telegraphs.*			
United Kingdom	2	51	
do Government		80	
Total ...	2	131	

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Electrical goods, not elsewhere specified.	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	912	6,923	694
do Government	135	1,141	
Hong Kong	8	26	7
Austria	1	6	1
China	2	6	2
Denmark	9	31	8
Germany	1	8	2
Holland	14	248	49
Japan	9	23	5
Sweden	1	88	16
United States of America	184	1,376	130
Total ...	1,276	9,876	914
Group F.—*Machinery—Agricultural, Separators and Churns.*	tons.		
United Kingdom	14	1,700	42
do Government	1	339	
Canada	2	90	3
South Africa	1	36	1
Germany		17	
Sweden		42	1
United States of America	24	1,599	40
Total ...	42	3,823	87
Electrical and Industrial.			
United Kingdom	432	36,282	1,033
do Government	4	423	
Canada		8	2
Ceylon	53	3,213	63
India	3	238	8
do Government		41	
Southern Rhodesia		26	1
Belgium	1	32	1
Czecho-Slovakia	2	263	8
France	1	15	
Germany		79	2
Italy	1	190	6
Sweden		15	
United States of America	7	1,428	50
do Government		6	
Total ...	504	42,259	1,174
Sewing Machines.	Number		
United Kingdom	73	426	102
do Government	1	24	
Austria	10	57	16
Germany	193	1,599	449
Japan	2	12	3
United States of America	10	61	17
Total ...	289	2,179	587
Typewriters.			
United Kingdom	17	246	40
do Government	6	142	
Canada	6	79	11
France	2	20	
Germany	8	68	13
Sweden	2	103	21
United States of America	19	510	102
Total ...	60	1,168	187

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Weighing Machinery.	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	2	340	38
do Government	6	891	
France		5	1
Germany	1	31	6
Total ...	9	1,267	45
Group G.—*Wood and Timber, Manufactures of—Furniture of all kinds.*	cwts.		
United Kingdom	52	387	82
do Government	43	225	
India	2	8	2
Northern Rhodesia	2	3	1
South Africa		1	
Southern Rhodesia	1	22	6
Tanganyika Territory ...	2	1	
Italy	1	2	1
Japan	2	6	2
Portuguese East Africa	1	1	
United States of America	5	35	10
Total ...	111	691	104
Tea Chests and Tobacco and Rubber Shooks.	Number		
United Kingdom	151,536	25,837	775
Japan	1,200	170	5
Sweden	350	138	4
Yugo-Slavia	6,000	1,534	46
Total ...	159,086	27,679	830
Group H.—*Cotton Yarns and Manufactures thereof—Blankets.*			
United Kingdom	6	2	1
India	2,250	123	56
Belgium	68,550	5,661	1,887
Czecho-Slovakia	13,561	1,150	382
France	6,203	841	216
Germany	14,450	1,407	441
Italy	900	115	35
Japan	13,078	1,545	472
Poland	300	44	10
Total ...	119,298	10,388	3,500
Cotton Piece Goods.	lineal yds.		
United Kingdom	554,061	14,609	4,587
do Government	50,439	1,082	
India	11,586	159	64
Czecho-Slovakia	896	18	7
Germany	109,889	2,529	778
Holland	1,000	23	7
Hungary	34,935	638	231
Italy	41,658	691	279
Japan	11,964,553	172,275	80,231
United States of America	43,147	1,214	364
Total ...	12,812,164	193,238	86,548
Handkerchiefs.	dozs		
United Kingdom	2,262	318	94
Japan	91,537	7,859	2,284
Total ...	93,799	8,177	2,378

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Chuddars.	pairs	£	£
India	7	2	1
Japan	2,981	321	88
Total ...	2,988	323	89
Scarves.			
Japan Total ...	575	79	24
Shawls.			
Japan Total ...	420	49	15
Yarns and Threads.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	42	386	78
do Government	2	56	
India	29	121	25
Belgium	2	14	3
Japan	442	2,125	422
Total ...	517	2,702	528
Group I.—*Woollen and Worsted Yarns and Manufactures—Blankets.*	pairs		
United Kingdom	103	94	18
do Government	1,160	1,033	
France	1,100	253	50
Italy	150	84	24
Japan	20	18	4
Total ...	2,533	1,482	96
Carpets, Rugs, Yarns and Tissues.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	46	751	205
Hong Kong	1	15	4
India		24	7
South Africa		2	
Algeria	1	1	
Belgium	16	117	33
Total ...	64	910	249
Group J.—*Silk and Silk Manufactures.*			
United Kingdom		59	17
China		171	48
Japan		747	202
Total ...		977	267
Artificial Silk.	lineal yds.		
United Kingdom	773	92	21
Hong Kong	228	21	6
Japan	59,073	1,455	602
Total ...	60,074	1,568	629
Group K.—*Manufactures of Ordinary Textile Materials—Linen, Jute and Hemp, Tents, Cordage, Sacks, etc.*	cwts.		
United Kingdom	1,737	5,034	286
do Government	1,054	1,909	
India	2,434	3,082	95
do Government	150	176	
South Africa	82	180	4
Southern Rhodesia	7	68	13
Italy	4	23	1
Portuguese East Africa	3	14	
Total ...	5,471	10,486	399

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
	cwts.	£	£
Linen Piece Goods.			
United Kingdom Total ...	1	74	2
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			
United Kingdom	283	3,531	536
do Government	143	1,941	
India	178	1,294	524
do Government	7	62	
South Africa	20	38	
Southern Rhodesia	9	91	18
Czecho-Slovakia	11	113	22
France	29	116	23
Germany	26	167	27
Hungary	3	10	3
Italy	580	2,012	643
Japan	637	4,499	974
Switzerland		4	1
United States of America	5	20	1
Total ...	1,931	13,898	2,772
Group L.—*Apparel—Apparel, wearing, not elsewhere specified.*			
United Kingdom	2,413	23,875	165
do Government	67	1,229	
Canada	26	260	
India	102	902	15
Kenya	4	41	
Northern Rhodesia	18	181	
South Africa	283	2,797	
Southern Rhodesia	260	2,501	
Belgium	1	11	4
France	21	219	
Germany	14	143	3
Greece	8	80	
Holland	38	340	
Italy	26	273	4
Japan	302	2,214	1,739
Poland	3	23	5
Portuguese East Africa		300	
United States of America	8	113	3
Total ...	3,594	35,502	1,938
Second Hand Clothing.			
United Kingdom	348	2,106	694
Belgium	26	132	44
Holland	36	130	39
United States of America	40	211	70
Total ...	450	2,579	847
Boots and Shoes.	doz pairs		
United Kingdom	62	304	70
India	17	17	5
South Africa		2	
Czecho-Slovakia	1,036	1,205	352
Japan	3,613	2,203	1,135
United States of America		1	
Total ...	4,728	3,732	1,562

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Haberdashery and Millinery.	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	14	231	50
do Government	21	441	
Hong Kong	1	10	11
India	4	37	10
China	1	3	6
Czecho-Slovakia	2	14	3
Germany	2	28	6
Italy		2	
Japan	424	2,751	680
Total ...	469	3,517	766
Shirts, Singlets and Underwear.	dozens		
United Kingdom	835	829	168
India	15	10	2
Japan	35,604	11,941	5,586
Total ...	36,454	12,780	5,756
Group M.—*Chemicals, Drugs, Dyes and Colours—Chemical Manufactures not elsewhere specified.*	cwts.		
United Kingdom	662	1,773	271
do Government	54	155	
Australia	4	11	2
Canada	6	20	1
Egypt	59	242	7
South Africa	45	91	14
Southern Rhodesia	3	9	1
Belgium	35	61	12
Germany	26	87	12
United States of America	115	116	21
Total ...	1,009	2,565	341
Disinfectants and Insecticides.			No duty
United Kingdom	249	782	
do Government	594	590	
Borneo	15	10	
India	4	9	
South Africa	199	418	
do Government	54	75	
Southern Rhodesia	3	11	
Germany	2	3	
Japan	5	18	
United States of America	139	345	
Total ...	1,264	2,261	
Drugs and Medicines.			No duty
United Kingdom	443	3,223	
do Government	235	3,728	
Australia		1	
India		43	
South Africa	8	56	
France	5	45	
Germany	7	126	
Holland	1	5	
Norway	1	3	
Total ...	700	7,230	

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
	cwts.	£	£
Painters' Colours, etc., Dyes and Dyestuffs.			
United Kingdom	1,187	3,202	15
do Government	476	1,209	
South Africa	26	95	2
Belgium	11	5	
Iran	3	8	
United States of America	27	72	5
Total ...	1,730	4,591	22
Group N.—*Oils, Fats and Resins Manufactures—Candles.*			
United Kingdom	20	72	13
do Government		2	
Burma	155	417	108
Belgium	10	27	7
Germany	6	15	4
Japan	4	8	3
Total ...	195	541	135
Lubricating Oils.	Galls.		
United Kingdom	18,745	3,143	517
do Government	3,001	621	
Borneo	3,554	533	35
Germany	4,919	870	141
Iran	448	20	
Japan	372	69	14
Netherlands East Indies	324	37	2
Russia	80	15	3
United States of America	13,978	2,632	484
Total ...	45,421	7,940	1,196
Motor Spirits.			
Borneo	1,376	164	14
do Government	200	33	
Iran	326,771	23,499	5,595
do Government	104,760	7,481	
Netherlands East Indies	53,897	3,890	954
United States of America	96,360	7,046	1,698
Total ...	583,364	42,113	8,261
Paraffin, Petroleum and Lamp Oil.			
Iran	25,548	1,725	323
do Government	1,600	109	
Netherlands East Indies	36,723	2,500	500
United States of America	20,604	1,412	281
Total ...	84,475	5,746	1,104
Soap, Common.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	3,284	5,167	1,493
do Government	358	435	
Australia	2	3	1
Canada	1	3	1
Tanganyika Territory	20	35	8
France	35	43	17
Japan	107	138	46
Total ...	3,807	5,824	1,566

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
	cwts.	£	£
Soap, Toilet.			
United Kingdom	102	410	86
do Government	1	3	
Germany	10	24	5
Japan	125	224	56
United States of America		2	
Total ...	238	663	147
Oils, Fats and Grease not elsewhere specified.			
United Kingdom	324	750	96
do Government	17	43	
Ceylon	1,462	1,199	240
Egypt	53	221	7
Nigeria	8	12	2
Southern Rhodesia	3	9	2
Germany	28	75	15
Holland	2	19	4
Iran	57	71	10
Italy		25	
Japan	31	54	10
Netherlands East Indies	34	31	6
United States of America	368	466	89
do Government	27	31	
Total ..	2,414	3,006	481
Group O.—*Leather and Manufactures thereof—*			
Leather dressed.			
United Kingdom	17	199	36
do Government	1	21	
India	4	27	5
South Africa	1	10	2
Germany	1	3	1
Japan	6	35	7
Total ...	30	295	51
Leather Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			
United Kingdom	28	236	46
do Government	7	113	
Hong Kong	6	30	6
India	45	346	69
South Africa	3	73	14
China	2	8	2
Japan	41	295	59
Total ...	132	1,101	196
Group P.—*Paper and Cardboard—Paper Printing.*			
United Kingdom	199	523	28
do Government	346	667	
Finland	26	135	
France	10	20	
Holland	109	184	
Norway	97	182	
Sweden	19	41	
Total ...	806	1,752	28

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Paper, other.	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	789	2,087	138
do Government	13	23	
Egypt	3	32	6
India	15	24	1
Southern Rhodesia	14	44	6
France	42	413	89
Holland	42	86	17
Norway	6	10	2
Sweden	152	203	15
Total ...	1,076	2,922	274
Playing Cards.	Doz. packs		
United Kingdom	1,072	170	644
Japan	132	16	79
Total ...	1,204	186	723
Stationery.	cwts		
United Kingdom	545	3,245	504
do Government	147	734	
India	53	166	28
South Africa	21	190	26
Southern Rhodesia	50	772	57
France	1	3	1
Germany	60	195	35
Japan	168	317	63
Portuguese East Africa	29	328	2
United States of America	4	53	5
Total ...	1,078	6,003	721
Group Q.—*Vehicles, including Locomotives and Ships—Motor Bicycles and Sidecars.*	Number		
United Kingdom	10	429	19
France	1	23	2
Total ...	11	452	21
Motor Cars, Touring.			
United Kingdom	89	16,392	1,633
Canada	9	1,415	367
Germany	4	497	34
Italy	4	490	103
United States of America	17	3,487	796
Total ...	123	22,281	2,933
Motor Commercial Lorries and Tractors.			
United Kingdom	29	12,920	360
Canada	17	2,541	457
Germany	2	286	17
Italy	1	142	23
United States of America	30	7,469	584
Total ...	79	23,358	1,441
Aeroplanes and parts.			
United Kingdom		46	No duty
Total ...		46	

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
		£	£
Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled and parts thereof.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	547	3,827	1,050
do Government	4	25	
Canada	1	12	1
Czecho-Slovakia	10	39	11
France	8	55	15
Germany	84	507	141
Japan	450	1,409	421
United Sates of America	2	4	1
Total ..	1,106	5,878	1,640
Bicycles	Number		
United Kingdom	8,232	24,624	5,251
do Government	5	28	
Total ...	8,237	24,652	5,251
Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories	cwts.		
United Kingdom	418	4,401	442
do Government	26	364	
Canada	143	799	79
South Africa	1	19	2
Southern Rhodesia		12	1
Germany	19	160	10
Italy	72	479	48
Portugal	2	30	3
Sweden		2	
United States of America	346	2,175	213
Total ...	1,027	8,441	798
Tyres and Tubes.	lbs. net		
United Kingdom	62,699	5,421	1,603
do Government	16,788	953	
Canada	273	21	7
South Africa	1,740	134	44
Czecho-Slovakia	193	14	5
France	11,441	1,097	287
Germany	3,713	244	93
Italy	12,500	860	313
Japan	960	47	24
United States of America	2,837	245	71
Total ...	113,144	9,036	2,447
Railway and Tramway Rolling Stock and Materials.	Tons.		No duty
United Kingdom	79	3,672	
South Africa	2	608	
Belgium	208	4,394	
Portuguese East Africa	3	21	
Total ...	292	8,695	
Ships, Boats and Parts, Anchors, etc.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	477	2,736	3
Germany	1	4	
Portuguese East Africa		23	1
United States of America	15	115	3
Total ...	493	2,878	7

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Group R.—*Miscellaneous Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured—Firearms and Airguns.*	number	£	£
United Kingdom	148	515	143
Belgium	1	3	1
Germany	1	1	
Holland	3	53	15
United States of America	1	5	1
Total ...	154	577	160
Ammunition	rounds.		
United Kingdom	134,297	994	277
do Government	55,680	190	
Germany	1,200	8	1
Holland	300	1	
Total ...	191,477	1,193	278
Beads.	lbs. net.		
Czecho-Slovakia	27,738	1,675	469
Germany	4,584	358	140
Holland	50	9	2
Italy	9,920	632	177
Japan	23,079	1,414	397
Total ...	65,371	4,088	1,185
Books, Printed, and other Printed Matter.	cwts		No duty
United Kingdom	199	1,362	
do Government	20	104	
India	30	84	
South Africa	5	18	
Southern Rhodesia	16	76	
Czecho-Slovakia	11	21	
Italy	1	2	
United States of America	135	774	
Total ...	417	2,441	
Fertilizers.	tons		No duty
United Kingdom	1,441	13,180	
Southern Rhodesia	30	416	
Chile	4	72	
Germany	9	126	
Holland	775	8,447	
United States of America	11	193	
Total ...	2,270	22,434	
Gunpowder, Explosives and Fuzes, and Blasting Accessories.	cwts		
United Kingdom Total ...	3	24	
Jewellery and Plated Goods.			
United Kingdom	15	359	63
do Government		9	
India		7	1
Czecho-Slovakia		3	1
Japan	2	33	9
Total ...	17	411	74

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Lamps and Lanterns.	Number	£	£
United Kingdom	2,219	233	58
do Government	96	22	
Canada	6	38	11
Austria	32	22	6
France	24	53	15
Germany	2,532	317	154
Japan	1,016	37	20
United States of America	275	103	34
Total ..	6,200	825	298
Matches.	Gross		
United Kingdom	150	18	34
Japan	549	37	124
Sweden	11,997	1,410	2,699
Total ...	12,696	1,465	2,857
Methylated Spirits.	gallons		
United Kingdom	403	91	15
do Government	50	9	
South Africa	189	39	7
Total ...	642	139	22
Musical Instruments.	cwts.		
United Kingdom	137	1,304	328
India	4	54	15
Germany	5	51	14
Japan	34	159	45
United States of America		2	
Total ...	180	1,570	402
Perfumery, Toilet Requisites, etc.			
United Kingdom	163	1,419	72
Canada	1	6	1
India	14	58	16
South Africa		3	1
France	4	50	12
Germany	4	74	24
Italy		3	1
Japan	345	460	132
United States of America	4	74	19
Total ...	535	2,147	278
Toys, Games and Sports Goods.			
United Kingdom	124	1,000	172
Canada		1	
Southern Rhodesia	1	8	2
France		6	1
Italy		3	1
Germany	10	103	20
Japan	14	45	9
United States of America	4	20	4
Total ...	153	1,186	209
Tombstones and Memorial Tablets.			
United Kingdom	31	107	No duty
Southern Rhodesia	22	39	
Total ...	53	146	

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty
	Quantities.	Value	
Miscellaneous Goods, not elsewhere specified.	Cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,010	4,229	584
do Government	215	623	
Australia		5	1
Canada		14	
Ceylon	3	12	2
Hong Kong	27	62	13
India	52	78	50
Mauritius	1	6	
South Africa	7	79	8
Southern Rhodesia	455	156	9
Tanganyika Territory	4	21	4
China	43	106	21
Czecho-Slovakia	4	18	4
France	36	348	13
Germany	163	417	57
Holland	11	132	1
Italy	1	8	
Portugal	1	5	
Portuguese East Africa	62	33	1
Japan	506	3,224	802
United States of America	165	367	8
Yugo Slavia	11	8	
Total ...	2,777	9,951	1,578
CLASS IV—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.			
(*a*) *Animals not for Food.*			
United Kingdom		16	No Duty
Kenya		3	
Northern Rhodesia		3	
South Africa		820	
Southern Rhodesia		508	
Portuguese East Africa		1	
Total ...		1,351	
(*b*) *Postal Packages.*	No. of Postal Packages.		
United Kingdom	14,497	28,887	5,763
India	442	518	103
South Africa	4,393	2,855	569
Southern Rhodesia	1,659	1,342	267
Other countries	617	201	40
Total ...	21,608	33,803	6,742
Specie.			
United Kingdom ... Total ...		500	
Nyasaland Railways Statistical Fee ...			500
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS ...		833,824	190,737

Digitized by Google

(10) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF ALL ARTICLES EXPORTED TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
Class I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO :—						
Capsicums and Chillies.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
United Kingdom ..	9,091		9,091	114		114
Cattle, Sheep, and Goats.						
Portuguese East Africa ...				40		40
Coffee.						
United Kingdom ...	10,672		10,672	222		222
South Africa ...	50		50	1		1
Southern Rhodesia ...	17,233		17,233	359		359
Portuguese East Africa ...	224		224	5		5
Total ...	28,179		28,179	587		587
Fish.						
Southern Rhodesia ...	201,474		201,474	2,484		2,484
Grape Fruit.						
United Kingdom ...	32,733		32,733	275		275
India ...	3,723		3,723	31		31
Southern Rhodesia ..	1,982		1,982	17		17
Total ...	38,438		38,438	323		323
Maize and Maize Flour.						
Portuguese East Africa ...	161,041		161,041	180		180
Potatoes. ...						
Northern Rhodesia ...	22,489		22,489	90		90
Portugues East Africa ..	27,574		27,574	111		111
Total ...	50,063		50,063	201		201
Rice.						
South Africa ...	60,000		60,000	268		268
Southern Rhodesia ...	51,940		51,940	232		232
Northern Rhodesia ...	1,600		1,600	7		7
Portuguese East Africa ...	2,261		2,261	10		10
Total ...	115,801		115,801	517		517
Tobacco.						
United Kingdom ...	12,804,345		12,804,345	373,460		373,460
Gambia ...	3,879		3,879	113		113
Sierra Leone ...	417,384		417,384	12,174		12,174
Liberia ...	10,534		10,534	307		307
Netherlands East Indies ...	138,319		138,319	4,034		4,034
Portuguese East Africa ...	1,543		1,543	45		45
Sweden ...	67,491		67,491	1,968		1,968
U. S. of America ...	19,968		19,968	582		582
Total ...	13,463,463		13,463,463	392,683		392,683

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
Tea.						
United Kingdom	10,105,492		10,105,492	443,866		443,866
South Africa	77		77	3		3
Canada	15,750		15,750	722		722
Southern Rhodesia	58,088		58,088	2,461		2,461
Northern Rhodesia	6,614		6,614	256		256
Tanganyika Territory	1,232		1,232	50		50
Seychelles	1,536		1,536	64		64
Italy	22,033		22,033	734		734
Portuguese East Africa	7,999		7,999	321		321
Total	10,218,821		10,218,821	448,477		448,477
Class II—RAW MATERIALS.						
Beeswax.						
United Kingdom	6,251		6,251	260		260
Germany	6,107		6,107	255		255
Portuguese East Africa	2,267		2,267	94		94
Total	14,625		14,625	609		609
Cotton.						
United Kingdom	3,711,217		3,711,217	54,122		54,122
India	219,532		219,532	3,202		3,202
Northern Rhodesia	2,423		2,423	35		35
Tanganyika Territory	50		50	1		1
Belgium	605,849		605,849	8,835		8,835
France	452,079		452,079	6,593		6,593
Holland	120,001		120,001	1,750		1,750
Portugal	1,000,000		1,000,000	14,583		14,583
Portuguese East Africa	120		120	2		2
P. E. A. (Beira) for reconsignment	742,623		742,623	10,830		10,830
Total	6,853,894		6,853,894	99,953		99,953
Cotton Seed.						
United Kingdom	1,512,883		1,512,883	1,688		1,688
Fibre.						
United Kingdom	238,379		238,379	1,277		1,277
South Africa	11,222		11,222	60		60
Belgium	10,752		10,752	58		58
France	33,600		33,600	180		180
Total	293,953		293,953	1,575		1,575
Groundnuts.						
United Kingdom	13,635		13,635	33		33
South Africa	257,581		257,581	693		693
Southern Rhodesia	350,732		350,732	998		998
Total	621,948		621,948	1,724		1,724
Ivory.						
United Kingdom	279		279	70		70
Rubber						
United Kingdom	159,165		159,165	3,316		3,316
Strophanthus.						
United Kingdom	20,825		20,825	2,083		2,083

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
Hides and Skins.						
United Kingdom ...	11,885		11,885	332		332
South Africa ...	8,159		8,159	198		198
Southern Rhodesia ...	7		7	1		1
Northern Rhodesia ...	74		74	10		10
Tanganyika Territory ...	198		198	5		5
Germany ...	10		10	1		1
Total ...	20,333		20,333	547		547
Soya Beans.						
United Kingdom ...	475,863		475,863	805		805
Portuguese East Africa ...	1,093		1,093	1		1
Total ...	476,956		476,956	806		806
CLASS IV—(*a*) MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.						
United Kingdom ...	5,298		5,298	544		544
India ...	244		244	8		8
South Africa ...	1,231		1,231	109		109
Southern Rhodesia ...	32,440		32,440	621		621
Northern Rhodesia ...	2,099		2,099	68		68
Tanganyika Territory ...	1,183		1,183	8		8
Portuguese East Africa ...	97,264		97,264	392		392
Total ...	139,759		139,759	1,750		1,750
(*b*) *Bricks for Building.*						
Portuguese East Africa ...	542,930		542,930	83		83
Re-Exports—Cotton Manufactures.						
Northern Rhodesia ...		6,483	6,483		483	483
Portuguese East Africa ...		26,154	26,154		1,875	1,875
Total ...		32,637	32,637		2,358	2,358
Vehicles and Parts.						
United Kingdom ...		599	599		40	40
Southern Rhodesia ...		3,939	3,939		714	714
Northern Rhodesia ...		20,242	20,242		2,010	2,010
Portuguese East Africa ...		4,672	4,672		200	200
Total ...		29,452	29,452		2,964	2,964
Iron and Steel Manufactures.						
United Kingdom ...		229	229		30	30
South Africa ...		2,016	2,016		48	48
Southern Rhodesia ...		586,568	586,568		213	213
Northern Rhodesia ...		12,011	12,011		424	424
Tanganyika Territory ...		7,516	7,516		249	249
Portuguese East Africa ...		76,014	76,014		926	926
Total ...		684,354	684,354		1,890	1,890

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
Other Re-Exports.						
United Kingdom ...		4,573	4,573		830	830
India		306	306		30	30
South Africa		4,701	4,701		503	503
Southern Rhodesia ...		10,839	10,839		1,331	1,331
Northern Rhodesia ...		97,501	97,501		2,077	2,077
Tanganyika Territory ...		10,564	10,564		69	69
Portuguese East Africa ...		156,351	156,351		2,852	2,852
United States of America		99	99		15	15
Total ..		284,934	284,934		7,707	7,707
Specie.						
United Kingdom ...					27,209	27,209
South Africa ..					145	145
Southern Rhodesia ...					592	592
Total ...					27,946	27,946
GRAND TOTALS ...	34,943,921	1,031,577	35,975,298	959,810	42,865	1,002,675

Digitized by Google

(11) RATES AND AMOUNTS OF DUTY LEVIED ON ALL DUTIABLE ARTICLES IMPORTED AND EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR.

[Particulars of Commodities Imported and Exported given below are included in the Main Tables relating to Imports and Exports Nos. 9 (Imports) and 10 (Exports).]

Articles.	Unit.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied. IMPORTS.	Rate of Duty.
IMPORTS.			£	£	
Grain and Flour	cwts.	5,892	3,454	470	13%. Maize free. Rice 5/3 per cwt.
Animals living; for food	head	—	—	—	Free
Aerated Waters, Beverages, and Syrups	galls.	1,742	748	187	25%.
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc.	galls.	11,254	2,253	1,634	2/11 per gallon.
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc.	cwts.	311	1,339	178	13%.
Ghee	net lbs.	1,236	69	59	1/1 per lb.
Milk, condensed	cwts.	80	313	40	13%.
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled, fruit, fish, etc.	„	5,441	17,194	2,482	13%, and 28%. Coffee 7d. per lb. Currants 2/- per cwt.
Salt	tons.	3,204	7,350	3,398	£1 1s. 6d. per ton and 13%.
Spirits ... ... Imp. and	pf. galls	7,102	11,091	14,466	£2 1s. 0d. per proof gallon and £1 7s. 6d. per imperial gallon.
Sugar	cwts.	21,491	8,770	2,148	2/- per cwt.
Tea	net lb.	226	19	6	7d. per lb.
Wines	galls.	4,322	3,286	1,486	2/9d. to 18/3d. per gallon.
Tobacco of all kinds	net lbs.	6,637	1,862	2,478	5/3d. and 7/9d. per lb. manufactured; 1/6 per lb. unmanufactured.
Coal	tons.	3,694	4,586	—	Free.
Wood and Timber	loads	—	6,625	—	Free.
Miscellaneous	cwts.	554	1,197	46	3% and 20%; Fuel oil 4¼d. per gallon except when not suitable for purposes of illumination and not for road vehicle propulsion, which is free.
	galls.	196,154	6,047	574	
Earthenware and Chinaware	cwts.	19,151	5,427	699	20%; when imported by passenger within allowance, and certain building materials, free. Cement 1/11d. per cask of 400 lbs.
Glass and Glassware	„	1,193	2,125	193	3%, 20%, and free.
Iron, Steel and Metal Manufactures ...	„	30,199	53,627	3,518	3%, 13% and 20%. Certain building materials, free.
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	„	6,276	11,910	342	3% and 20%.
Machinery	„	10,340	45,346	1,993	3%, 13% and 20%, except sewing machines which are £1 each or 28% of their value whichever is the greater. (Sewing machines and Typewriters imported by passengers, free).
Wood and Timber Manufactures ..	„	68	466	104	3% and 28%.
	number	159,086	27,679	830	
Cotton piece goods ... li	neal yds.	12,761,725	192,156	86,548	Cotton Piece Goods not exceeding 36 ins. in width 1/7d. per doz. yards or 30% whichever is the greater; exceeding 36 ins. in width 1/7d. per doz. square yards or 30% whichever is the greater.
Blankets, Chuddars, Shawls and Scarves ...	pairs	63,632	11,339	3,628	30%. Blankets 6d. each or 30% whichever is the greater.
Handkerchiefs, Shirts and Singlets ...	doz.	130,253	20,957	8,134	30%. Shirts 4½d. each or 20%. Singlets 2½d. each or 20%.
Yarns and Threads	cwts.	515	2,646	528	20%.
Woollen Manufactures	„	64	1,359	345	20% and 28%.
Silk Manufactures ... li	neal yds.	60,074	2,545	896	„ and 28%. Art. silk 2¼d. per lin. yard. or 28%.
Linen, Hemp and Jute Manufactures ...	cwts.	4,268	8,475	401	3% and 20%.
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery ...	„	4,425	39,928	3,551	20% and 33⅓%. Cardigans, Jerseys and Pullovers 4½d. each or 20%. Socks and Stockings 2½d. per pair or 20%. Apparel when imported by passengers within allowance, Free.
Other Textile Manufactures ...	„	1,781	11,895	2,772	20% and 28%; Umbrellas 1/- each. Bedding imported by passengers within allowance, Free. Mosquito nets and netting imported solely for anti-malarial purposes, free.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Unit.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied. IMPORTS.	Rate of Duty.
IMPORTS—(contd.)			£	£	
Petrol	galls.	478,404	34,599	8,261	4¼d. per gallon.
Oils and Grease (non-edible), other	cwts.	2,565	3,471	616	20% ; Candles 14/- per cwt.
	galls.	125,295	12,956	2,300	
Soap	cwts.	3,686	6,049	1,713	9/- per cwt. or 20% whichever is the greater.
Leather and manufactures thereof	doz. prs.	4,728	3,732	1,562	20% ; Boots and Shoes, rubber and canvas, 6d. per pair or 20%.
	cwts.	154	1,262	247	
Paper, Stationery, Ink, etc.	doz. packs	1,204	186	723	3% and 20% ; Playing cards 1/- per pack ; Books and Printing papers for certain purposes, free.
	cwts.	2,851	11,590	1,023	
Vehicles and parts thereof	cwts.	3,456	70,761	9,646	Motor Vehicles, motor chassis and motor engines or cylinder blocks, not being exempt under Table VI. (1) 12 horse-power, and under (except motor cycles) £1 5s. per horse-power. (2) Exceeding 12 horse-power and not exceeding 15 horse-power £1 15s. per horse-power. (3) Exceeding 15 h.p. £2 5s. per horse-power. (4) Vehicles not exceeding 30 cwts. £1 5s. per cwt. (5) Vehicles exceeding 30 cwts. 5s. per cwt. (6) Motor cycles 10/- per horse-power. (7) Motor vehicles, engines or cylinder blocks imported to replace engines or cylinder blocks developing lower power; the difference in accordance with the scale specified above, otherwise 10%. (8) Motor vehicles imported from Tanganyika Territory being the property of the European personnel of the King's African Rifles who are transferred from that territory, are admitted duty free. (9) Bicycles 16/- each or 20% ; parts 28%. (10) Tyres and Tubes, Rubber, 6d. per lb. (11) Remainder 3% and 10% except those admitted Free.
	number	8,445	24,891	4,892	
Railway Rolling Stock and Materials ..	tons.	292	8,695	—	Free.
Arms	number	154	577	160	28%.
Ammunition	rounds	135,797	1,003	278	„
Other articles manufactured	cwts.	54,552	64,971	7,940	3%, 13%, 28% and specific duties. Included in this value are certain free goods.
Animals not for food	number	—	1,351	—	Free.
Postal packages	number	21,608	33,803	6,742	3%, 20%, 28% and specific duties.
Total value and amount of Duty collected on all articles imported			793,980	190,237	
				500	Railway statistical fee.
				190,737	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Unit.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied.	Rate of Duty.
			EXPORTS.	EXPORTS.	
EXPORTS.	Lbs.	Lbs	£		
Capsicums and Chillies	„	9,091	114		Free.
Cattle, Sheep and Goats	„	—	40		„
Coffee	„	28,179	587		„
Fish	„	201,474	2,484		„
Grape Fruit	„	38,438	323		„
Maize and Maize flour	„	161,041	180		„
Potatoes	„	50,063	201		„
Rice	„	115,801	517		„
Tobacco	„	13,463,463	392,683		„
Tea	„	10,218,821	448,477		„
Beeswax	„	14,625	609		„
Cotton	„	6,853,894	99,953		„
Cotton Seed	„	1,512,883	1,688		„
Fibre	„	293,953	1,575		„
Groundnuts	„	621,948	1,724		„
Ivory	„	279	70		„
Rubber	„	159,165	3,316		„
Strophanthus	„	20,825	2,083		„
Hides and Skins	„	20,333	547		„
Soya Beans	„	476,956	806		„
Miscellaneous and Unclassified ...	„	139,759	1,750		„
Bricks for Building	„	542,930	83		„
		34,943,921	959,810		
Re-Exports		1,031,377	14,919		
TOTAL ...		35,975,298	974,729		

Digitized by Google

(12) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IMPORTED INTO NYASALAND DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN.

Countries of Origin.	IMPORTS.		
	Bullion.	Specie.	Total.
		£	£
United Kingdom		500	500
Total ...		500	500
GRAND TOTALS ...		500	500

(13) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF GOLD AND SPECIE DOMESTIC AND OTHER, EXPORTED FROM NYASALAND DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION.

Countries to which Exported.	EXPORTS.		
	Domestic.	Other than Domestic.	Total
	Bullion.	Specie	
	GOLD. £	GOLD. £	£
Southern Rhodesia	—	592	592
Total ...		592	592
		SILVER.	
United Kingdom		27,116	27,116
South Africa		145	145
Total ...		27,261	27.261
		BRONZE.	
United Kingdom		93	93
GRAND TOTAL ...		27,946	27,946

Digitized by Google

(14) STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED FROM AND EXPORTED TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
UNITED KINGDOM.		1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Imports therefrom :—							£	£	£	£	£
Provisions, tinned, etc. ...	cwts.	1,827	1,659	1,980	2,141	2,572	7,054	6,659	7,879	8,160	10,366
Tobacco	lbs.	3,380	2,185	2,617	2,566	3,979	1,330	827	975	909	1,331
Spirits ... ... Prf. and	Imp. galls.	6,046	5,804	6,138	6,132	6,716	9,000	8,801	9,379	9,295	10,378
Hardware, various	cwts.	17,738	72,030	40,381	17,596	20,743	19,484	24,899	31,065	27,314	37,292
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	,,	1,749	2,019	2,147	3,253	3,075	3,060	3,413	3,345	9,403	5,950
Other Machinery	,,	7,320	13,700	10,840	2,680	8,680	23,687	40,542	40,729	19,860	37,294
Vehicles and parts ...	*						21,187	35,253	37,377	53,393	70,796
Stationery and Ink ..	cwts.	1,670	2,635	1,716	1,977	1,732	6,165	6,211	7,065	7,394	7,387
Railway Material ..	tons.	71	108	862	180	79	4,312	5,362	10,221	7,305	3,672
Soap	cwts.	1,919	1,830	1,954	2,710	3,386	3,421	3,282	3,245	5,065	5,577
Cotton Fabrics	lineal yds.	723,031	714,013	673,085	672,693	554,061	19,386	18,453	17,371	17,637	14,609
Other Textiles	*						34,325	32,767	35,169	35,645	37,382
Specie							1,398	28,246	120,561	116,892	500
All other articles	*						72,949	73,497	87,744	91,441	107,838
Total Imports ...							226,758	288,212	412,125	409,713	350,372
Exports thereto :—											
Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	lbs.										
Coffee	,,	19,806	25,524	21,278	66,758	10,672	330	425	355	1,385	222
Tobacco	,,	12,442,206	10,095,870	13,110,121	13,851,827	12,804,345	466,583	294,691	382,379	404,012	373,460
Tea	,,	4,515,752	5,924,824	7,574,753	8,719,882	10,105,492	167,221	219,758	252,492	322,212	443,866
Cotton	,,	3,661,207	5,940,765	3,514,617	2,962,815	3,711,217	90,725	148,519	87,865	67,934	54,122
Fibre	,,			934,041	1,909,449	238,379			3,336	12,506	1,277
Beeswax	,,	22,088	8,622	25,983	33,337	6,251	1,104	360	1,083	1,389	260
Rubber	,,	22,041	131,760	206,535	203,175	159,165	92	549	861	3,449	3,316
All other articles	,,	395,030	2,706,087	5,563,305	3,238,299	2,082,492	3,416	5,052	7,709	8,269	5,944
Total Domestic Exports ...	lbs.	21,078,130	24,833,452	30,950,633	30,985,542	29,118,013	729,531	689,354	736,080	821,156	882,467
Foreign Merchandise :—											
Specie							2,063	7,040	7,374	13,460	27,209
Miscellaneous	lbs.	13,347	19,778	5,162	13,221	5,401	1,745	1,727	531	540	900
Total Re-Exports thereto ..	lbs.	13,347	19,778	5,162	13,221	5,401	3,808	8,767	7,905	14,000	28,109
TOTAL EXPORTS ...	lbs.	21,091,477	24,853,230	30,955,795	30,998,763	29,123,414	733,339	678,121	743,985	835,156	910,576

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Digitized by Google

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
SOUTH AFRICA.		1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Imports therefrom :—						£	£	£	£	£	
Provisions, tinned, etc. ...	cwts.	361	370	396	392	459	1,439	1,147	1,050	1,140	1,219
Oils (non-edible) ...	galls.				48			11	25	6	
Hardware, various ...	cwts.	102	2	1		252	236	44	14	44	560
Vehicles and parts ...	*						65		8	47	153
Specie											
All other articles ...	*						7,044	9,862	10,877	10,182	8,732
Total Imports ...							8,784	11,064	11,974	11,419	10,664
Exports thereto :—*Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.*											
Tea	lbs.	1,315	6,609	1,723	139	77	52	232	57	6	3
Coffee	„	4,042	2,168	5	9	50	67	36			1
Hides and Skins	„	3,198	9,896	16,128	18,984	8,159	74	177	236	457	198
All other articles	„	873	1,893	44,966	42,783	330,034	167	283	705	518	1,130
Total Domestic Exports ...	„	9,428	20,566	62,822	61,915	338,320	360	728	998	981	1,332
Foreign Merchandise :—											
Specie							11,300	1,083	124	188	145
Miscellaneous	lbs.	13,468	675,503	13,315	7,072	6,717	824	3,318	787	539	551
Total Re-Exports thereto ..	„	13,468	675,503	13,315	7,072	6,717	12,124	4,401	911	727	696
TOTAL EXPORTS ...	lbs.	22,896	696,069	76,137	68,987	345,037	12,484	5,129	1,909	1,708	2,028

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Digitized by Google

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
INDIA.		1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Imports therefrom :—							£	£	£	£	£
Cotton Fabrics ...	lineal yds.	107,815	26,288	7,449	87,142	11,586	1,517	350	143	1,201	159
Chuddars, Shawls and Scarves ...	prs.		12		750	7		6		31	2
Other Textiles	*						3,041	5,715	6,327	4,759	5,593
All other articles	*						3,515	3,150	3,963	4,438	5,726
TOTAL IMPORTS ..							8,073	9,221	10,433	10,429	11,480
Exports thereto :—*Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate*											
Miscellaneous and Total Domestic Exports	lbs.	538	896,987	186,909	287,459	223,499	52	22,451	4,732	7,106	3,241
Foreign Merchandise :—											
Specie							1,069	992	273		
Miscellaneous	lbs.	412	186		1	306	54	12			30
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS ...	lbs.	412	186		1	306	1,123	1,004	273		30
TOTAL EXPORTS ...	lbs.	950	897,173	186,909	287,460	223,805	1,175	23,455	5,005	7,106	3,271
JAPAN.											
Imports therefrom :—											
Blankets	number	26,120	25,528	19,905	14,541	13,078	1,775	1,643	1,574	1,537	1,545
Boots and Shoes	doz. prs.	1,425	3,499	3,607	5,527	3,613	822	1,870	1,801	3,056	2,203
Cotton Fabrics	lineal yds.	7,988,883	12,337,246	9,774,120	10,114,282	11,964,553	93,885	143,828	118,975	150,332	172,275
Shirts and Singlets ...	dozs.	14,353	24,527	29,795	25,410	35,604	5,922	8,265	10,577	11,482	11,941
Other Textiles ...	*						7,794	11,071	13,086	26,725	22,117
All other Articles	*						5,176	11,575	16,365	14,217	14,979
TOTAL IMPORTS ...							115,374	178,252	162,378	207,349	225,060
Exports thereto :—*Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.*—											
Foreign Merchandise.—			352,158					80			
TOTAL EXPORTS ...	lb.		352,158					80			

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Digitized by Google

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.											
Imports therefrom:—							£	£	£	£	£
Salt	tons	2,095	1,030	1,256	75	459	5,169	2,606	3,168	203	1,229
Sugar	cwts.	10,155	11,214	13,372	16,819	21,466	4,583	4,864	5,752	6,286	8,724
Oils (non-edible) ...	galls.						166	778	424		
Hardware (various) ...	cwts.	20					27	1		12	
Cotton Fabrics ..	lineal yds.										
Other Textiles	*						2,124	2,104	3,158	1,476	314
Specie											
All other articles	*						5,773	7,068	7,798	8,655	5,619
TOTAL IMPORTS .							17,842	17,421	20,300	16,632	15,886
Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.—											
Coffee	lbs.	210	400		470	224	4	7		10	5
Tea	„	7,438	3,639	8,962	2,714	7,999	287	121	299	111	321
Maize and Maize Flour ...	„		25	2,013	246,755	161,041			4	275	180
All other articles	„	217,047	921,398	803,988	819,742	1,417,675	858	18,329	15,836	15,739	11,608
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS ...	„	224,695	925,462	814,963	1,069,681	1,586,939	1,149	18,457	16,139	16,135	12,114
Foreign Merchandise:—											
Specie							544	146	110		
Miscellaneous	lbs.	384,210	1,123,664	126,358	164,189	263,191	7,660	6,253	3,768	5,904	5,853
Total Re-Exports thereto ...		384,210	1,123,664	126,358	164,189	263,191	8,204	6,399	3,878	5,904	5,853
Total Exports ...	lbs.	608,905	2,049,126	941,321	1,233,870	1,850,130	9,353	24,856	20,017	22,039	17,967

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Digitized by Google

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
OTHER COUNTRIES.											
Imports therefrom :—							£	£	£	£	£
Provisions, tinned etc., ..	cwts.	13,342	50,668	39,263	73,494	61,171	7,136	11,347	10,396	16,161	14,948
Sugar	,,			802	2				303	6	
Hardware	,,	1,983	3,765	4,605	6,159	6,157	3,609	5,338	6,167	9,004	9,300
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	,,	2,689	3,676	6,545	6,789	3,156	2,957	4,433	6,925	11,251	5,865
Other Machinery	,,	360	1,580	820	300	1,320	3,015	5,871	4,890	3,925	7,802
Vehicles and parts... ..	*						12,395	15,325	19,432	25,807	23,224
Cotton Fabrics	lineal yds.	346,856	260,681	208,849	152,569	231,525	8,859	6,103	5,063	3,358	5,113
Other Textiles	*						11,151	13,527	17,482	19,042	17,233
Specie											
All other articles ..	*						60,751	63,522	78,593	89,909	97,533
Total Imports ...							109,873	125,466	149,251	178,463	181,018
Exports thereto :—*Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.*											
Tobacco	lbs.	101,920	72,771	281,420	685,106	657,575	3,822	2,241	8,208	19,982	19,178
Tea	,,	99,606	107,456	120,650	94,053	105,253	3,910	3,765	4,022	3,709	4,287
All other articles	,,	1,189,039	1,096,232	1,105,966	875,078	2,914,322	14,546	19,316	26,448	17,989	37,191
Total Domestic Exports ...	,,	1,390,565	1,276,459	1,508,036	1,654,237	3,677,150	22,278	25,322	38,678	41,680	60,656
Foreign Merchandise :—											
Specie							262	5,681	3,704	1,092	592
Miscellaneous	lbs.	381,675	289,207	139,756	680,536	755,762	8,338	7,122	4,371	7,884	7,585
Total Re-Exports thereto ...	,,	381,675	289,207	139,756	680,536	755,762	8,600	12,803	8,075	8,976	8,177
TOTAL EXPORTS ...	,,	1,772,240	1,565,666	1,647,792	2,334,773	4,432,912	30,878	38,125	46,753	50,656	68,833

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Digitized by Google

(15) ACCOUNT OF GOODS ENTERED IN TRANSIT TO SURROUNDING TERRITORIES DURING THE YEAR.

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Wheat and Wheat Flour ...	Australia ...	133	74	N. Rhodesia ...	120	59
				P. E. Africa ...	13	15
	S. Rhodesia ...	444	582	N. Rhodesia ...	444	582
	P. E. Africa ...	12	13	P. E. Africa ...	12	13
		589	669		589	669
Rice ...	India ...	26	51	N. Rhodesia ...	26	51
Hams and Bacon	United Kingdom	1	6	N. Rhodesia ...	1	6
	S. Rhodesia ...	33	214	N. Rhodesia ...	33	214
	South Africa ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
		35	224		35	224
Meats, tinned or otherwise preserved ..	United Kingdom	10	49	N. Rhodesia ..	10	49
	S. Rhodesia ...	5	26	N. Rhodesia ...	5	26
	South Africa ...	2	7	N. Rhodesia ..	2	7
	Argentine ...	1	3	N. Rhodesia ..	1	3
		18	85		18	85
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups ...		gallons.			gallons.	
	United Kingdom	80	39	N. Rhodesia .	80	39
	Irish Free State	10	12	N. Rhodesia ...	10	12
	S. Rhodesia ...	140	130	N. Rhodesia ...	140	130
	South Africa ...	19	11	N. Rhodesia ...	19	11
		249	192		249	192
Beer, Ale and Cider ...	United Kingdom	1,010	303	N. Rhodesia ...	1,010	303
	S. Rhodesia ...	883	325	N. Rhodesia ...	883	325
	Holland ..	40	5	N. Rhodesia ...	40	5
		1,933	633		1,933	633
Butter, Cheese and Fats ...		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	4	21	N. Rhodesia ...	4	21
	South Africa ..	8	51	N. Rhodesia ...	8	51
	S. Rhodesia ..	16	110	N. Rhodesia ...	16	110
	Holland ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Italy ...		7	N. Rhodesia ...		7
	Switzerland ...	1	11	N. Rhodesia ...	1	11
		29	202		29	202
Ghee ...		lbs. net			lbs. net	
	India ...	88	7	N. Rhodesia ...	88	7
	S. Rhodesia ...	254	15	N. Rhodesia .	254	15
		342	22		342	22

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Val
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Fish, canned or dried ...	United Kingdom	17	88	N. Rhodesia ..	17	88
	Canada ...	2	11	N. Rhodesia ...	2	11
	South Africa ...	5	15	N. Rhodesia ...	5	15
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	3	N. Rhodesia ...	1	3
	Japan ...	1	8	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
	Norway ...	1	8	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
	Portugal ...	24	72	N. Rhodesia ..	23	68
				P. E. Africa ...	1	4
	P. E. Africa ...	4	20	P. E. Africa ...	4	20
	Russia ...	4	17	N. Rhodesia ...	4	17
	Spain ...		1	N. Rhodesia .		1
	U. S. of America	6	27	N. Rhodesia ...	6	27
		65	270		65	270
Fruits canned or otherwise preserved ...	United Kingdom	2	15	N. Rhodesia ..	2	15
	Canada ...	1	2	N. Rhodesia ...	1	2
	South Africa ...	46	132	N. Rhodesia ...	46	131
				P. E. Africa ...		1
	S. Rhodesia ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Australia ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Brazil ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	France ...	2	11	N. Rhodesia ...	2	11
	Greece ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Iran ...	1	3	N. Rhodesia	1	3
	Iraq	1	6	N. Rhodesia ..	1	6
	Palestine ...		1	N. Rhodesia .		1
	Portugal ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Spain ...	1	9	N. Rhodesia ...	1	9
	U. S. of America	2	10	N. Rhodesia ...	2	10
		56	195		56	195
Marmalades, Jams and Jellies ...	United Kingdom	3	7	N. Rhodesia ...	3	7
	South Africa ...	4	14	N. Rhodesia ...	4	14
	S. Rhodesia ...	5	23	N. Rhodesia .	5	23
		12	44		12	44
Milk, condensed or otherwise preserved ...	United Kingdom	4	23	N. Rhodesia ..	4	23
	South Africa ...	9	43	N. Rhodesia ...	9	43
	Canada ..	2	10	N. Rhodesia ...	2	10
	Denmark ..	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
	Holland ...	1	5	N. Rhodesia ...	1	5
	U. S. of America	3	28	N. Rhodesia ...	3	28
		20	113		20	113

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Provisions, other, including Coffee and Cocoa ...		cwts	£		cwts	£
	United Kingdom	163	848	N. Rhodesia ...	161	834
				P. E. Africa ...	1	10
				T. Territory ...	1	4
	Australia ...		3	N. Rhodesia		3
	Canada ...	5	32	N. Rhodesia ...	5	32
	India ...	15	56	N. Rhodesia ...	15	56
	New Zealand ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ..	1	4
	South Africa ...	59	281	N. Rhodesia ..	59	280
				P. E. Africa ...		1
	S. Rhodesia ..	67	328	N. Rhodesia ...	67	328
	Strait Settlements		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	France ...	1	7	N. Rhodesia ...	1	7
	Greece ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Holland ...	1	3	N. Rhodesia ...	1	3
	Italy ...	1	8	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
	Norway ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ..	1	4
	P. E. Africa ...	1	5	N. Rhodesia ...	1	5
	Portugal ...	2	9	N. Rhodesia	1	4
				P. E. Africa ...	1	5
	Spain ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
	U. S. of America	5	40	N. Rhodesia ...	5	40
		323	1,635		323	1,635
		tons			tons	
Salt ...	United Kingdom		23	N. Rhodesia ..		23
	South Africa ...	1	3	N. Rhodesia ...	1	3
	S. Rhodesia ..		10	N. Rhodesia ...		10
	Egypt ...	10	26	N. Rhodesia ...	10	26
	French Somaliland	71	117	N. Rhodesia .	71	117
	P. E. Africa ..	74	290	P. E. Africa ...	38	142
				N. Rhodesia ...	36	148
		156	469		156	469
		pf. galls.			pf. galls.	
Spirits ...	United Kingdom	1,093	2,058	N. Rhodesia ...	1,057	1,999
				P. E. Africa ...	36	59
	B. West Indies ...	6	12	N. Rhodesia ..	6	12
	South Africa ...	75	88	N. Rhodesia ..	75	88
	France ..	3	7	N. Rhodesia ...	3	7
		1,177	2,165		1,177	2,165
		Imp. galls.			Imp. galls.	
Liqueurs ...	United Kingdom	2	3	N. Rhodesia ...	2	3
	France ...	5	11	N. Rhodesia ...	5	11
		7	14		7	14
		cwts.			cwts	
Sugar ...	United Kingdom		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	South Africa ..		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	S. Rhodesia ...	3	6	N. Rhodesia ...	3	6
	P. E. Africa ...	984	420	P. E. Africa ...	324	126
				N. Rhodesia ...	660	294
		987	432		987	432

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		lbs. net	£		lbs. net	£
Tea ...	Ceylon ...	582	69	N. Rhodesia ...	582	69
	South Africa ...	12	1	N. Rhodesia ..	12	1
	China ...	72	10	N. Rhodesia ...	72	10
		666	80		666	80
		galls.			galls	
Wines ...	United Kingdom	13	12	N. Rhodesia ...	13	12
	South Africa ...	168	80	N. Rhodesia ...	168	80
	France ...	55	26	N. Rhodesia ...	55	26
	Italy ...	12	7	N. Rhodesia ...	12	7
	Portugal ...	1,236	418	N. Rhodesia ...	1,236	418
		1,484	543		1,484	543
		lbs. net			lbs. net	
Cigarettes ...	United Kingdom	11	9	N. Rhodesia ...	11	9
	S. Rhodesia ...	2,993	1,169	N. Rhodesia ..	2,993	1,169
		3,004	1,178		3,004	1,178
Cigars ...	Cuba ...	5	2	N. Rhodesia ...	5	2
	South Africa ...	23	11	N. Rhodesia ...	23	11
		28	13		28	13
Tobacco Manufactured	S. Rhodesia ...	991	227	N. Rhodesia ...	991	227
		tons			tons	
Coal and Coke ...	S. Rhodesia ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
		Loads			Loads	
Wood & Timber ...	United Kingdom		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	South Africa ...		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
	S. Rhodesia ...		7	N. Rhodesia ..		7
	Finland ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	Sweden ...		42	N. Rhodesia ..		42
	U. S. of America		14	N. Rhodesia ...		14
			72			72
Plants, Shrubs and Seeds ...	South Africa ...	cwts 2	17	N. Rhodesia ...	cwts 2	17
		galls.			galls.	
Fuel Oil ...	N. E. Indies ...	540	18	N. Rhodesia ...	540	18
		cwts.			cwts.	
Unclassified ...	United Kingdom	2	4	N. Rhodesia ...	2	4
	South Africa ...		2	N. Rhodesia ..		2
	S. Rhodesia ...	49	52	N. Rhodesia ..	49	52
	P. E. Africa ...	5	9	P. E. Africa ...	5	9
		56	67		56	67

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts	£
Earthenware General ...	United Kingdom	28	111	N. Rhodesia ...	27	107
				P. E. Africa ...	1	4
	Czecho Slovakia	1	10	N. Rhodesia ...	1	10
	France ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Italy ...		1	N. Rhodesia ..		1
	Japan ...	3	22	N. Rhodesia ..	3	22
		32	145		32	145
Bricks, Tiles, Grindstones, etc.	United Kingdom	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
Glassware, Domestic and Fancy	United Kingdom	10	56	N. Rhodesia ..	8	46
				P. E. Africa ...	2	10
	Canada ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Belgium ...	28	75	N. Rhodesia ...	28	75
	Germany ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Japan ...	17	114	N. Rhodesia ..	17	114
	U. S. of America		2	N. Rhodesia ...		1
				P. E. Africa ...		1
		55	249		55	249
Plate and Sheet Glass ...	United Kingdom	50	76	N. Rhodesia ...	50	76
	Belgium ...	16	36	N. Rhodesia ...	16	36
		66	112		66	112
		tons.			tons.	
Cement ...	United Kingdom	12	40	N. Rhodesia ...	9	31
				P. E. Africa ...	3	9
	S. Rhodesia ...	22	97	N. Rhodesia ...	22	97
	Yugo-Slavia ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
		34	139		34	139
Galvanized Sheets, Corrugated or Flat ...	United Kingdom	14	383	N. Rhodesia ..	14	375
				P. E. Africa ...		8
		14	383		14	383
Hollowware and Kitchen Utensils		tons			tons	
	United Kingdom	1	140	N. Rhodesia ...	1	140
	Czecho Slovakia		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Germany ...		74	N. Rhodesia ...		74
	Japan ...	8	326	N. Rhodesia ...	8	310
				P. E. Africa ...		16
	Poland ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Sweden ...		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
		9	547		9	547

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countities to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
			£		tons	£
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc. ..	United Kingdom	4	126	N. Rhodesia ...	4	126
	Canada ...	1	21	N. Rhodesia ...	1	21
	Belgium ..		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
	Japan		1	N. Rhodesia ..		1
	Sweden ...		21	N. Rhodesia ...		21
		5	173		5	173
Iron and Steel manufactures	United Kingdom	29	959	N. Rhodesia ...	29	850
				Tanganyika T.		41
				P. E. Africa ...		68
	S. Rhodesia ...		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
	Belgium ...		13	N. Rhodesia ...		13
	Germany ...		6	N. Rhodesia ...		6
	Japan ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	U. S. of America		10	N. Rhodesia ...		10
		29	993		29	993
Aluminium, Brass, Copper ...	United Kingdom	2	83	N. Rhodesia ...	2	80
				P. E. Africa ...		3
	Canada ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Germany ...		61	N. Rhodesia ...		61
	Hungary ...		18	N. Rhodesia ...		18
	Japan ..		52	N. Rhodesia ...		52
	U. S. of America		6	N. Rhodesia ...		6
		2	222		2	222
Other Non-Ferreous Manufactures		Tons			Tons	
	United Kingdom		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
	South Africa ...	1	5	N. Rhodesia ...	1	5
		1	10		1	10
		cwts			cwts	
Axes, Spades etc.	United Kingdom	21	63	N. Rhodesia ..	21	63
		number			number	
Clocks and Watches	United Kingdom	2	2	N. Rhodesia ...	1	1
				Tanganyika T.	1	1
	Germany ...	6	2	N. Rhodesia ...	6	2
	Sweden ...	6	2	N. Rhodesia ...	6	2
	Switzerland ...	42	76	N. Rhodesia ...	42	76
		56	82		56	82
		cwts			cwts	
Cutlery and Cutlers' Ware...	United Kingdom	5	83	N. Rhodesia ...	5	83
	Czecho Slovakia		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Germany ..	5	58	N. Rhodesia ...	5	58
	Japan ..	20	133	N. Rhodesia ...	20	133
		30	276		30	276
Dental, Surgical and Scientific Instruments ...	United Kingdom	1	58	N. Rhodesia ...		5
				P. E. Africa ...	1	53
		1	58		1	58

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Hardware other than Hollowware ..		cwts.	£		cwts	£
	United Kingdom	89	617	N. Rhodesia ..	80	561
				Tanganyika T.	5	49
				P. E. Africa ...	4	7
	India ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	South Africa ...	10	50	N. Rhodesia ...	10	50
	S. Rhodesia ...	6	40	N. Rhodesia ...	6	40
	Belgium ...	4	10	N. Rhodesia ...	4	10
	Czecho-Slovakia		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Germany ...	2	22	N. Rhodesia ...	2	22
	Japan ...	13	87	N. Rhodesia ...	13	87
	Sweden ...	1	10	N. Rhodesia ...	1	10
	U. S. of America	4	10	N. Rhodesia ...	4	10
		129	850		129	850
Hoes ...	United Kingdom	107	173	N. Rhodesia ...	107	173
	Germany ...	415	637	N. Rhodesia ...	401	631
				P. E. Africa ...	14	6
	Portugal ...	68	107	P. E. Africa ...	68	107
		590	917		590	917
Implements and Tools ..	United Kingdom	35	299	N. Rhodesia ...	31	272
				Tanganyika T.	3	20
				P. E. Africa ...	1	7
	Canada ..	1	7	N. Rhodesia ...	1	7
	Belgium ...	5	20	P. E. Africa ...	5	20
	Germany ...	2	23	N. Rhodesia ..	2	23
	Japan ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
	U. S. of America	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
		45	357		45	357
Photographic Cameras and Accessories ...	United Kingdom		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
Electrical Goods, not elsewhere Specified ...	United Kingdom	62	530	N. Rhodesia	57	483
				Tanganyika T.	3	31
				P. E. Africa ...	2	16
	South Africa ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Denmark ...	4	19	N. Rhodesia	4	19
	Holland ..	1	63	N. Rhodesia ...	1	63
	Japan ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	U. S. of America	41	147	N. Rhodesia ...	39	117
				P. E. Africa ...	2	30
		108	763		108	763
		Tons			Tons	
Agricultural Machinery, Churns and Separators ...	United Kingdom	7	730	N. Rhodesia ...	2	505
				P. E. Africa ...	5	225
	Czecho-Slovakia		8	N. Rhodesia		8
	Germany ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Sweden		17	N. Rhodesia ...		17
	U. S. of America		6	N. Rhodesia ...		6
		7	763		7	763

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		tons	£		tons	£
Electrical and Industrial ...	United Kingdom	14	531	N. Rhodesia ...	2	183
				Tanganyika T.	2	169
				P. E. Africa ...	10	179
			150			150
		14	681		14	681
		number			number	
Sewing Machines	United Kingdom	28	141	N. Rhodesia ...	23	120
				Tanganyika T.	2	7
				P. E. Africa ...	3	14
	Germany	12	108	N. Rhodesia ...	5	50
				P. E. Africa ...	7	58
	U. S. of America	16	114	N. Rhodesia ...	16	114
		56	363		56	363
Typewriters ...	United Kingdom	4	44	N. Rhodesia ...	2	26
				P. E. Africa ...	2	18
	Germany ...	1	20	N. Rhodesia ...	1	20
	U. S. of America	3	29	N. Rhodesia ...	3	29
		8	93		8	93
		tons			tons	
Weighing Machinery ...	United Kingdom		14	N. Rhodesia ...		14
	U. S. of America		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
			18			18
		cwts.			cwts.	
Furniture of all kinds ...	United Kingdom	2	30	N. Rhodesia ...	2	30
	South Africa ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Austria ..		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	France ...		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
	U. S. of America	1	7	N. Rhodesia ...	1	7
		3	46		3	46
		number			number	
Blankets ...	United Kingdom	1,314	258	N. Rhodesia ...	1,026	157
				Tanganyika T.	213	75
				P. E. Africa ...	75	26
	India ...	460	67	N. Rhodesia ..	460	67
	Belgium ...	8,694	1,344	N. Rhodesia ..	8,694	1,344
	Czecho-Slovakia	200	20	N. Rhodesia ...	200	20
	France ...	3	2	N. Rhodesia ...	3	2
	Germany ...	300	44	N. Rhodesia ...	300	44
	Italy ...	3,231	515	N. Rhodesia ...	3,231	515
	Japan ...	802	131	N. Rhodesia ...	802	131
		15,004	2,381		15,004	2,381

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		lineal yds.	£		lineal yds.	£
Cotton Piece Goods ...	United Kingdom	939,043	21,787	N. Rhodesia ...	917,120	21,244
				P. E. Africa ...	21,923	543
	India ...	762,737	9,125	N. Rhodesia ...	758,177	9,087
				P. E. Africa ...	4,560	38
	Hong-Kong ..	10	1	N. Rhodesia ...	10	1
	Belgium ...	1,851	52	N. Rhodesia ..	1,851	52
	China ...	36	3	N. Rhodesia ..	36	3
	France ...	86	4	N. Rhodesia ...	86	4
	Germany ...	7,689	157	P. E. Africa ...	7,689	157
	Hungary ...	22	4	N. Rhodesia ...	22	4
	Italy ..	2,853	56	N. Rhodesia ...	186	14
				P. E. Africa ...	2,667	42
	Japan ...	192,762	3,228	N. Rhodesia ...	107,368	1,979
				P. E. Africa ...	85,394	1,249
	U. S. of America	7,478	198	N. Rhodesia ...	7,478	198
		1,914,567	34,615		1,914,567	34,615
		dozens			dozens	
Handkerchiefs ...	United Kingdom	1,255	285	N. Rhodesia ...	1,255	285
	India ...	360	138	N. Rhodesia ...	360	138
	Japan ...	13,163	1,668	N. Rhodesia ...	12,863	1,644
				P. E. Africa ...	300	24
		14,778	2,091		14,778	2,091
		pairs			pairs	
Scarves ...	United Kingdom	1,476	143	N. Rhodesia ...	1,476	143
	Czecho Slovakia	12	3	N. Rhodesia	12	3
	Italy ...	31	5	N. Rhodesia ...	31	5
	Japan ...	24	5	N. Rhodesia	24	5
		1,543	156		1,543	156
		cwts.			cwts.	
Yarns and Threads ...	United Kingdom	9	42	N. Rhodesia ...	9	42
	India ...	2	10	N. Rhodesia ...	2	10
	Czecho-Slovakia		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
	Japan ...	30	373	N. Rhodesia ...	29	366
				P. E. Africa ...	1	7
		41	430		41	430
		Pairs			Pairs	
Blankets, Woollen	United Kingdom	18	16	N. Rhodesia ...	18	16
	Belgium ..	2	2	N. Rhodesia ...	2	2
	Japan ...	10	7	N. Rhodesia ...	10	7
		30	25		30	25
		cwts.			cwts.	
Carpets, Rugs, Yarns and Tissues ...	United Kingdom	21	188	N. Rhodesia ..	1	12
				Tanganyika T.	2	22
				P. E. Africa ...	18	154
	Italy ...	1	10	N. Rhodesia ...	1	10
		22	198		22	198
Silk and Silk Manufactures	United Kingdom		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Japan ...		11	N. Rhodesia ...		11
			13			13

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		lineal yds.	£		lineal yds.	£
Artificial Silk ...	United Kingdom		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Japan ..	338	24	N. Rhodesia	338	24
	China ...	304	13	N. Rhodesia ...	304	13
		642	39		642	39
Linen, Hemp, and Jute, Tents, Cordage, Sacks, etc. ..		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	101	247	N. Rhodesia ...	101	247
	India ...	207	378	N. Rhodesia ...	207	378
	South Africa .	44	68	N. Rhodesia ..	44	68
	S. Rhodesia ...	17	61	N. Rhodesia ..	17	61
		369	754		369	754
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	90	1,113	N. Rhodesia	83	1,014
				Tanganyika T.	3	39
				P. E. Africa ...	4	60
	India ...	5	54	N. Rhodesia ...	5	54
	South Africa ...		6	N. Rhodesia ...		6
	S. Rhodesia ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	France ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Japan ...	42	453	N. Rhodesia ...	42	452
				P. E. Africa ...		1
	Switzerland ...		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
		137	1,634		137	1,634
Apparel not elsewhere specified ...	United Kingdom	122	1,667	N. Rhodesia ...	87	940
				Tanganyika T.	15	238
				P. E. Africa ...	20	489
	India .	3	21	N. Rhodesia ..	2	17
				P. E. Africa ...	1	4
	Hong-Kong ...	1	10	N. Rhodesia ...	1	10
	South Africa ...	5	94	N. Rhodesia ..	5	94
	S. Rhodesia ...	242	1,329	N. Rhodesia ...	242	1,329
	Germany ...	4	34	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
				P. E. Africa ...	3	30
	Japan ...	20	159	N. Rhodesia ...	20	159
	P. E. Africa ...	124	1,156	P. E. Africa ...	124	1,156
	Portugal ...	2	50	P. E. Africa ...	2	50
	U. S. of America	12	249	N. Rhodesia ...	12	249
		535	4,769		535	4,769
		doz. pairs			doz. pairs	
Boots and Shoes ...	United Kingdom	84	219	N. Rhodesia ...	82	191
				P. E. Africa ...	2	25
				Tanganyika T.		3
	Hong-Kong ..	12	21	N. Rhodesia ...	12	21
	India ...	155	235	N. Rhodesia ...	155	235
	South Africa ...		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
	Czecho-Slovakia	26	47	N. Rhodesia ...	26	47
	Japan ...	40	25	N. Rhodesia ...	40	25
		317	551		317	551

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Haberdashery and Millinery ...	United Kingdom	19	198	N. Rhodesia ...	19	197
				Tanganyika T.		1
	Canada ...	2	18	N. Rhodesia ..	2	18
	India ...	3	11	N. Rhodesia ...	3	11
	South Africa ...		6	N. Rhodesia ..		6
	Czecho-Slovakia		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
	Germany ...		3	N. Rhodesia ..		3
	Italy .	5	55	N. Rhodesia ...	5	55
	Japan ...	58	512	N. Rhodesia ...	57	507
				P. E. Africa ...	1	5
	Switzerland ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	U. S. of America		8	N. Rhodesia ...		8
		87	818		87	818
Shirts, Singlets and Underwear		dozens			dozens	
	United Kingdom	318	297	N. Rhodesia ...	282	286
				Tanganyika T.	36	11
	Hong-Kong ...	206	107	N. Rhodesia ...	206	107
	India ..	90	19	N. Rhodesia .	90	19
	S. Rhodesia ...	2,209	868	N. Rhodesia ...	2,209	868
	South Africa ...	3	2	N. Rhodesia ...	3	2
	Belgium ...	6	5	N. Rhodesia ...	6	5
	Japan ..	3,262	1,288	N. Rhodesia ...	2,967	1,137
				P. E. Africa ...	295	151
		6,094	2,586		6,094	2,586
Chemical Manufactures not elsewhere specified ...		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	37	211	N. Rhodesia ...	36	205
				P. E. Africa ...	1	6
	South Africa ...	2	12	N. Rhodesia ...	2	12
	S. Rhodesia ...	4	30	N. Rhodesia ...	4	30
	Belgium ..		2	N. Rhodesia ..		2
	Chile .		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Japan ...	2	30	N. Rhodesia ..	2	30
	Spain ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
		45	287		45	287
Disinfectants and Insecticides ..	United Kingdom	6	42	N. Rhodesia ...	6	42
	South Africa ...	6	21	N. Rhodesia ..	6	21
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	7	N. Rhodesia ...	1	7
	U. S. of America	4	25	N. Rhodesia ...	4	25
		17	95		17	95
Drugs and Medicines ...	United Kingdom	27	247	N. Rhodesia ...	27	247
	Australia .		3	N. Rhodesia		3
	Canada ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	India ...	1	6	N. Rhodesia ...	1	6
	South Africa ...	5	46	N. Rhodesia ...	5	46
	S. Rhodesia ...		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
	France ...	1	8	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
	Germany ...	3	32	N. Rhodesia ..	3	32
	Italy ...		6	N. Rhodesia ...		6
	Norway ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	U. S. of America	2	21	N. Rhodesia ...	2	21
		39	376		39	376

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
Painter's Colours, etc., Dyes and Dyestuffs ...		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
	United Kingdom	44	135	N. Rhodesia ...	42	101
				Tanganyika T.	2	34
	South Africa ...		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
	S. Rhodesia ...	3	22	N. Rhodesia ...	3	22
	Belgium ...	2	9	N. Rhodesia ...	2	9
		49	170		49	170
Candles ...	United Kingdom	3	7	N. Rhodesia	3	7
	India ...	2	4	N. Rhodesia ...	2	4
	S. Rhodesia ...	22	66	N. Rhodesia ...	22	66
		27	77		27	77
		galls.			galls.	
Lubricating Oils	United Kingdom	582	165	N. Rhodesia ...	582	165
	N. E. Indies ...	130	66	N. Rhodesia ...	40	43
				P. E. Africa	90	23
	Germany ...	277	71	N. Rhodesia ...	94	24
				P. E. Africa ...	183	47
	Iran ..	8	2	N. Rhodesia ...	8	2
	Japan ...	10	4	N. Rhodesia ...	10	4
	U. S. of America	1,205	324	N. Rhodesia ...	1,189	320
				P. E. Africa ...	16	4
		2,212	632		2,212	632
Motor Spirits ...	N. E. Indies ...	18,180	1,360	N. Rhodesia ...	12,480	931
				P. E. Africa ..	5,700	429
	Iran ...	34,728	2,462	N. Rhodesia ..	23,760	1,688
				P. E. Africa ..	10,308	752
				Tanganyika T.	660	22
	U. S. of America	10,800	786	N. Rhodesia ...	10,800	786
		63,708	4,608		63,708	4,608
Paraffin, Petroleum and Lamp Oil...	N. E. Indies ..	5,320	365	N. Rhodesia ..	5,320	365
	Iran ...	2,024	136	N. Rhodesia ..	2,000	134
				P. E. Africa ..	24	2
	U. S. of America	1,768	124	N. Rhodesia ...	1,608	113
				P. E. Africa ...	160	11
		9,112	625		9,112	625
		cwts.			cwts.	
Soap, Common ...	United Kingdom	12	30	N. Rhodesia ...	9	28
				P. E. Africa ...	3	2
	South Africa ...	6	34	N. Rhodesia ...	6	34
	S. Rhodesia ...	1,045	1,285	N. Rhodesia ...	1,045	1,285
	P. E. Africa ...	95	103	P. E. Africa ...	95	103
		1,158	1,452		1,158	1,452
Soap, Toilet ...	United Kingdom		3	N. Rhodesia ..		3
	S. Rhodesia ...	16	62	N. Rhodesia ...	16	62
	U. S. of America		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
		16	68		16	68

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Oils, Fats, Grease not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	15	95	N. Rhodesia	15	95
	South Africa	1	12	N. Rhodesia	1	12
	S. Rhodesia	74	145	N. Rhodesia	74	145
	Japan	2	17	N. Rhodesia	2	17
	Portugal	2	11	P. E. Africa	2	11
	U. S. of America	1	6	N. Rhodesia	1	6
		95	286		95	286
Leather, Dressed	South Africa		4	N. Rhodesia		4
	Japan	2	17	N. Rhodesia	2	17
		2	21		2	21
Leather Manufactures not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	2	23	N. Rhodesia	2	22
				P. E. Africa		1
	India	4	29	N. Rhodesia	4	29
	South Africa	1	7	N. Rhodesia	1	7
	S. Rhodesia	3	42	N. Rhodesia	3	42
	Japan	5	72	N. Rhodesia	5	72
		15	173		15	173
Paper, other	United Kingdom	102	313	N. Rhodesia	102	313
	Canada		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	S. Rhodesia	19	74	N. Rhodesia	19	74
	Norway	3	7	N. Rhodesia	3	7
	Sweden	11	34	N. Rhodesia	11	34
		135	429		135	429
		doz packs.			doz packs	
Playing Cards	United Kingdom	50	39	N. Rhodesia	50	39
		cwts.			cwts.	
Stationery	United Kingdom	48	355	N. Rhodesia	44	327
				Tanganyika T.	4	21
				P. E. Africa		7
	India	1	8	N. Rhodesia	1	8
	South Africa	3	30	N. Rhodesia	3	30
	S. Rhodesia	31	242	N. Rhodesia	31	242
	Czecho-Slovakia		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	P. E. Africa	2	35	P. E. Africa	2	35
	Japan	13	107	N. Rhodesia	13	107
	Sweden		2	N. Rhodesia		2
	U. S. of America		4	N. Rhodesia		4
		98	784		98	784
		number			number	
Motor Cars	United Kingdom	3	380	N. Rhodesia	3	380
	Canada	2	150	N. Rhodesia	2	150
	U. S. of America	1	90	P. E. Africa	1	90
		6	620		6	620
Motor Commercial Lorries and Tractors	U. S. of America	5	1,339	N. Rhodesia	3	685
				Tanganyika T.	2	654
		5	1,339		5	1,339

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled and parts thereof ...		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
	United Kingdom	64	847	N. Rhodesia ...	59	738
				P. E. Africa ...	5	109
	Germany ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	Japan ...	4	28	N. Rhodesia ...	4	28
		68	878		68	878
		number			number	
Bicycles ...	United Kingdom	231	814	N. Rhodesia ...	129	424
				P. E. Africa ...	100	384
				Tanganyika T.	2	6
	Japan ..	1	3	P. E. Africa ...	1	3
		232	817		232	817
Motor Vehicles Parts and Accessories ..		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	22	336	N. Rhodesia ...	19	320
				P. E. Africa ...	3	16
	Canada ...	5	80	N. Rhodesia ...	5	80
	Germany ...		9	N. Rhodesia ..		9
	U. S. of America	10	128	N. Rhodesia ..	5	96
				P. E. Africa ...	5	32
		37	553		37	553
		lbs. net			lbs. net	
Tyres and Tubes	United Kingdom	7,091	666	N. Rhodesia ...	7,001	653
				P. E. Africa ...	90	13
	U. S. of America	100	8	N. Rhodesia ...	100	8
		7,191	674		7,191	674
Firearms and Airguns ...		number			number	
	United Kingdom	11	148	N. Rhodesia ...	8	108
				P. E. Africa ...	3	40
	Belgium ...	3	46	N. Rhodesia ...	3	46
	Germany ...	4	25	N. Rhodesia ...	4	25
	U. S. of America	3	20	N. Rhodesia ...	3	20
		21	239		21	239
		rounds			rounds	
Ammunition ...	United Kingdom	14,375	163	N. Rhodesia ..	14,375	163
	Belgium ...	250	2	N. Rhodesia ..	250	2
	Germany ..	100	3	N. Rhodesia ...	100	3
	U. S. of America	500	6	N. Rhodesia ...	500	6
		15,225	174		15,225	174
		lbs. net			lbs. net	
Beads ...	Czecho-Slovakia	301	35	N. Rhodesia ...	230	31
				P. E. Africa ...	71	4
	Italy ...	79	13	N. Rhodesia ...	79	13
	Japan ...	1,123	129	N. Rhodesia ...	1,123	129
		1,503	177		1,503	177
Books, printed & other printed matter		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	France ...	1	8	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
		1	9		1	9

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quntities.	Value.
		tons.	£		tons	£
Fertilizers ...	United Kingdom	12	330	N. Rhodesia ...	12	330
	S. Rhodesia ...	75	1,224	N. Rhodesia ...	75	1,224
	Germany ...	55	530	N. Rhodesia ...	25	259
				Tanganyika T.	30	271
	Holland ...	6	110	N. Rhodesia ...	6	110
	Peru ...	2	50	N. Rhodesia ...	2	50
	Switzerland ...	4	100	N. Rhodesia ...	4	100
		154	2,344		154	2,344
Gunpowder, Explosives and Fuzes, & Blasting Accessories		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	South Africa ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
			3			3
Jewellery and Plated Goods ...	United Kingdom		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	Czecho-Slovakia	2	44	N. Rhodesia ...	2	44
	Japan ...	5	162	N. Rhodesia .	5	162
	Sweden ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
		7	211		7	211
Lamps, Lanterns and Lampware		number			number	
	United Kingdom	68	28	N. Rhodesia ...	68	24
				Tanganyika T.		4
	India ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Czecho-Slovakia		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Germany ..	172	31	N. Rhodesia ...	172	31
	Japan ...	130	32	N. Rhodesia ..	130	32
	U. S. of America	520	123	N. Rhodesia ...	376	100
				P. E. Africa ...	144	23
		890	217		890	217
Matches ...		Gross			Gross	
	India ...	440	31	N. Rhodesia ...	440	31
	South Africa ...	918	211	N. Rhodesia ...	918	211
	Sweden ...	65	26	N. Rhodesia ..	65	26
		1,423	268		1,423	268
Methylated Spirits ...		galls.			galls.	
	United Kingdom	19	8	N. Rhodesia ...	19	8
	South Africa ...	4	5	N. Rhodesia ...	4	5
		23	13		23	13
Musical Instruments ...		cwts				
	United Kingdom	9	94	N. Rhodesia ...	9	81
				Tanganyika T.		13
	Germany ...	3	63	N. Rhodesia ...	3	63
	Japan ...	5	142	N. Rhodesia ...	5	142
	U. S. of America		2	P. E. Africa ...		2
		17	301		17	301

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Perfumery, Toilet Requisites, etc.	United Kingdom	6	112	N. Rhodesia ...	6	111
				Tanganyika T.		1
	S. Rhodesia ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Czecho-Slovakia		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	Germany ...	2	28	N. Rhodesia	2	28
	Japan ...		1	N. Rhodesia ..		1
	U. S. of America	1	7	N. Rhodesia ..	1	7
		9	152		9	152
Toys, Games and Sports Goods ...	United Kingdom	7	195	N. Rhodesia ...	6	181
				Tanganyika T.		6
				P. E. Africa ...	1	8
	Germany ...	4	31	N. Rhodesia ..	4	31
	Japan ...	1	22	N. Rhodesia ...	1	22
	U. S. of America		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
		12	249		12	249
Miscellaneous goods not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	108	987	N. Rhodesia ...	75	740
				Tanganyika T.	27	188
				P. E. Africa ...	6	59
	Canada ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	India ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	South Africa ...	11	88	N. Rhodesia ...	8	77
				P. E. Africa ...	3	11
	S. Rhodesia ...	16	124	N. Rhodesia ...	16	124
	Belgium ..	2	14	N. Rhodesia ...	2	14
	Czecho-Slovakia	1	15	N. Rhodesia ...	1	15
	Egypt ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	France ...	2	15	N. Rhodesia ...	2	15
	Germany ...	1	8	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
	Holland ...	2	30	N. Rhodesia ...	2	30
	Italy ...	2	10	N. Rhodesia ...	2	10
	Japan ...	24	295	N. Rhodesia ...	24	295
	Norway ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	P. E. Africa ...		5	P. E. Africa ...		5
	Spain	2	38	N. Rhodesia ...	2	38
	Sweden ...	1	9	N. Rhodesia ...	1	9
	Switzerland ..		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
	U. S. of America	11	116	N. Rhodesia ...	9	81
				P. E. Africa ...	2	35
		183	1,765		183	1,765
	TOTALS ...		£90,128			£90,128
	GRAND TOTALS ...		£90,128			£90,128

Digitized by Google

(16) EXPORTS IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT TERRITORIES.

Articles.	Countries from which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		lbs.	£		lbs.	£
Maize and Maize Flour ...	P. E. Africa ...	266,385	469	P. E. Africa ...	266,385	469
	N. Rhodesia ...	6,720	8	S. Rhodesia ...	6,720	8
		273,105	477		273,105	477
Beeswax ...	N. Rhodesia ...	514	21	United Kingdom	514	21
Ground nuts ...	P. E. Africa ...	4,000	13	P. E. Africa ...	4,000	13
Potatoes ...	P. E. Africa ..	15,646	63	P. E. Africa ...	15,646	63
Rice ...	T. Territory ...	10,493	47	Kenya Colony ...	10,493	47
Tea ...	P. E. Africa ...	812	34	P. E. Africa ...	812	34
Tobacco ...	N. Rhodesia ...	1,298,894	37,884	United Kingdom	894,379	26,086
				South Africa ...	123,456	3,601
				S. Rhodesia ...	252,688	7,370
				Sweden ..	28,371	827
		1,298,894	37,884		1,298,894	37,884
Ivory ...	N. Rhodesia ...	1,015	254	United Kingdom	1,015	254
	P. E. Africa ...	151	38	United Kingdom	76	19
				Belgium ...	75	19
		1,166	292		1,166	292
Rhino Horns and Hippo Teeth ...	P. E. Africa ...	74	55	United Kingdom	74	55
Hides and Skins ...	P. E. Africa ...	100	5	India ..	100	5
Miscellaneous ...	N. Rhodesia ...	21,117	70	United Kingdom	1,117	8
	P. E. Africa ...	38,608	110	S. Rhodesia ...	20,000	62
				P. E. Africa ...	38,508	104
				N. Rhodesia ...	100	6
		59,725	180		59,725	180
	GRAND TOTALS ...	1,664,529	£39,071		1,664,529	£39,071

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF VESSELS, AND THEIR CARGOES AND PASSENGERS, SAILING ON LAKE NYASA

	Number of Vessels.	Tonnage of Cargo.	Passengers.			Remarks.
			European.	Asiatic.	Africans.	
UP-LAKE						
Steam ...	2	538	67	29	3,873	Number of vessels on shipping register.
Oil driven ...	1	677	56	37	2,250	Steamers 4
Sailing ...	—	—	—	—	—	Oil driven 1
						Sail 24
Total ...	3	1,215	123	66	6,123	Launches } 40
						Lighters }
DOWN-LAKE						
Steam ...	2	425	73	20	3,954	Government vessels in addition to above:—
Oil driven ...	1	1,182	39	30	2,394	Steamers 3
Sailing ...	—	—	—	—	—	Lighters 4
Total ...	3	1,607	112	50	6,348	

VESSELS ON THE SHIPPING REGISTER AND GOVERNMENT-OWNED.

	Port Herald.	Fort Johnston.	Total.
Steamers ...	5	7	12
Oil driven	—	1	1
Barges, Boats, House-boats, etc.	22	68	90
Total ...	27	76	103

TONNAGE "INWARDS."

	No.	Transported to THE PROTECTORATE BY RAIL, RIVER, ROAD AND AIR.			
			Passengers.		
		Tons.	Europeans.	Asiatics.	Africans.
By T. Z. Rly. & Nyasaland Rlys.	—	25,286	1,072	593	6,287
By Road	—	721	3,540	792	6,513
By Air	362	—	565	—	—
By Water (Lake)... ...	—		13	10	
To Port Herald by River:—					
Steamers	15 }	489	—	—	—
Barges, Boats, etc. ...	21 }				
Total ...	398	26,496	5,190	1,395	12,800

TONNAGE "OUTWARDS."

	No.	Transported to THE PROTECTORATE BY RAIL, RIVER, ROAD AND AIR.			
			Passengers.		
		Tons.	Europeans.	Asiatics.	Africans.
By Rail	—	17,390	1,006	401	11,364
By Road	—	424	3,529	778	10,813
By Air	362	—	572	1	—
By Water (Lake)	—	—	18	4	
From Pt. Herald by River:—					
Steamers	17 }	—	—	—	—
Barges, Boats, etc. ...	21 }				
Total ...	400	17,814	5,125	1,184	22,177

Digitized by Google

1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(*a*)

Acreage disposed of during the year.				Total Acreage at end of year.			
* Granted without sale.	Sold.	Total.	Amount Realised.	Alienated.	In process of Alienation.	Unalienated.	† Total area of Protectorate
Acres 8,396	Acres 8*	Acres 8,404	*Note.* This only applies to purchase money received for land *conveyed.*	Acres 1,302,795		Acres 23,859,129	Acres 25,161,924

* These figures relate to leases and not to grants of land without payment. By exchange.

† The area of Lake Nyasa is not included.

8,572 acres were surrendered, of which 4,555 acres were released 2,281 acres were re-acquired.

(*b*)

Size of Holdings, specifying the Number of Holdings. *				
Under 10 acres.	11 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1,000 acres.	Over 1,000 acres.
	Held under Certificates of Claim.			
11	7	1	13	†50
	Conveyed.			
272	49	34	134	25
	Leases.			
90	34	17	129	18
Total 373	90	52	276	93

* This return deals with land granted under Certificates of Claim, land transferred by Crown, and current leases between September, 1892, and 31st December, 1937.

† These holdings refer to estates of large acreage, i.e., usually 20,000 to 30,000 acres.

(*c*)

CROPS.		
Nature of crop.	Number of acres under cultivation.	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export).
European Agriculture.		cwt.
Tobacco	8,151	26,060
Cotton (Lint)	608	843
Tea	17,519	96,946
Fibres	4,138	10,640
Chillies and Capsicums	37	73
Coffee	421	430
Maize	1,233	15,520
Wheat	85	424
Legumes	4,141	11,164
Oil-Seeds	5,640	18,333
Tung Oil	2,068	118
Fruit Trees	971	911
Nut-Bearing Trees	15	—
Rubber	1,300	1,397
Miscellaneous	48	99
**Native Agriculture.*		Tons.
Cotton (Seed cotton)	91,430	7,175
Tobacco	63,076	6,701

(*d*)

LIVE STOCK.	
Nature of live stock.	Number.
European and Native Livestock.	
Horses	64
Asses	171
Mules	1
Horned cattle	234,708
Sheep	51,924
Goats	247,089
Pigs	59,544

* It is not possible to give figures relating to native crops with the exception of cotton and tobacco.

Acreage estimated.

Digitized by Google

Agricultural Statistics.

Appendix J.

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE.

Name of district.	Total acreage under cultivation. Acres.	Tobacco. Total. Acres under crop.	Tobacco. Total. Yield cwt.	Tobacco. *Fire-cured.* Acres under crop.	Tobacco. *Fire-cured.* Yield cwt.	Tobacco. *Flue-cured.* Acres under crop	Tobacco. *Flue-cured.* Yield cwt.	Tobacco. *Air-cured.* Acres under crop.	Tobacco. *Air-cured.* Yield cwt.	Tea. Acres under crop.	Tea. Yield cwt.	Coffee. Acres under crop.	Coffee. Yield cwt.
Lower Shire	2,927	15	70	...	...	...	...	*15*	*70*	...	...	...	...
Chikwawa	192	130	293	...	...	*130*	*293*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Shire ...	422	225	573	...	...	*225*	*573*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo	24,184	1,797	4,347	*40*	*90*	*1,757*	*4,257*	...	...	8,577	36,533	33	140
Mlanje	14,358	613	1,503	*216*	*179*	*230*	*770*	*167*	*554*	8,939	60,413	63	52
Blantyre	6,333	1,642	4,714	...	...	*1,642*	*4,714*	...	...	...	...	150	117
Chiradzulu	1,957	221	662	...	...	*171*	*572*	*50*	*90*	...	...	3	7
Zomba	2,826	710	1,897	*17*	*31*	*675*	*1,838*	*18*	*28*	...	...	2	2
Upper Shire	362	91	469	*50*	*339*	*36*	*107*	*5*	*23*	...	...	...	...
South Nyasa	2,022	1,325	6,285	...	...	*1,065*	*5,644*	*260*	*641*	...	...	1	1
Ncheu	959	514	1,927	*5*	*6*	*155*	*460*	*354*	*1,461*	...	...	...	...
Dedza	630	215	1,056	...	...	*205*	*1,036*	*10*	*20*	...	...	...	...
Fort Manning ...	294	132	326	*30*	*80*	*27*	*69*	*75*	*177*	...	...	1	...
Lilongwe	3,743	506	1,893	*34*	*110*	*194*	*824*	*278*	*959*	...	...	...	...
Dowa	456	15	45	...	...	...	...	*15*	*45*	...	...	...	...
Kota Kota	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba	253	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	114	91
West Nyasa	1,427	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Nyasa	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	20
Total ...	63,489	8,151	26,060	*392*	*835*	*6,512*	*21,157*	*1,247*	*4,068*	17,519	96,946	421	430

NOTE:—TEA: Acreage in plucking 1938 was 15,227. COFFEE: Acreage in bearing 1938 was 280.

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of district	Sisal. Acres under crop.	Sisal. Yield cwt.	Cotton. Acres under crop.	Cotton. Yield cwt. (lint)	Rubber. Acres under crop.	Rubber. Yield cwt.	Chillies and Capsicums. Acres under crop.	Chillies and Capsicums. Yield cwt.	Maize. Acres under crop.	Maize. Yield cwt.	Wheat. Acres under crop.	Wheat. Yield cwt.
Lower Shire	2,705	4,340	95	150	...	...	..	...	88	1,285	...	...
Chikwawa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	240	...	...
Central Shire	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	300	...	...
Cholo	1,433	6,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	108	1,416	34	181
Mlanje	...	...	314	142	...	...	5	10	106	740	...	...
Blantyre	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	1,780	1	2
Chiradzulu	..	...	...	...	...	...	32	63	50	345	..	...
Zomba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	552	2	6
Upper Shire	...	...	111	350	...	...	...	...	82	1,030	...	...
South Nyasa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	1,530	...	...
Ncheu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	989	8	24
Dedza	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	1,139	1	10
Fort Manning	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	120	...	...
Lilongwe	...	...	11	30	...	...	...	...	159	1,633	23	93
Dowa	...	...	77	171	...	...	...	...	33	813	4	54
Kota Kota	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	12	10	30
Kasungu	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	48	2	24
West Nyasa	...	...	...	...	1,300	1,397	...	...	86	1,548	...	...
North Nyasa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	4,138	10,640	608	843	1,300	1,397	37	73	1,233	15,520	85	424

Digitized by Google

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of district.	Legumes.							Oil Seeds.					
	Total.		*For food.*		*For fodder*		*For green manure*	Total.		*For crushing.*		*For food.*	
	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	*Acres under crop.*	*Yield cwt*	*Acres under crop.*	*Yield cwt.*	*Acres under crop.*	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	*Acres under crop.*	*Yield cwt.*	*Acres under crop.*	*Yield cwt.*
Lower Shire	2	3	...	...	*2*	*3*	...	2	36	...	...	*2*	*36*
Chikwawa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Shire	73	209	*36*	*209*	...	...	*37*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo	756	1,160	*98*	*320*	*5*	*840*	*653*	4,908	14,124	*4,897*	*14,027*	*11*	*97*
Mlanje	1,100	341	*93*	*341*	...	...	*1,007*	10	16	...	...	*10*	*16*
Blantyre	654	3,884	*102*	*544*	*339*	*3,340*	*213*	291	1,433	*281*	*1,378*	*10*	*55*
Chiradzulu	200	2,405	*3*	*5*	*120*	*2,400*	*77*	195	472	*189*	*424*	*6*	*48*
Zomba	542	868	*188*	*812*	*23*	*56*	*331*	43	261	*16*	*113*	*27*	*148*
Upper Shire	38	130	*10*	*100*	*1*	*30*	*27*	12	145	...	...	*12*	*145*
South Nyasa	228	46	*38*	*46*	...	...	*190*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ncheu	14	379	*14*	*379*	...	...	...	6	23	*5*	*20*	*1*	*3*
Dedza	59	540	*49*	*540*	...	...	*10*	4	24	...	...	*4*	*24*
Fort Manning	19	66	*7*	*66*	...	...	*12*	5	50	...	...	*5*	*50*
Lilongwe	408	382	*59*	*365*	*5*	*17*	*344*	47	389	...		*47*	*389*
Dowa	26	11	*4*	*11*	...	...	*22*	51	398	*1*	*5*	*50*	*393*
Kota Kota	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba	...	..	...	...	...	.	..	2	20	...	...	*2*	*20*
West Nyasa	22	740	*22*	*740*	...	...	...	19	542	...	...	*19*	*542*
North Nyasa	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	43	400	*45*	*400*	...	...
Total ...	4,141	11,164	*723*	*4,478*	*495*	*6,686*	*2,923*	5,640	18,333	*5,434*	*16,367*	*206*	*1,966*

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of district.	Tung Oil.		Fruit Trees.		Nut-Bearing Trees.		Miscellaneous.		Woodland Artificially Established
	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres.
Lower Shire	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	19
Chikwawa	...	...	30	....	...	...	...	...	17
Central Shire	...	...	14	215	...	...	...	...	80
Cholo	1,651	47	506	20	15	...	21	88	4,345
Mlanje	290	16	291	391	...	...	2	11	2,625
Blantyre	3	...	16	3	...	...	...	...	3,439
Chiradzulu	20	..	26	...	...	...	...	...	1,210
Zomba	77	55	15	...	...	...	25	...	1,356
Upper Shire	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	22
South Nyasa	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	364
Ncheu	...	...	14	43	...	...	...	...	301
Dedza	...	...	20	130	...	...	...	...	268
Fort Manning	...	...	9	3	...	...	...	...	221
Lilongwe	12	...	26	96	...	...	...	...	2,550
Dowa	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	248
Kota Kota	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Mzimba	14	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	110
West Nyasa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Nyasa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Total ...	2,068	118	971	911	15	...	48	99	17,104

Digitized by Google

NATIVE AGRICULTURE.

District.	Seed Cotton	Rice	Wheat	Ground-nuts	Tobacco	Maize	Peas and Beans
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Lower Shire ...	1,472				...		
Chikwawa ...	2,345				...		
Central Shire ...	253				...		
Cholo	424				15½		
Mlanje ...	38				497		
Blantyre ...	73				75		
Chiradzulu ...	...				432		
Zomba ...	...				330		
Upper Shire ...	263				72		
South Nyasa ...	39				½		
Ncheu ...	315				265		
Dedza	361				176		
Fort Manning ...	...				373		
Lilongwe ...	...				3,213		
Dowa ...	981				1,006		
Kota Kota ..	298				203		
Kasungu	...				43		
Mzimba ...	...				...		
West Nyasa ...	...				...		
North Nyasa ...	313				...		
Total	7,175				6,701		

NOTE.—Maize is the staple foodstuff in most districts; groundnuts, rice, wheat, beans and various other crops are also grown by natives for local consumption, but it is impossible to make an accurate estimate of the quantities of any of these crops.

The above tobacco and cotton figures represent the quantities purchased in each district, and do not accurately reflect the production by districts, as many natives grow their tobacco and cotton in one district and sell in another.

NATIVE LIVE STOCK.

District.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
Lower Shire	293	2,104	5,224	2,387
Chikwawa ...	176	1,521	7,947	9,067
Central Shire	1,233	681	5,935	502
Cholo	85	945	4,971	4,252
Mlanje	953	2,800	13,400	9,700
Blantyre	2,900	3,716	9,549	5,951
Chiradzulu	5,008	2,882	11,940	11,904
Zomba	1,254*	899*	1,296*	311*
Upper Shire	100	3,300	7,900	420
South Nyasa	224	2,821	5,000	67
Ncheu	15,059*	2,483*	1,373*	879*
Dedza	26,868	3,317	31,128	411
Fort Manning	2,559	3,480*	8,760*	4,060*
Lilongwe	41,809	3,947	39,797	1,212
Dowa	20,000	10,000	45,000	6,000
Kota Kota	2,244	1,362	34,575	552
Kasungu	2,466	1,400	2,000	250
Mzimba	50,000	2,500	7,500	500
West Nyasa	2,192	136	1,105	—
North Nyasa	43,403	417	2,268	27
Total	218,826	50,711	246,668	58,452

*1937 figures, no check in 1938.

Digitized by Google

LIVE STOCK OWNED BY EUROPEANS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1938.

District.	Cows and heifers.	Bulls.	Oxen.	Calves.	Pedigree cattle.	Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
Lower Shire	914	63	240	319	...	...	...	30	127	99	54
Chikwawa	248	8	63	110	...	1	...	...	...	30	...
Central Shire	29	4	12	22	...	...	...	8	4	9	15
Cholo	1,445	42	801	541	7	35	...	15	323	56	53
Mlanje	1,263	26	758	593	5	1	...	1	128	...	7
Blantyre	991	25	487	510	19	4	...	4	44	1	159
Chiradzulu	533	10	269	228	7	...	...	2	...	...	75
Zomba	1,142	26	780	417	9	21	...	24	99	25	70
Upper Shire	8	1	6	5	...	...	...	...	30	53	35
South Nyasa	144	2	37	47	...	...	...	1	24	112	10
Ncheu	323	16	187	103	...	...	...	16	120	...	171
Dedza	300	12	208	212	7	1	1	27	40	4	42
Fort Manning	81	4	66	42	...	...	...	...	17	...	15
Lilongwe	392	24	253	143	...	1	...	36	53	18	253
Dowa	14	...	22	6	...	...	...	1	101	9	5
Kota Kota	25	1	28	11	...	...	...	2	30	...	...
Kasungu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
Mzimba	8	..	24	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	40
West Nyasa	14	1	8	4	..	...	...	...	...	5	...
North Nyasa	62	5	79	33	...	...	...	...	73	...	50
Total ...	7,936	270	4,328	3,348	54	64	1	171	1,213	421	1,092

Digitized by Google

2. FORESTRY.

(*a*) (*b*)

Total Acreage of Forest Lands.			Cut (during year) of Timber of each kind and yield of Forest Products.								
*Acreage under commercial timber.	† Acreage of other forest lands.	Total Acreage.	Sawn timber.	Poles.	Bamboos.	Fuel-wood.					
			cub. ft.	cub. ft.	Number	cub. ft.					
30,000	2,500,000	2,530,000	180,000	2,500,000	3,000,000	150,000,000					
(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)					

(*c*)

Concessions and Licences.

Concessions, cutting licences, etc.	No.	Area covered.
There are no concessions. Licences are granted for forest produce, in all districts.		Scattered throughout the Protectorate. Mostly "Selection" fellings.

(*d*)

IMPORTS OF WOOD AND TIMBER DURING LAST THREE YEARS.

	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£
Unmanufactured	2,974	2,847	6,625
Partly manufactured (Tea chests and shooks)	16,440	17,377	27,679
Manufactured (Furniture of all kinds)	298	1,117	691
TOTALS ...	19,712	21,341	34,995

(*e*)

EXPORTS OF TIMBER AND FOREST PRODUCE DURING LAST THREE YEARS

	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£
Unmanufactured Timber		26	—
Strophanthus	1,619	2,467	2,083
Beeswax	1,083	1,492	609
TOTALS ...	2,702	3,985	2,692

* This figure comprises the accessible patches of Widdringtonia forest on Mlanje Mountain, a few small blocks of *Copaifera mopane* forest, and government and privately-owned forest plantations. It is impossible to give an acreage for riparian forest which consists usually of only a single line of trees, or for commercial timbers sparsely scattered throughout some of the savannah and other types of forest and woodland.

† Open woodland and savannah types, some of which contain a certain amount of commercial timber scattered throughout them.

Digitized by Google

(*f*)

General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of development.

Because of climate and topography, in very many regions the retention of forest or other natural vegetation assumes great importance on account of its influence on the storage of the rainfall and on the prevention of serious erosion and floods. Under existing conditions of shifting cultivation and of little control over land usage, protective forestry has essentially to take a very prominent place in forest policy.

Many different types of forest are to be found in the territory, but the great majority are savanna-woodland types, and a high proportion are composed of small trees of little commercial value except for supplying poles and fuel for local use. The territory's resources of major or commercial timber (i.e. trees of dimensions and quality suitable for conversion into sawn timber) are scanty and sporadic.

Forty-eight state forest reserves have been constituted, totalling 2,623 square miles, the majority being primarily protective as they comprise main watersheds and catchment areas. The intensity of their management is governed entirely by local markets. Two reserves contain small patches of valuable coniferous forest (*Widdringtonia whytei*) and are under comparatively intensive management although situated some distance from markets. For well over 40 years these coniferous forests have supplied the entire requirements of Government in building timber, and sales to the public have considerably increased in recent years. In two other reserves, near Zomba and Limbe Townships, planting schemes with conifers have been carried out for the production of major timber, and there is now a steadily increasing output from them. Other reserves, near townships, are under intensive management for firewood and pole production, including planting in some areas. In the remainder of the reserves essentially protective, trees of value for commercial timber are very sparsely distributed; many of the reserves are remotely situated from markets and main lines of transport. Consequently until such time as local markets develop for their produce, they will remain only under rudimentary management designed for general protection, for mitigating fire damage by early controlled burning, and for improving their growing stocks at a very low cost. Although scanty, the territory's resources of commercial or building timber are sufficient to meet a small increase over present local demands. Even if the resources were greater it is doubtful if any export trade in timber could be developed owing to high transport and freight costs. The only wood imports which have rapidly increased in recent years are plywood tea-chests; the possibility of substituting a local product for plywood has been explored, but without success.

A scheme of village communal forests has resulted in the reservation of 4,359 separate areas with a total acreage of 213,946. These are under the control and management of village headmen, assisted by district African foresters, the principle of selection being to take land which can best be spared from other usage. The foresters also assist the headmen in demarcation and management. Although the greater part of the forest produce used by the native population is at present obtained from undemarcated woodlands and forest regrowth, the village forest areas are more and more being relied upon as source of supply in congested localities.

In addition to providing for the protection of state and communal forests, the forest laws provide for the control of cutting and cultivating on the banks of rivers and streams, for the protection of any steep hillslopes which may be specifically ordered, and for the protection of certain scheduled species of trees growing on native lands and Crown lands. A special soil erosion branch of the Forestry Department has been formed to co-ordinate protective forestry with agricultural industry, and generally to promote a more orderly utilization of land.

Forestry in some form is practised on almost all agricultural estates under European management, and at most mission stations. In all Government land leases there are afforestation covenants which provide for the retention of natural forest over a portion of the land, or for reafforestation by planting. The greatest needs of the settler community are for poles and firewood and there is a general preference for producing these from planted exotic species where possible. The aggregate area of artificially established woodlands on estates is over 20,000 acres.

The only forest industry of any importance is the extraction of timber and firewood for local use. Owing to the small size and scattered nature of the blocks of commercial forest there are no forest saw-mills, and the trees are converted into timber of portable dimensions by hand-sawing at the site of fellings. In the towns, re-conversion into smaller sizes is usually carried out by circular saw. There is an increasing use of local wood for packing tobacco for export. Although the total annual consumption of local *sawn* timber is comparatively small, there is a very large consumption in the form of poles (see table (b)), particularly by the large native population in the building of their huts, which invariably have to be renewed every two or three years. Firewood is the general fuel for domestic use and considerable quantities are consumed in tea factories, tobacco-curing, brick-making, lime-burning, Lake transport, and on the railway north of Blantyre. Only an insignificant amount of charcoal is manufactured. Much wood is destroyed in the periodical re-opening, for agriculture, of land left to rest under "bush" fallow for a few years.

Furniture is manufactured both by Europeans and natives to supply the small local demand, and where palms are plentiful the natives weave mats and other articles from palm leaves for local sale. There is also a small local trade in baskets and wicker-work made from bamboos and reeds, and in curios fashioned from African ebony (*Dalbergia melanoxylon*) and other hardwoods. Most native domestic articles are made from local woods, and near the lakes and main rivers canoes are made in the form of hollowed-out tree trunks. The fibrous barks of various trees and shrubs are used by the natives as a string for binding purposes, and most native medicines are derived from forest products.

Digitized by Google

3. FISHERIES.

(*a*) Catch of Fish.

Kind of Fish	Quantity.	Landed Value.

NOTE :
A survey of the fishery resources of Lake Nyasa is to be carried out early in 1939.

(*b*) Number of Boats and Persons engaged in Fishing.

Number of Boats engaged in Fishing ...	
Number of Persons engaged in Fishing	
British	
Foreigners ...	
Total ...	

(*c*) General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of its development.

Considerable supplies of fish are obtained from Lake Nyasa and Lake Shirwa. The industry is mainly in the hands of natives who catch the fish and sun dry them for sale to natives in other parts of the Protectorate. Fresh fish is obtainable in townships and settlements throughout the season, the requirements of the European and Native consumers are catered for by natives who transport the fish by cycle and motor cycle. Large quantities of fish are exported to S. Rhodesia for sale, principally to natives.

4. MINERALS.

(*a*) Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or quarried during the year.

Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.*	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores).
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total ...			

* Give "Value at Mine" wherever possible and state basis of value.

(*b*) Area which has been geographically surveyed. *Important* mineral deposits known to exist, but not at present worked.

Geographically surveyed, 27,500 sq. miles.
Coal in North Nyasa District and Sumbu.
Bauxite on Mlanje Plateau.
Corundum in Central Shire District

(*c*) Mining Concessions and Prospecting Rights granted during the year.

No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Rights.
Nil	3

(*d*) Oil Concessions and Prospecting Rights granted during the year.

No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Rights.
Nil	Nil
Total quantity of oil produced..	Nil

5. WATER POWER.

(*a*) Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h.p. capable of development.	(*b*) Horse Power developed. During the year.	(*b*) Horse Power developed. Up to date.	(*c*) Concessions for Water Power. Number of Concessions	(*c*) Concessions for Water Power. Horse Power to be developed.
—	—	—	7	—

Water power is utilized by the Government for the generation of electric light and power for use in Zomba. Private persons in various districts use water power for running saw mills, grinding meal, ginning cotton, and tea and tobacco factories.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES.

(so far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above).

Industry.	Number of Establishments or Manufactories.	Number of persons employed.	Cost of Raw Materials used.	Output during the year. Quantity.	Output during the year. Net selling value at factory or works.
Soap ...	2	75	Information not available	Approx., 250 tons.	Information not available
Cigarette and Tobacco Making ...	5	120	do.		do.

Apart from the above there are in the strict sense of the term no industrial establishments or manufactories in the Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

Furniture, baskets, etc., are made at the missions and elsewhere; mats and pottery by natives in certain districts; maize meal and beer are made by natives throughout the Protectorate for their own use.

There are eleven ginneries in the country, but only ten of them worked in 1938 and they handled 48,683 cwts. of lint cotton.

96,948 cwts. of tea were manufactured in the Mlanje and Cholo districts.

Tobacco, cotton and tea are the most important crops grown for export.

With the aid of grants from the Colonial Development Fund bored wells and dug wells are being constructed for the relief of natives in the drier parts of Northern and Southern Provinces, as well as for the opening up of new areas for native settlement and experimental stations for native agriculture and tea have been opened and developed.

LOCUSTS. 1938.

The only species of locust occurring in the Protectorate was the red locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.).

Adult swarms of the 11th generation appeared to leave the country, almost completely, during December, 1937, and with the exception of small areas on the southern boundary, south of Port Herald, and in the eastern part of the Upper Shire district no egg-laying took place. The resulting small and scattered hopper bands (12th generation) were mainly destroyed in the south but some escapes occurred in the Upper Shire district. Consequently from March to July very few adult swarms (12th generation) were recorded throughout the Protectorate, but at the end of this period renewed activity began and several swarms entered the southern districts. By the end of the year swarms had penetrated all districts as far north as the southern end of the Dedza district, but that part of the Protectorate lying north of Lat. 14°S. remained free. Egg-laying (13th generation) took place in many districts during December and some hopper bands had hatched by the end of the month.

In the absence of hopper bands and adult swarms the crops of 1937-1938 were not affected, but some damage by adults of the 12th generation to early food crops of the 1938-39 season was reported from a few districts

---

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.	Average rates of wages.	Average number of hours per week.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour.	Death rates.	Rates of Sickness
A. Government employment ...					Not available	
1. Public Works ..	3,800	8/6 per month with food value 2/-	45			
2. Other ...	3,000	21/- per month	45	Employment of Natives Ordinance		
B. Agricultural—Skilled and Unskilled	39,000	15/- per month 6/- „				
C. Other Industrial ...						
1. Manufactures ...	1,500	10/- „				
2. Building ...	500	8/- „				
3. Railways ...	3,484	10/5	48			
D. Domestic Service ...	4,500	10/- per month with food value 2/-				

NOTE.—This table relates to *Natives* only.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION.

		Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the year			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour ...	per bag of 100 lbs. ..	1	7	6	1	9	—	1	6	—
Wheat ...	per 14 lb. ...	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	3	3
Wheaten Bread ...	per lb. ...	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	6
Butter, fresh ...	„ ...	—	1	6	—	1	6	—	1	3
Cheese	„ (Rhodesia) ...	—	2	4	—	2	4	—	2	4
Rice	„ (Local) ...	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	1½
„	„ (Imported) ...	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	8
Coffee ...	„ ..	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	8
Cocoa	„ ..	—	3	6	—	3	6	—	3	6
Tea ...	„ ...	—	1	3	—	1	3	—	1	3
Sugar	„ ...	—	—	3¾	—	—	4	—	—	3
„	per bag of 14 lbs. ...	—	4	3	—	4	3	—	4	3
Salt ...	per lb. ..	—	—	1½	—	—	2	—	—	1
Kerosene	per gall. ...	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—
Soap common ...	per lb. ...	—	—	8¼	—	—	8½	—	—	7
Tobacco	per lb. ..	—	2	3	—	2	3	—	2	3
Wine	... ...	—	6	6	—	7	9	—	3	9
Brandy	... ...	—	16	6	—	19	6	—	11	3
Beer, *not* local ...	... ...	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Whisky	... ...	—	11	3	—	16	—	—	10	3

NOTE.—The above prices relate to Blantyre and Limbe.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICE, F.O.B., OF STAPLE PRODUCTS.

	For the Year.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	1938												
Coffee ... per lb.		5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.
Cotton ... do.		3½d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.
Sisal (prime) per ton		£12	£12	£12	£12	£12	£12	£12	£12	£12	£12	£12	£12
Tea ... per lb.		11d.	11d.	11d.	11d.	11d.	11d.	11d.	11d.	11d.	8d.	8d.	8d.
Tobacco ... do.		7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.

STATISTICAL RETURN OF PRISONS FOR 1937.

PRISON.	Total persons committed during 1938.	Number committed.			Previously convicted.			"Penal imprisonment."					Daily Average Number in Prisons.	Number of Admissions to Hospital during 1938.	Daily Average on the Sick List.	Number of Deaths during 1938.	Executions.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till trial or want of security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment or execution.	Once,	Twice.	Thrice or more.	Deaths.	Over 2 years,	6 months to 2 years.	1 to 6 months.	Under 1 month.					
Zomba ... Central Prison, (Long Sentence).	239	...	3	236	23	13	46	3	37	111	83	1	309·36	169	27·90	2	2
Blantyre ...	527	...	102	425	15	8	9	1	13	33	342	36	46·23	14	1·50	1	...
Limbe ...	166	...	109	57	4	6	5	...	1	13	35	8	·45	...	...	...	...
Zomba ...	477	...	137	340	7	...	9	...	3	19	295	23	45·19	8	·39	1	...
Ft. Johnston	354	...	51	303	36	20	12	...	...	56	215	32	49·30	18	1·43	1	...
Mlanje ...	347	...	44	303	23	6	10	...	4	15	254	30	42·53	4	·25	...	...
Chiradzulu	148	...	86	62	1	1	1	...	...	...	54	8	14·10	2	...	...	...
Cholo ...	338	...	124	214	2	...	5	...	8	32	167	7	15·21	12	·49	1	...
Liwonde ...	88	...	14	74	...	...	...	...	1	3	70	1	23·09	...	...	...	..
Port Herald	185	1	86	98	4	2	2	...	...	4	90	4	22·25	18	1·00	...	..
Chikwawa	58	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	...	3	55	...	9·00	1	·09	...	...
Ncheu ...	210	...	146	64	1	...	1	...	2	5	50	7	20·36	...	·33	...	...
Dedza ...	190	...	67	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	4	20·00	5	·32	1	...
Lilongwe ...	225	...	94	131	1	3	1	2	1	4	102	22	23·23	19	2·43	...	...
Ft. Manning	49	...	9	40	2	1	1	...	...	1	39	...	7·00	12	·35	...	..
Dowa ...	258	...	119	139	5	2	1	...	...	5	118	16	26·60	4	·63	...	...
Kasungu ...	38	...	18	20	1	...	1	...	...	...	18	2	6·60	1	·03	...	...
Kota-Kota	150	6	24	120	2	1	1	...	...	3	113	4	29·95	19	2·50	...	...
Mzimba ...	89	...	37	52	...	3	...	...	1	2	47	2	9·03	11	·35	...	...
Chinteche	111	...	42	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	1	9·33	1	·67	...	...
Karonga ...	112	...	57	55	...	2	...	...	...	1	45	9	7·36	5	1·15	...	...
Total for whole Protectorate	4,359	7	1,369	2,983	123	62	100	6	71	310	2,379	217	736·17	323	41·81	7	2

Digitized by Google

LONG SENTENCE, CENTRAL PRISON, ZOMBA.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	Complete separate system for Europeans and separate prisons for native females. 4 single cells for Asiastics, and 62 for native males.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Asiatic and native prisoners are placed in charge of warders when at work. Sentries patrol the blocks outside the cells and wards at night, and the ward doors have an aperture for observation purposes.
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	European Prison: 5 single cells. Asiatics: Single cells as required in "A" block: Native:— 'A' block. 66 single cells and 10 wards. 'B' block. 16 wards—12 prisoners each; 11 wards—8 prisoners each. Female Prison 1 ward and 4 cells. Hospital 2 wards. Leper Prison 1 ward and 4 cells. Venereal „ do. Infectious „ 2 wards and 4 cells. New Admissions 2 wards.
IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep? And what superficial area?	Europeans, None in prison 1928 1,250 c.f. Asiatics 600 „ Native males 463 „ „ „ Hospital 1,912 „ „ „ Leper Prison 2,065 „ „ Females 540 „ Europeans. None in Prison 1938 100 sq.ft. Asiatics 60 „ Native males 46 „ „ „ Hospital 151 „ „ „ Leper Prison 165 „ „ Females 54 „ Airspace up to 14' in upper block. "B" block. 10' other cells
V. How are the prisoners classified?	By sentence. Section I—Sentence of 3 years and upwards. „ II—Sentence of less than 3 years. Grade A—Not previously convicted of serious crime „ B—Recidivists.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill crank, or shot drill—in force?	No.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced?	No.
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Blacksmithing, tinsmithing, brick-making, shoe-making, carpentry, string-making, tailoring, and weaving.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—	
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	Prison sanitation, road-making, building, bricklaying, brick-making, general labour and prison gardens.
2. How are they supervised?	By Prison Warders.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	1935, 5 (3 recaptured). 1936, 10 (8 recaptured). 1936, 10 (8 recaptured). 1937, 4 (all recaptured). 1937, 4 (all recaptured). 1938, 8 (6 recaptured).
4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.	Credited to Revenue: Prison Industries.—No charge made for work done for Government departments, but value of labour shewn in return.—see XI

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
X. What was the total cost of the prison during 1937?	£4,333 8s. 8d.
XI. What was the total amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1937?	£ s. d. Workshop receipts—Cash 61 3 1 Value of garden produce grown Nett 65 14 4 " " labour to government departments 921 9 0 " " work by tailors for Unallocated Store, etc. 459 12 9 " " articles made for Govt. Departments no charge 128 9 1 " " Firewood from Prison Plantations ... 51 17 6 £1,718 5 9
XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? And how often are they patrolled during the night?	11 hours. Electric light outside cells which shows a light into all cells and wards.
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	Corporal punishment 1. Spare diet 60. Loss of remission 177. Admonished 27. Extra work 196. Extra imprisonment 7. Total—467. Spare diet and forfeit remission, 14. Class 1 labour and forfeit remission, 157. Gang chain to prevent escape, 3. Total, 642.
XIV. Is there, or are there, any chaplain or chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	No appointment.
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what religious persuasions?	*Male Prisoners voluntary services.* Church of Scotland Mission, 21. R. C. Mission 29. Total—50. Average. *Female Prisoners—None*
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	1. All Ministers of religion are allowed access to prisoners of their own persuasion on making application. 2. They are not apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison except at prisoner's own request.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	They are encouraged to learn a trade by working in the prison workshops. Educational books and slates are allowed at the discretion of the superintendent.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Remission by good conduct. Maximum remission one-third of sentence previous to 22/5/31 subsequent to above date one-sixth. Occasionally on ground of ill-health, a report is rendered twice yearly to the Judge of the High Court on all prisoners who have served four years of their sentence Special remission for good conduct, etc.
XIX. Have coroners' inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	A medical certificate and evidence of death is sent to the magistrate who holds an inquest in each case. Verdicts: 2 natural causes.
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1937?	Very good.
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	Influenza, ankylostomiasis, bronchitis, bronchial cattarh, lumbago scabies on admission, sores and wounds.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?	NATIVES. Weekly dietary for all native prisoners whose sentences exceed six months.

Day of Week	Maize or Millet Meal lb.	Substitute for Maize or Millet Meal	Fish lb.	Peas Beans or Ground-nuts lb.	Vege-tables ozs.	Salt. ozs.	Fruit
Monday ...	1½	1 lb. rice per diem	½	½	8	½	When available an as extra
Tuesday ...	1½		—	—	—	—	
Wednesday ...	1½		½	½	8	½	
Thursday ...	1½		—	—	—	—	
Friday ...	1½		½	½	8	½	
Saturday ...	1½		—	—	—	—	
Sunday ...	1½		½	½	8	½	
Total ...	10½		2	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	3½	

1 lb. of meat may be substituted for 2 lbs. fish when the latter is unobtainable.—Scale revised Prison Rules 1936.

Average cost of feeding each prisoner per annum.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Shewing the number of persons tried for Various Offences, and how their cases were disposed of.

	Sentences as imposed in Magistrates' Courts in Cases not requiring Confirmation															
	Acquitted, charge withdrawn or dismissed	Fine, in default imprisonment, fine paid	Fine, in default imprisonment, fine not paid	Imprisonment without option of fine	Imprisonment with flogging or whipping	Flogging or whipping alone	Bound over	Discharge on first conviction or nominal imprisonment	Sentence postponed Hut Poll Tax Ordinance, Cap 52	Imprisonment and compensation	Fine and compensation	Compensation alone	Fine and bound over	Imprisonment and fine	Whipping, and fine, or compensation	Extradited
Murder	12	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Attempted Murder	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manslaughter	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unlawful wounding and kindred offences	9	2	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...
Rape	6	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sexual offences ...	3	..	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assault occasioning bodily harm	12	12	2	38	...	1	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	6	...	...
Common Assault	25	45	10	70	...	2	...	1	...	7	10	1	...	2	...	...
Simple Larceny and kindred offences	50	61	19	290	...	34	3	5	...	9	4	...	...	19	...	...
Burglary, housebreaking, stealing in dwellings and kindred offences	12	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Larceny by clerks and servants, and embezzlement ...	10	8	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receiving stolen goods ...	8	3	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
False Pretences	3	4	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arson and kindred offences ...	2	27	1	5	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Forgery and kindred offences	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences under the Penal Code	20	32	21	118	...	1	7	2	...	1	4	...	...	1	...	...
Leaving Protectorate without pass	2	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against Native Employment Laws	6	74	20	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Hut Tax Laws...	48	9	57	1,081	...	...	26	9	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Game Laws ...	3	22	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Forest Laws ...	3	88	49	2	...	...	...	12	...	...	2	..	...	...	...	...
Offences against Firearms Laws	3	29	11	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against District Administration Laws	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Intoxicating Liquor Laws	7	79	24	74	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Offences against Township Laws...	11	648	6	...	...	2	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Epidemic and Contagious Diseases Laws ...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Motor Traffic Laws	...	7	...	78	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Diseases of Cattle Laws	1	72	1	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Plant Diseases and Cotton Laws	...	80	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Witchcraft Laws	2	4	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Offences against Protection of Women Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Protectorate legislation not elsewhere included ...	30	869	18	86	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Adultery (Native Law) ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Offences against Native Law and Customs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals ...	289	2,178	249	2,042	...	46	43	41	94	31	26	2	...	33	...	1

NOTE.—The unit throughout is the person accused, not the case.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Shewing the number of persons tried for Various Offences, and how their cases were disposed of.

	Sentences as imposed in Magistrates' Courts in Cases requiring Confirmation by High Court															
	Confirmed										Modified					
	Found insane	Death (Executed)	Death (Commuted by Governor)	Imprisonment without option of fine			Imprisonment and compensation	Imprisonment and fine			Fine, in default imprisonment	Imprisonment without option of fine		Quashed		Totals
Murder	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
Attempted Murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Manslaughter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Unlawful wounding and kindred offences	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Rape	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	12
Other sexual offences	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Assault occasioning bodily harm	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	83
Common Assault	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	177
Simple Larceny and kindred offences	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	2	...	536
Burglary, housebreaking, stealing in dwellings and kindred offences	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	63
Larceny by clerks and servants, and embezzlement	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72
Receiving stolen goods ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
False Pretences	...	...	...	4	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
Arson and kindred offences ...	...	...	...	10	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	51
Forgery and kindred offences	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Other offences under the Penal Code	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	211
Leaving Protectorate without pass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Other offences against Native Employment Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	142
Offences against Hut Tax Laws ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	1,356
Offences against Game Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Offences against Forest Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	156
Offences against Firearms Laws...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
Offences against District Administration Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Offences against Intoxicating Liquor Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	187
Offences against Township Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	675
Offences against Epidemic and Contagious Diseases Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3
Offences against Motor Traffic Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90
Offences against Diseases of Cattle Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79
Offences against Plant Diseases and Cotton Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84
Offences against Witchcraft Laws	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Offences against Protection of Women Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Protectorate legislation not elsewhere included ...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1,014
Adultery (Native Law) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other offences against Native Law and Customs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals ...	3	1	4	105	...	...	6	5	...	...	1	15	...	37	...	5,252

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS AT ZOMBA AND BLANTYRE.

(*For other Hospitals see Page "Ba."*)

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE PROTECTORATE.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year	Number admitted during the year	Daily Average in Hospital during the year	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty: Day	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty: Night	Attendants. Servants (native) not employed as nurses: Cooks	Attendants. Servants (native) not employed as nurses: Hospital Attendants	Patients discharged: Cured	Patients discharged: Relieved	Patients discharged: Not Improved	Number deaths	Average stay of those: Who died	Average stay of those: Discharged	Average stay of those: Remaining at end of year	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
MALES.												days	days		days
Zomba	3	46	2·30	...	...	1	4	39	7	...	...	...	16·01	4.5	151
Blantyre	3	71	2·4	...	...	1	5	69	3	...	2	5·5	12·6	32	61
FEMALES.															
Zomba	1	39	1·11	2	1	...	2	30	9	...	...	...	10·3	...	43
Blantyre	1	76	2·3	2	1	...	2	74	2	...	1	1	10·8	25	104

Question II.

Name or number of each ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for average number of patients.	The greatest number of patients at any one time during year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in sq. ft.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in sq. ft.	Connection of the privy with the ward. If privy in ward.	Connection of the privy with the ward. If leading out of ward.	Is there any sink or drain in ward? Trapped?	Is there any sink or drain in ward? Untrapped?	Remarks.
ZOMBA—					C. f.								
Ward I.	17	11	12	2	1,122	1	81	81	No	No	No	No	
Ward II.	17	17	12	2	1,854	2	106	106	No	No	No	No	W. C. not connected to any ward on grounds behind wards 1934
Ward III.	25	20	13	4	1,500	4	154	154	No	No	No	No	
Ward IV.	14	14	13	1	2,352	1	119	119	No	No	No	No	
Ward V.	19	15	13	2	1,710	2	77	77	No	Yes	No	No	New W. C. leading out of bathroom, 1934
BLANTYRE—													
Ward I.	25-3	17-10	14-3	4	2,192	4	108	108	No	No	No	No	
Ward II.	16	16	14-3	1	2,160	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
Ward III.	16	16	14-3	1	2,160	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
Surgical	18	12	14-3	1	3,510	1	36	36	No	No	No	No	
Maternity I.	15	15	14	1	3,000	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
„ II.	15	15	14	1	3,000	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
„ III.	24	18	14	2	3,000	1	80	80	No	No	No	No	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II—*Cont.*

Questions.	*Answers.*	
	ZOMBA.	BLANTYRE.
I. What quantity of Water is available for each patient every day?	As much as desired.	As much as desired.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	Piped from mountain stream since 1933.	Municipal water supply, Stand pipe in compound.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.	Good
II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	BATHS. Movable (travelling) baths in use. A large fixed bath has been erected.	Movable baths in rooms off wards.
	LAVATORIES. There is a lavatory off each ward; commodes are in use, and these are emptied immediately after use. Two W.C's erected in 1934.	Five bath rooms. Two earth closets.
III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	W.C's and septic tank. Bed pan sluice discharging into septic tank 1937.	Pail system. Commodes used in most wards.

QUESTION III.

Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospitals during the year.

Character of the Visit in respect of Notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
ZOMBA.			
By Appointment	Nil	D.M.S. paid several visits	A visiting Committee composed of two ladies visited the hospital once monthly with the exception of February, October and November.
Of Surprise	One		
BLANTYRE.			
By Appointment	Nil	D.M.S. paid several visits	A Committee consisting of two ladies visit the hospital once monthly. Their recommendations are submitted to the D.M.S.
Of Surprise	Nil		

	ZOMBA.	BLANTYRE.
I. In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Books produced on every occasion when asked for.	Books produced on every occasion when asked for.
II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination	...	...
III. State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	...	...
(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.	...	...
(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.	...	...
(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.	...	..
(Append copies of his Report if any.)	...	..

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in Hospital in the year and Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
ZOMBA—		
Malaria Quartan	4	
„ S.T.	6	
„ Chronic	1	
„ B. W. F.	1	
„ Undefined ...	3	
Amoebic Dysentery ...	3	
Influenza	1	
Trypanosomiasis	1	
Tuberculosis Lymphangitis	1	
Mania	1	
Neurasthenia	1	
Sciatica	1	
Conjunctivitis and iritis ...	1	
Angina Pectoris (Minor) ...	1	
Tachycardia	1	
Haemorrhoids	2	
Lymphangitis	1	
Chronic Bronchitis ...	1	
Pneumonia (Lobar) ...	1	
Dental Caries	2	
Enlargement of Tonsil ...	1	
Dyspepsia	2	
Diarrhoea and Enteritis (over 2 years)	2	
Appendicitis	5	
Hernia (Inguinal) ...	1	
Constipation	1	
Biliary colic	1	
Cholecystitis	1	
Prostitis	1	
Renal Calculus	1	
Retention of urine ...	1	
Hypertrophy of prostate ...	1	
Metritis	2	
Uterine Prolapse	1	
Vaginitis	1	
Normal labour	5	
Vomiting of Pregnancy ...	1	
Threatened abortion ...	2	
Whitlow	1	
Cellulitis	1	
Wounds by fall	2	
„ (crushing) ...	1	
Dislocation	1	
Sprain	3	
Fracture	3	
Bruises	1	
Asthenia	3	
Headache	1	
Pyrexia of unknown origin	1	
N. Y. D.	2	
Insomnia	1	
Total ...	85	—
BLANTYRE—		
Malaria (all types) ...	36	
Influenza	3	
Amoebic Dysentery ...	5	
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis	1	1
Blackwater Fever ...	1	

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Appendicitis	12	
Pyelitis	3	
Confinement	20	
Bruises	2	
Vaso Motor Attacks ...	1	
Arterio Sclerosis	4	
Alcoholism	2	
Asthma	3	
False Labour ...	2	
Neurasthenia ..	6	
Biliary Colic	1	
Laryngitis	1	
Colitis	2	
Myocarditis	2	
Chronic Nephritis ...	4	2
Abortion	1	
Varicose Veins ...	1	
Broncho Pneumonia ...	1	
Lobar Pneumonia ...	1	
Epilepsy	1	
Exophthalmic Goitre ...	1	
Fracture	1	
Wounds by fall	1	
Adenitis	1	
Inguinal Hernia	1	
Vaginitis	3	
Abnormal Pregnancy ..	1	
Enteric Fever	1	
Hammer Toe	1	
Chicken Pox	1	
Breast Abscess	1	
Enteritis	1	
Endometritis	1	
Ocular Paralysis	2	
Cystitis	1	
Myalgia	2	
Bites (Lion)	1	
Toxaemia of Pregnancy ...	3	
Dental Caries	1	
Cholecystitis	1	
Uterine Polypus	1	
Anaemia	1	
Neuritis	1	
Paralysis	1	
Caesarian Section	1	
Total ...	147	3

Digitized by Google

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In case of patients attacked *while in hospital* state how long the person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other endemic fever ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Plague	Nil						
Typhus	Nil						
Smallpox	Nil						
Scarlatina	Nil						
Erysipelas	Nil						
Typhoid-type undefined	Nil						

Digitized by Google

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Inmates Admitted.	Of the foregoing, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.	Daily average number of inmates resident.	No. of Attendants on 31st December. Resident. Employed in attendance on inmates.	Resident. Employed as Servants or only partially as attendants.	Non-Resident. Employed in attendance on inmates.	Non-Resident. Employed as servants or only partially as attendants.	Number of Inmates discharged. Recovered, to care of relations.	Relieved.	Transferred to Mental Hospital.	Number of deaths.	Average duration of residence of those who. Died.	Were discharged.	Remained at end of year.	Number of inmates in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st December, 1936.
												years	years	years	
Male ...	5	3	75·78	28	...	...	...	3	...	...	4	7 5/9	13	7 2/12	76
Female	1	...	17·64	6	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	9/12	3 10/12	17
TOTAL ...	6	3	93·42	34	...	...	...	4	...	1	4	7 5/12	6 21/24	8	93

Obituary Table.

No.	Age	Sex	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a coroner's inquest was held, and the verdict.	State whether a post-mortem examination was held.
264	54	Male	Very bad	Senile	11-11-37	Cerebral Syphilis	Medical certificate of death and evidence sent to Magistrate who held an inquest in each case.	No.
241	56	„	Bad	Demensia suicidal	12-4-36	Broncho-pneumonia		No.
256	51	„	Very bad	Epileptic	5-3-37	Tuberculosis miliary		Yes.
20	58	„	Bad	Idiocy	24-4-13	Pellagra		No.

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Inmate.	Height of Rooms.	Average Temperature. Winter.	Average Temperature. Summer.	Total Area of Window Space
European rooms ...	2	3,753	268	268	14			222 sq. feet
Asiatic single room	1	1,792	128	128	14			46 sq. feet
Native males:—								
Dormitories ...	1	5,600	400	66½	14			99 sq. feet
Single rooms	68	72,959	5,795	86½	12½			Windows with bars only
Hospital:—								
Ward ...	1	1,540	140	46½	11			gratings in doors.
Single rooms ...	10	10,005	930	93	11½			
Day rooms & verandahs used as day shelters	5	26,683	2,597	38½	10			
Native Females:—								
Single rooms ...	20	18,400	1,600	80	11½			do
Verandah used as day shelter	1	6,120	612	30½	10			

I. What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per inmate per day? — Superficial wells as for military camp. Quality good Amount unlimited.

II. Lavatories—
What is the total number, and average number of inmates to each? — Nil

Digitized by Google

Question I—(continued).

III. Baths—

(*a*) What is the total number, and average number of inmates to each?

(*a*) 3 Bathrooms, no baths, large buckets used. Inmates fit to do so wash in stream running through asylum grounds. Water carried for inmates unable to leave asylum.

(*b*) How often are the inmates bathed?

(*b*) Inmates fit bathe daily in stream, others as ordered.

(*c*) Is fresh water given to every inmate?

(*c*) Yes, for those unable to wash in stream.

(*d*) Is the supply of hot water adequate?

(*d*) Yes; hot water only used if ordered by M.O.

(*e*) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing?

(*e*) Yes.

IV. Latrines—

What is the total number, and the average number of inmates to each seat?

6 Latrines for persons, 15 buckets, 6·13 males, 5·61 females to each latrine bucket; in addition:—

(1) Each inmate has a small latrine bucket with lid at night.

(2) Deep covered pits with shelters about 100 yards from asylum for day use for inmates fit to use them.

QUESTION II—(MANAGEMENT).

Is a physical examination of each inmate made by a medical practitioner immediately on admission? Yes.

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion (*i.e.*, the isolation of an inmate by the closing, by any means whatsoever, of the door of the room in which the patient is, between one hour after the day-staff commence duty and 7 p.m.).			Mechanical Restraint.		
	Males.		Females.	Males.		Females.
	European	African	African	European	African	African
The number of times resorted to		5	5		12	
The number of inmates subjected to		4	2		3	
The greatest duration of, in any single instance, days ...		25	35		30*	

* Allowed in Asylum yard during part of these periods.

In reference to the above table, state—

I. By whose authority inmates are restrained. Medical Officer, or in his absence the Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent.

II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use. Handcuffs, and leg chains.

III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by attendants to inmates have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. None.

IV. What was the number of cases of injury to inmates—(*a*) Self-inflicted? None.

(*b*) By other inmates? Five; 1 severe, 1 slight.

(*c*) By attendants? None.

(*d*) As the result of accident? Two. Both slight.

Injury to attendants. One. Slight.

Injury to Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, and Medical Officer. Nil

Digitized by Google

Occupation.

Extent of—	
I. The airing courts	15,942 sq. feet (enclosed).
II. And other grounds	25 acres. Gardens and afforestation.
Are the inmates, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?	Whenever possible they are allowed outside the asylum for exercise and employment, doing a limited amount of manual labour: gardening, building, brick-making, pointing walls, mat, string and basket-making, etc. Inmates who desire are given a portion of the garden to cultivate for themselves, in addition to the scale of diet. Grass-cutters for thatching attendants' lines are sent beyond the asylum grounds. All inmates are encouraged to work.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the asylum?	
Are any means taken to amuse the inmates or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.	
How many religious services were held?	Male inmates 18, female inmates, Nil.
What was the average attendance?	Males 10·38, female inmates, Nil.
In what building, and how many could it contain?	Males in room in administrative block 240 sq. ft. Females at female prison airing court.

Daily Average Number of Inmates employed.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Character of the Employment.			
	Afforestation Agriculture & Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.	No Work
Male European	...		...	...
Female „	...	...	...	·05
Male Asiatic	...	...	...	...
Male African	2·87	9·23	15·37	48·31
Female „	3·26	...	2·00	12·33

QUESTION III.—(DIET).

African: Weekly Dietary for Lunatics.

Day of week	Maize or Millet Meal	Rice	Fish	Peas, Beans or Groundnuts	Vegetables	Salt
	lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.	oz.
Monday	1½	—	½	½	½	½
Tuesday	—	1	—	½	—	½
Wednesday	1½	—	½	—	½	½
Thursday	—	1	—	½	—	½
Friday	1½	—	½	—	½	½
Saturday	—	—	—	½	—	½
Sunday	1½	1	½	—	½	½
Per week	6	3	2	2	2	3½

1 lb. of meat may be substituted for 2 lbs. fish when the latter is unobtainable, and 1½ lbs. maize meal may be substituted for 1 lb. rice. Fruit, when available, may be given as an extra.
1 lb. of meat was substituted in lieu of fish which was unobtainable during the whole year.
Lemons, bananas and mangoes issued regularly when in season.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV—(INSPECTION).

Inmates in the Asylum on 31st December, 1937.

	Males	Females
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	...	...
Of whom are epileptics	...	...
II. Presumably recoverable	16	7
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable		
Of whom are:—		
(*a*) Turbulent and dangerous	34	5
(*b*) Suicidal	4	...
(*c*) Sick and infirm	2	...
(*d*) General paralytic	1	1
(*e*) Epileptic	4	2
(*f*) Senile dements	2	...
(*g*) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (*a*) to (*f*)	13	2
Total ...	76	17

Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum.

Distinguishing those visits in which all inmates were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the inmates.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise
1. Complete Inspections			*2	†1	‡1			
2. Partial Inspections				1				

*The Chief Inspector of Asylums. †D. of M. S. ‡A/Judge.

Reports which have come under the notice of the Governor :—

I. Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and store accounts are kept and audited).	Annual Report. Accounts checked by Audit Dept. Stores checked by Audit Dept. and Board of Survey.
II. Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the asylum.	One annual. Separate reports rendered when necessary. Quarterly for restraint. Annually on mental condition.
III. Reports by an official inspector, independent of the governing body of the asylum.	Copy of reports to Hon. Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks
Blantyre ...	Church of Scotland Mission	Hospital	Training Institute (Henry Henderson)	In-patients 1,489 Out-patients 6,153 (Number includes patients in both general and welfare hospitals)	Government grant, fees, and subscriptions from local public. Fees, Mission Funds and Govt. Grant.	Welfare Centre opened April, 1932
Domasi ..		Hospital		In-patients Nil Out-patients 279	Fees, Mission funds, and donations.	
Mlanje ...		Hospital		In-patients 429 Out-patients 7,790 Attendances 33,750	Mission funds, fees, and donations.	2 district dispensaries.
Zomba ...		Hospital		In-patients Nil Out-patients 1,703	Supported by fees and funds remitted from home.	Hospital reduced during year (temporarily) to dispensary under qualified African
Likoma ..	Universities' Mission to Central Africa	Hospital		In-patients 249		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 67,443		
		Leper colony		In-patients 14 Out-patients 19		
Kota Kota		Hospital		In-patients 413		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 53,308		
Mponda's		Hospital		In-patients 389		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 91,336	Donations and very small payments with Government grants to Leper Colonies.	Leper Colony closed during the year.
Malindi ..		Hospital		In-patients 198		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 7,755		
		Leper colony		In-patients 33		
Likwenu ..		Hospital		In-patients 279		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 17,079		
		Leper Colony		In-patients 87 Out-patients 9		
Matope ...		Hospital		In-patients 22		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 12,321		
Karonga ...	Livingstonia Mission (Church of Scotland)	Dispensary. Child welfare	Child welfare centres	Out-patients 4,517 Child Welfare Attendances 10,743	Mission funds fees and Govt. Grants	

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Digitized by Google

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Livingstonia ...		Hospital Dispensaries 5	Welfare work Leper Camps	In-patients 512 Out-patients 17,386 Child Welfare 13,971 attendances	Mission funds, Govt. grant	
Ekwendeni		Hospital and Dispensary.	Welfare Centres 20	In-patients 256 Out-patients 17,104 Ch. Welfare Roll 851 Attendances 16,944	Mission funds and fees	
Loudon ...		Hospital Dispensary, 1	Leper Camp, 1 Welfare Centre, 1	Attendances In-patients 170 Out patients 12,693 Child welfare Roll, 207 Attendances 2,235	Mission funds, fees and Govt. Grant-in-aid	
Bandawe		Hospital, 1 Dispensaries, 2	Welfare centres 2 Leper camp	Out-patients 4,802 Lepers 69 In-pat. 172 Welfare Roll 125 Attendances 2,520 Lepers, 67		
Mitsidi ...	Zambesi Industrial Mission	Hospital		In-patients 40 Out-patients 11,976	General Mission funds.	
Ntonda ...		Hospital		In-patients 15 Out-patients 4,820		
Chiole ...		Hospital		In-patients 35 Out-patients 7,952		
Muluma ...		Dispensary		Out-patients 1,446		
Mkhoma ...	Dutch Reformed Church Mission	Hospital Child welfare centre & ante-natal clinic	Training Institute for Native Ministers, Evangelists and teachers for Gr. III & II. Upper & Lower Middle school Girls school. with teacher training.	In-patients 934 Out-patients attendances 36,794	Mission funds	
Mlanda ...		Hospital Child welfare centres Dispensaries, Training for Midwives		In-patients 732 Out-patients attendances 18,679	Govt. grant for Child welfare £100.	
Malingunde		Hospital Child Welfare		In-patients 432 Out-patients attendances 18,834		
Mvera ...		Hospital, Child welfare and ante-natal clinic		In-patients 198 Out-patients attendances 10,251		

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Digitized by Google

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Dzenza ...		Dispensary		Attendances 3,522		
Chinthembwe ...		Dispensary		2,230		
Bembeke...	White Fathers Mission.	Dispensary	Boarding schools for boys and girls. Normal training for girls.	Leper Colony (Mua) In-patients 112 Out-patients 90 Boarding schools Inmates 747 Dispensaries Out-patients 96,789	Govt. grants to Literary Institutions £1,109 Balance from general Mission funds	
Salima ...		Dispensary				
Kasina ...		Dispensary	Printing Dept.			
Likuni ...		Dispensary	Seminary for native priests.			
Ntakataka		Dispensary	Normal school for boys. Boarding schools for boys.			
Mua ..		Dispensary, Hospital and Leper Colony	Girls' home, Technical school for boys.			
Kachebere		Hospital, Dispensary. Training of Midwives	Boarding schools for boys and girls.			
Nambuma		Dispensary	Boarding school for boys.			
Cipaso ...		Dispensary	do			
Guilleme ...		do	Control school			
		(a)	(b)			
Cholo ...	Nyasa Mission.	Dispensary and small hospital	Boarding school and Normal Training Institute.	Daily attendances at Dispensary 17,350 In-patients 30	(a) Mission funds (b) Mission funds and Govt. Grant	
		(a)				
Chikwawa Nkhate ...		Dispensary and small hospital		Daily attendances at Dispensary 11,005		
Lower Shire ...	South Africa General Mission.	Dispensary 10,390 attendances 27 in-patients Extractions 36 midwifery cases 11	Two Boarding schools; one for boys. One for girls.	In-patients 12 Girls school 34 Boys school 29 44	Fees and general funds of the Mission, and Govt. Grant	
Gowa, Ncheu ...	Churches of Christ Mission.	Dispensary and hospital 244 in-patients 25,184 out-patients	Normal Training Institute Boarding school for native boys. Boarding school for native girls.	20 90 30	By general mission funds, Govt. Grant-in-aid, fees, etc.	

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Digitized by Google

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Namiwawa Zomba...		Dispensary, and Hospital In-patients 3, Out-patients 14,161	Boarding school for boys.	24		
Nguludi ...	Montfort's Marist Mission.	Native hospital Medical Sister. 19,200 attendances	Normal school	170	Fees for boarding school only.	
Blantyre ...					By public charity & Government Grant-in-aid for Leper Colony £177 18 0	
Nzama ...		Dispensary, Medical Sister 1,075 attendances				
Utale ...		Dispensary, Medical Sister going through villages 1,210 attendances	Leper colony	140	Grant-in-aid £1903 2 0	
Nankunda		Dispensary, 2000 attendances	Seminary for native priests	70		
Neno ...		Dispensary, 360 attendances				
Chikwawa						
Zomba ...						
Limbe ..		Dispensary, 2,816 attendances	Boarding school for European children.	33		
			Boarding school for native girls.	40		
Mlanje ...		Dispensary, 8,040 attendances	Boarding school for native girls	150		
Mwanza ...		Dispensary, 310 attendances				
Nsipe .		Dispensary, 1,020 attendances				
Mpiri ...		Dispensary, 600 attendances				
Palombe ...		Dispensary, 2,600 attendances				
Malamulo, (Cholo) ...	South East African Union of Seventh-day Adventists	European Hospital	Boarding school and Teachers' training school for boys and girls	In-patients 3,417 Attendances 26,896	Mission funds.	Medicine to carry away is supplied at cost of 1d. per bottle.
		Leper Colony		In-patients 262 Out-patients 38 Inmates 64	Grant-in-aid. £175	Lepers are paid for work done and admission fee depends on ability to work.
Matandani, (Neno) ..		Dispensary (attendances 3,114)	Boarding school		Mission funds	
Thekerani, (P.O. Thekerani) ...		Dispensary Attendances 3,876	do		do	
Luwazi, Chinteche		Dispensary Attendances 4,165	do		do	

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF YEAR'S OBSERVATIONS. STATION, ZOMBA.

LONGITUDE, 35° 17′ 45″ E. LATITUDE, 15° 22′ 33″ S. Height above mean sea level, 3,134 ft.
Height of instruments above ground :—Barometer, 30 inches; Rain-gauge, 15 inches.

1938	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. and Lat. 45 deg. and station level.	Air Temperature.									Humidity.						Earth Temperatures.		Remarks.
					Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.				Tension of Vapour			Relative Humidity			1 foot	4 feet	
		9h	15h	Means	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9h	15h	Mean	9h	15h	Mean	9h	15h	
		°	°	°	°	°	°		°		In.	In.	In.	%		%	%	%	
January ...	26·819	74·0	76·4	75·2	79·1	66·3	87	14th	64	5th	24·9	25·6	25·3	86·8	81·0	83·9	76·5	77·2	
February ...	26·838	73·6	77·5	75·6	80·5	64·0	88	19th	59	14th	24·7	28·6	26·7	86·	85·8	86·1	79·0	77·7	
March ...	26·839	71·5	75·3	73·4	78·1	63·2	83	2nd	56	24th	22·7	24·2	23·5	85·9	81·2	83·6	76·6	77·7	
April ...	26·888	73·2	77·6	75·4	79·0	64·6	83	22nd	58	29th	23·8	27·0	25·4	84·9	82·9	83·9	77·0	76·9	
May ...	26·950	67·6	73·8	70·7	76·5	57·5	84	17th	53	23rd	19·7	22·3	21·0	85·0	77·6	81·3	73·4	75·8	
June ...	27·055	63·3	68·8	66·1	71·7	55·0	74	11th	51	11th	16·1	18·5	17·3	80·1	77·2	78·7	69·1	73·1	
July ...	27·036	64·5	71.0	67·8	73·3	54·9	84	9th	50	1st	16.8	17·7	17·3	80·9	67·9	74·4	68·2	71·1	
August ...	26·979	64·9	72·3	68·6	75·0	54·6	82	16th	50	14th	17·1	21·5	19·3	81·1	77·8	74·5	69·9	71·0	
September ...	26·967	71·1	80·3	75·7	81·2	60·0	84	23rd	52	7th	18·2	21·5	19·9	70·1	60·8	65·5	77·0	73·3	
October ...	26·905	77·4	82 9	80·2	85·9	66·1	93	19th	59	2nd	19·6	20·7	20·2	61·3	54·7	58·0	83·3	77·5	
November ...	26·859	75·6	82·3	79·0	84·9	65·7	94	11th	55	18th	20·9	22·1	21·5	69.0	58·7	83·9	83·7	79·3	
December ...	26.771	72·6	76·4	74·5	79·7	65·6	86	3rd	62	9th	23·2	25·4	24·3	84·7	81·5	83·1	78·2	79·0	
Year's Means ...	26·909	70·8	76·2	73·5	78·8	61·5	94	11th Nov.	50	1st July	20·7	22·9	21·8	79·7	73·9	76·8	76·0	75·0	

1938	Amount of Cloud			Rainfall			Weather, No. of days of							Wind, No. of observations of								
										No. of observations												
	9h	15h	Means	Total	Max.	Day	Rain	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear Sky	Overcast	Mist	Gales	Strong Winds	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
				Ins.	Ins.																		
January ...	8·1	8·6	8·4	23·45	2·95	7th	23	—	2	2	60	6	1	1	17	1	7	1	8	—	15	8	5
February ...	6·9	7·1	7·0	10·30	3·90	23rd	10	—	3	28	28	3	—	—	10	2	1	1	2	4	17	8	11
March ...	7·6	6·7	7·2	12·68	2·23	2nd	22	—	4	22	40	4	—	—	19	3	6	2	3	4	14	7	4
April ...	6·9	6·2	6·6	3·37	1·93	7th	11	—	—	29	31	3	—	2	5	22	10	3	4	1	8	1	6
May ...	5·9	5·7	5·8	1·12	·73	4th	4	—	—	43	19	2	—	—	3	10	11	4	7	4	11	1	11
June ...	7·8	8·2	8·0	·56	·15	26th	9	—	—	20	40	1	—	—	6	7	10	5	7	8	3	3	11
July ...	5·8	6·5	6·2	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	32	—	—	1	6	14	18	—	4	3	3	3	11
August ...	5·6	5·4	5·5	·25	·10	7th	5	—	—	48	14	2	—	1	6	17	20	5	5	1	—	3	5
September ...	4·3	5·0	4·7	R.	—	—	1	—	—	50	10	—	—	10	16	16	15	9	1	2	—	—	1
October ...	5·5	6·1	6·3	·42	·41	20th	4	—	—	46	16	1	—	13	11	21	21	6	1	—	—	—	2
November ...	6·4	6·6	6·5	1·73	·95	17th	3	—	—	27	33	4	—	1	4	7	31	2	4	3	4	—	5
December ...	8·0	8·2	8·1	14·12	2·65	29th	25	—	—	2	60	6	—	1	2	2	28	5	4	—	3	4	14
Year's Means ...	6.6	6·7	6·7	68·00	3·90	Feb. 25rd	117	—	9	347	383	32	1	30	105	122	178	43	50	30	78	38	86

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL, 1938.

District.	Station.	Height above Sea Level.	Air Temperature.							Rain.			
			Means of		Means of	Absolute Max. and Min.				Number of Days.	Total Fall Inches.	Maximum Fall in a Day.	
			A Max.	B Min.	A & B	Max.	Date.	Min.	Date.			Inches.	Date.
		Feet.											
Lower Shire	Port Herald	115	87.7	71.8	78.9	105	18 Oct.	57	23 June	65	45.87	5.00	7 Jan.
„ „	Port Herald Experimental Station	130	91.5	68.0	79.8	111	18 „	50	15 May	94	46.98	4.86	11 March
Chikwawa	Chikwawa	127	93.8	75.6	84.7	108	20 „	58	15 „	52	23.11	1.62	23 Feb.
Cholo	Cholo	3,000	—	52.0	—	—	—	41	23 June	110	56.79	2.85	3 Jan.
Mlanje	Mlanje	2,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	59.42	2.50	8 Dec.
Blantyre	Blantyre	3,500	77.3	60.7	69·0	86	26 Nov.	50	16 July	84	48.25	3·16	26 Dec.
Zomba	Zomba	3,020	78·7	61.4	70·1	94	11 „	50	4 „	116	68.00	3.90	23 Feb.
Upper Shire	Liwonde	1,600	82.3	50.0	66.2	97	7 „	38	11 „	72	42.00	2.67	29. Dec.
Ncheu	Ncheu	3,700	79.6	57.5	68.6	96	6 „	46	18 „	90	42.44	2.71	10 April
South Nyasa	Fort Johnston	1,700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	31.80	2.28	27 Jan.
Dedza	Dedza	5,250	75.9	55.9	65.9	85	17 Nov.	43	18 July	80	49.18	2.37	11 „
Lilongwe	Lilongwe	3,400	81.5	49.5	65.5	96	11 „	34	19 June	60	37.73	2·75	29 „
Fort Manning	Fort Manning	4,228	84.0	56.9	70.5	99	20 Oct.	42	20 May	75	43.73	2·70	1 „
Dowa	Dowa	4,400	78.5	63.1	70·8	—	—	40	15 June	64	24.39	1.72	29 „
Kota Kota	Kota-Kota	1,800	89.5	64.6	77.1	102	10 Nov.	52	18 „	72	43.00	3.85	10 April
Kasungu	Kasungu	3,500	—	55.5	—	—	—	40	15 „	64	24.39	1.72	29 Jan.
Momberas	Mzimba	4,500	78.4	49.9	62.4	89	24 Oct.	36	11 July	42	31.29	2.65	12 March
Domira Bay	Domira Bay	2,000	83 8	62.3	73.1	97	11 Nov.	46	6 Aug.	80	30.73	2.41	29 Dec.
West Nyasa	Chinteche	1,800	94.0	—	—	106	13 Oct.	—	—	73	55.41	2.94	20 Jan.
North Nyasa	Karonga	1,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	37.50	2.75	18 „

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec., 1938.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total amount at credit of Depositors, 31st Dec., 1938.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Post Office Savings Bank.	Government.	Ordinance No. 10 of 1910. 1st July, 1911, Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106. Ordinance No. 2 of 1936	3,185	21,708 10 4	17,073 8 4	57,947 12 1	2½%	52,380 15 7	172 1 1	...	...
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)	Private.	Banking Ordinance, Cap. 86.	677	13,556 6 11	13,666 4 3	24,309 2 10	2%	...	...	...	...
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	do	do	347	14,323 7 1	11,042 7 3	20,399 9 8	2%	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(3) BUILDING, CO-OPERATIVE AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Name of Society.	Object.	Date of Establishment.	Number of Members.	Amount of Funds invested.	Whether in receipt of Assistance from Government.	Remarks.
(1) Convention of Associations of Nyasaland.	To represent to Government the considered opinion of the unofficial European community on questions of general interest.	1928	All Planters & Settlers Assocs., Chamber of Commerce, Motor Transport Association and Nyasaland Council of Women (twelve bodies in all) are affiliated. No individual members.	Nil.	No	Affiliated to Joint East African Board and Shipping Association of Mocambique Company's Territory, Nyasaland and the Rhodesias. Financed by per capita subscription from each affiliated body. *Chairman*—J. Marshall, O.B.E., M.C.
(2) Nyasaland Chamber of Commerce.	Protection of European commercial and trading interests in Nyasaland.	1895	46 All the leading business houses in the Protectorate.	Nil.	No	Affiliated to Joint East African Board and Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire. Individual membership: Subscription, Two Guineas p.a. *President*: The Hon. P. W. Skerrett, Esq.
(3) Nyasaland Tobacco Association.	Promotion of the Nyasaland Tobacco Growing Industry.	1929 Constitution altered in 1931	130	Nil.	Funds provided by cess on tobacco exports collected by Nyas. Govt.	Affiliated to Tobacco Federation of British Empire. Individual membership: no subscription; registration fee of 5/- per member. *President*: T. M. Partridge, Esq., O.B.E.
(4) Nyasaland Agricultural Society. (Incorporated)	Promotion of Agricultural shows in Nyasaland.	1927 Incorporated 1934	140	£600	Yes. Government usually give a donation of £120.	Individual membership: Subscription One Guinea p.a. Donations to Prize Fund solicited. *President*: H. E. Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. *Chairman of Committee*: J. Sinclair, Esq.
(5) Nyasaland Tobacco Exporters Association.	Protection of interests of Tobacco Buyers and Exporters.	1931	11 All the leading Buyers and Exporters of Tobacco in Nyasaland.	Nil.	No	Individual membership: Subscription, Five Guineas p.a. *President*: J. W. Ness, Esq.
(6) Nyasaland Co-operative Society Limited.	Co-operative Marketing & Trading.	29th Jan., 1927	339		No	
(7) Nyasaland Tea Association, Ltd.	Promotion of Nyasaland Tea industry.	29th Mar., 1934	26 voting members 16 non-voting members.	Nil.	No	Chairman: M. P. Barrow, Esq., Cholo. Secretary, H. Pedler, Box 43, Blantyre.

Digitized by Google

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation.	GOVERNMENT HOUSE, ZOMBA.
Reception Rooms on Ground Floor.	*Approached* through Car Porch.—Entrance and Staircase Hall 53 ft. x 8 ft. 6 ins. with cloak rooms and lavatories adjoining. Lounge Hall 22 ft. x 22 ft. opening on to Loggia 22 ft. x 18 ft. Drawing Room 32 ft. x 26 ft. leading to back Drawing Room 27 ft. x 15 ft. Billiard Room 30 ft. x 22 ft. Inner Staircase Hall 32 ft. x 8 ft. 6 ins. leading to Dining Room 37 ft. x 27 ft. 6 ins., screened from Council Room 39 ft. x 29 ft., Combined Dining and Council Rooms form Dance and Banquet Hall 66 ft. x 27 ft., 6 ins., with recess 29 ft. x 10 ft. 6 ins. *Approached* from Inner Hall and Council Room, Mezzanine Floor Gallery 37 ft. x 10 ft. 6 ins. with Balconies looking down into Dance Hall.
Governor's Suite on 1st floor.	*From Upper Hall.*—Sitting Room 25 ft. x 15 ft. 6 ins. Bedroom 27 ft. x 16 ft. Dressing Room 16 ft. x 16 ft. Study or Family Bedroom 16 ft. x 16 ft. Three Bathrooms and Lavatories. Small Photographic Dark Room or Boxroom.
Guests' Rooms on 1st Floor.	Library—Sitting Room 18' 6 ins. x 22' 6 ins. Large Guest's (or Family) Bed Room 30 ft. x 23 ft., with Bath Room. Over Gallery and Dance Hall, 4 Bedrooms and 2 Bed or Dressing Rooms with 3 Bathrooms and Lavatories.
Sitting-out spaces.	All rooms on both floors open on to concrete verandahs or balconies.
Tower.	On Ground Floor *connected* with Lounge and Inner Hall an octagonal room 11 ft. wide. On 1st floor connected with upper hall linen room 12 ft. wide. Above a Box Room and a turret room over with flag-staff balcony.
Service Rooms.	Servery, Pantry and Wine Servery, with service doors and hatches to Dining Room. Store and Box Rooms. Scullery. Family Kitchen. Extra Kitchen for entertaining. Still Room. Boiler Room and Fuel Store.
On 1st floor.	Ironing and Brushing Room. Drying and Airing Room. Boot Room. Over Boiler and Airing Rooms a water tower supplying hot and cold water services.
Annexe.	In basement, Wine Cellar fitted with bins. On ground floor *connected* with main building, Governor's Office, 16 ft. x 16 ft. A.D.C's. Office 16 ft. x 16 ft. Staircase *leading* to A.D.C's Sitting Room and Bedroom, with Bathroom, Lavatory and Store.
Out-buildings.	Guard Room, Sentry Box, Garage, Dairy. Laundry. African Servants' Quarters. Garden shelters, etc.
Government House Grounds.	Grounds of about 31 acres are laid out with Drives, Walks, Terraces, Rose Pergola, two Tennis Courts, Large Lawn, Ornamental Ponds and plantation to provide firewood. There is in addition a well watered Kitchen and Fruit Garden of about 2½ acres.
Government House Bungalow Cottage on Zomba Plateau.	*Connected* by 6 miles of Public Mountain Road and by Telephone with Zomba. *Approached* through Entrance Porch, Sitting Room 22 ft. x 18 ft. Dining Room 19 ft. x 18 ft. Governor's Suite comprising Bed Room 17 ft. x 14 ft. with Dressing Room, Bath Room and Lavatory. 3 Guest's rooms each 12 ft. x 12 ft with 3 Bath Rooms and Lavatory. Small detached Office for A.D.C. Annexe adjoining, containing three bedrooms, one 15 ft. x 12 ft., one 12 ft. x 12 ft., one 14 ft. x 12 ft., 3 Bath and 1 Dressing Rooms and Lavatory. Offices consisting of Pantry, Kitchen, Store and African Servants' Quarters. All rooms except Bath Rooms open on to Verandahs. Garage for 2 Cars.

Digitized by Google

Name and Situation.	GOVERNMENT HOUSE, ZOMBA.
"Government Cottage" Grounds.	About 24 acres. Garden, Orchard, Kitchen Garden, Plantations. Good water supply from springs in grounds.
Gardeners and Labourers Employed.	Number varies with seasons. Usual annual provision on estimates £71 for Gardeners and Labourers, £40 for Upkeep of Grounds. In addition a number of garetta boys paid from Travelling Vote. A prison gang of 20 is usually also available.
Expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Indoor staff of domestic servants—if natives only employed, about £200 per annum.
Furniture.	Supplied by Protectorate Government. No charge made for use thereof. House and Cottage now fairly well furnished except as regards carpets, plate and pictures. A reserve of crockery, china and glass is kept in "Unallocated Stores" to replace breakages. Approximate value of furniture, etc., £2,500. There is an annual vote for Upkeep of Furniture.
Motor Cars, etc.	A car kept for the use of the Governor.

Digitized by Google

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS, 1936.*

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway or Tramway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest, if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Railway Goods Receipts.	Other Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
	RAILWAYS.					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Port Herald to Salima *via* Blantyre.	Nyasaland Railways, Limited.	273 miles	3′ 6″			13,844 10 11	132,274 9 7	11,992 12 0	158,111 12 6	96,273 13 9	
Port Herald to Sena, (P.E.A.) including Zambesi Bridge	Central Africa Railway Co., Limited.	43 „	3′ 6″			4,424 9 9	57,351 1 7	3,901 12 10	65,677 2 2	19,164 14 10	
15 miles only in British territory.		316 miles									

* Figures in respect of 1937 not available at date of publication.

Railway :—	N. R.	C. A. R.
Total Tonnage	76,924	47,579
Total Mileage (open Lines)	273	43

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destination.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts and other remarks.
			ZAMBEZI AND LOWER SHIRE.		
Trans-Zambesia Rly. Co. Ltd.	Chinde, Tete, and Port Herald.	Passenger and Cargo.	Steamers call at Port Herald irregularly and seldom.	Trans-Zambesia Railway.	Except for salt, sugar and coal emanating from Chinde and Zambezi ports, Nyasaland traffic is carried by the Trans-Zambesia Railway from and to Beira.
Companhia da Zambesia.		„			
Zambezi Navigation Coy.		„			
			LAKE NYASA.		
Lake Nyasa Steamship Co. Ltd.	Lake Ports.	„			S.S. "Malonda"
Universities Mission to Central Africa.	„	„			S.S. "Chauncy Maples" / S.S. "Charles Jansen" (Mission purposes only).
Nyasaland Railways, Ltd.	„	„	Monthly approximately.		
"Mpasa"	„	„	„ „		
"Guendolen"	„	„	Special trips.		
"Dove"	Fort Johnston and Bar.	„	„		

Digitized by Google

CLASSIFICATION OF ROADS (TOWNSHIP ROADS EXCLUDED). SUMMARY.

Class.	Description.	Maximum Gross weights permitted.	Mileage. Main Roads.	Principal District Roads.	Total.
I.	Paved Surface.:—				
	a. Full Width	8 Tons throughout the year	4	—	5½
	b. Strips		1½	—	
II.	Improved Surface:—				
	a. Water-bound Macadam		112½	—	119½
	b. Gravel, Laterite, etc.		7	—	
III.	Natural Surface:—				
	a. All weather	5 Tons, June-November, inclusive.	850	30	2,266½
	b. Seasonal—Heavy traffic	2 Tons, December-May, „	521	170	
	c. Seasonal—Light traffic	2 Tons throughout the year	356	339½	
		OTHER DISTRICT ROADS.	1,852	539½	2,391½

Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season 837 miles.
„ light cars „ „ „ 616 „
Total 1,453 „

TOTAL PUBLIC ROAD MILEAGE 3,844½ MILES.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE OF MOTOR ROADS, SHOWING MILEAGE AND MAXIMUM GROSS WEIGHTS SUITABLE.

CLASSIFICATION OF ROADS.

		Permissible Gross Weights.
Class I.	Paved Surface.	
(*a*) Full Width		8 Tons throughout the year.
(*b*) Strips		
Class II.	Improved Surface.	
(*a*) Water-bound Macadam		
(*b*) Gravel, Laterite, etc.		
Class III.	Natural Surface.	
(*a*) All-weather		5 Tons, June to November inclusive.
(*b*) Seasonal—Heavy Traffic		2 Tons, December to May „
(*c*) Seasonal—Light Traffic		2 Tons throughout the year.

Designation.	Class and Mileage.						
	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.		
	(*a*) Miles.	(*b*) Miles.	(*a*) Miles.	(*b*) Miles.	(*a*) Miles.	(*b*) Miles.	(*c*) Miles.
A. Main Roads.							
Blantyre-Zomba (including Limbe branch) ...	4	1½	37				
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...			32				
Luchenza-Mlanje-Ruo-Portuguese Border ...			30		4		
Limbe-Midima-Mlanje (junction Luchenza Road) with branch to Mikalongwe Railway Station ...						34	
Blantyre-Matope-Ncheu (junction Liwonde-Ncheu Road)				7	77		
Blantyre (junction Matope Road)-Mwanza-Portuguese Border (Salisbury Road) ...					54		
Blantyre-Chikwawa ...							31
Chikwawa-Chiromo ...							46
Cholo-Chiromo-Port Herald ...			12				77
Zomba-Palombe-Fort Lister ...						46	
Palombe-Mlanje (junction Midima Road) ...						21	
Zomba-Liwonde (To Ferry) ...			1½		32		
Liwonde (Ferry)-Fort Johnston ...					47		
Fort Johnston-Namwera ...						24	
Namwera-Kawinga-Likwenu (mile 16 Zomba-Liwonde Road) ...						82	
Fort Johnston-Balaka (junction Liwonde-Ncheu Road) ...						52	
Balaka-Rivi-rivi (junction Blantyre-Ncheu Road) ...						3	
Balaka Station-Nkazi (junction Liwonde-Fort Johnston Road) ...						18	
Liwonde (junction Fort Johnston Road)-Ncheu-Dedza-Lilongwe ...					152		
Lilongwe-Fort Manning-N. Rhodesian Border (Fort Jameson and Lusaka Road) ...					78		
Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Salima and Lombadzi Short Cut ...					67		
Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Dowa-Salima Road junction ...					22		
Dowa-Mbobo-Kota Kota ...							85
Lilongwe-Kasungu-Lodjwa ...					134		
Kasungu-Mbobo ...							42
Lodjwa-Mzimba-Ezondweni-Njakwa					139		
Ezondweni-Ekwendeni-Nkata Bay ...						63	
Njakwa-Livingstonia ...					44		
Livingstonia-Karonga ...							75
Njakwa-Katumbi-Fort Hill-Tunduma (Tanganyika and N. Rhodesia Borders) ...						178	
Total ...	4	1½	112½	7	850	521	356

Digitized by Google

DESIGNATION.	CLASS AND MILEAGE.						
	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.		
	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)
B. PRINCIPAL DISTRICT ROADS.							
Chikadza-Nkate-Makwira-Chiromo ...							50
Konjeni Road, Cholo ...						14	
Lauderdale-Mitambi-Mimosa ...						17	
Mountain Road, Mlanje (Short cut to Palombe) ...						7	
Wankulamadzi-Neno ...							28
Blantyre-Zomba, Old Road ...							6
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Blantyre end (Zedi) ...						10	
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Zomba road (Namadidi) ...							8
Zomba Mountain Road ...							6
Palombe Road, Mile 4-Lake Shirwa ...							15
Liwonde Junction, Likwenu-Kawinga Road ...							16
Fort Johnston-Monkey Bay ...							42½
Dedza-Mpunzi-Lintipe Valley ...					30		
Mlanda-Mlangeni Low Road ...						12	
Nkata Bay-Chinteche ...							25
Katumbi junction, Mzimba Road ...							46
Mudi-Mbadzi-Dzenza (with branch to Fort Manning Road)						43	
Nsipe-Belila ...						7	
Salima Road-Chitala ...						11	
Farringdon-Belila-Ntakataka-Salima ...							88
Salima-Maganga ...						12	
Midima Hill-Mlomba Hill-Palombe ...						27	
Chonde-Chikuli-Tuchila ...						6	
Zomba-Namadidi-Nankumba ...							9
Balaka-Bawi ...						4	
Total ...					30	170	339½

Designation.	Mileage.	Mileage.
C. OTHER DISTRICT ROADS.		
1. *Lower Shire* (*Port Herald*).	I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	II. Useable by light cars in dry seoson.
Port Herald-Ndmera	17	
„ „ -Nachikadza	15	
Chiromo-Lalanje		12
Ruo-Lulwe	8	
Mkuziwaduko-Makoko	3	
Total ...	43	12
2. *Chikwawa.*		
Chikwawa-Beleu		28
„ -Ngabu		37
Total ...		65
3. *Cholo.*		
Cholo-Nasonia-Mikalongwe	20	
Cholo Main Road (mile 9)-Nsanje-Mikalongwe	8	
Mwalanduzi-Mikombe-Luchenza	18	
Cholo Main Road (mile 12)-Hanbury-Ngulula-Makandi Siding ...	25	
Makandi Siding-Ndata-Mikalongwe	8	
Cholo Main Road (mile 16)-Namingomba-Cholo Mountain ...	10	
Cholo Main Road (mile 7)-Makungwa	6	
Cholo Main Road (mile 13)-Makala-Nkami	9	
Total ...	104	

Digitized by Google

Designation.	Mileage. I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	Mileage. II. Useable by light cars in dry season.
4 *Mlanje.*		
Palombe-Nambazo		28
Total ...		28
5. *Blantyre.*		
Blantyre-Michiru		5
Matope-Lisungwe	17	
Neno-Matandani		6
Blantyre-Mitsidi		5
Total ...	17	16
6. *Chiradzulu.*		
Chiradzulu-Mombezi-Mbombwe-Nguludi-Midima ...		14
„ -Nsoni		5
Total ...		19
7. *Zomba.*		
Zomba-Namiwawa		10
Blantyre Road (mile 7)-Amika-N. Naiwali-Blantyre Road (mile 9) ...	8	
Palombe Road (mile 14)-Kimu		4
Total ...	8	14
8. *Upper Shire (Liwonde).*		
Liwawadzi-Bazale	6	
Liwawadzi-Utale-Pimbi ...	21	
Ulongwe-Chinyaka	9	
Namwera Road-Kawinga	3	
„ „ -Chikwewo	5	
„ „ -Nyambi	6	
Likwenu-Chamba	5	
Total ...	55	
9. *South Nyasa (Fort Johnston).*		
Karonga-Monkey Bay turning		5
Namwera-Luwalika		8
Malindi-Fort Maguire (to mile 15 from latter) ...		54
Nsafile-Makoli		8
Total ...		75

Digitized by Google

Designation.	Mileage. I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	Mileage. II Useable by light cars in dry season.
10. *Ncheu.*		
Dombole-Kansapato	7	
Biriwiri-Nzama-Muso	9	10
Gowa-Muluma		10
Matale-Seuzani		7
Dzunje-Kansapato-Kandeu		25
Manjawila-Matale	6	
Total ...	22	52
11. *Dedza.*		
Lilongwe Road mile 27-Kasina Lintipe Drift	9	
Lintipe-Valley Road-Nsunduzi-Tete	12	
Mphunzi-Mphati	9	
Ncheu Road, mile 6-Bembeke-Nkandabwako	8	
Lintipe Bridge Mayani North Road-Mkhoma Drift via Kasina ...		7
Mpatamilonde-Mayani		15
Mayani-Mkhoma drift on above route		10
Dedza-Msitolengwe		18
Tete-Lintipe Bridge	10	
Tete-Chamangwana	13	
Junction Mphunzi-Mpati Road-Kachere-Tete	10	
Total ...	71	50
12. *Lilongwe.*		
Chiwesa (Dedza Road, mile 5)-Chakndewa-Chadza-Ngoto ...	12	
Dedza Road, mile 22-Mkhoma	10	
Lilongwe-Likuni-Malingunde	20	
Fort Manning Road, mile 24-Kalolo-Vizimba	25	
Dowa Road, Mile 9-Dzenza ...	4	
Chatendewa-Chiseka-Bunda-Mitundu	28	
Likuni-Kachawa	14	
Likuni-Fort Manning Road	4	
Kachawa Mile 20, Fort Manning Road	15	
Vizimba-Mudi-Chipwanga-Bua	18	
Vizimba-Chipala-Chiweta-Muwanga	6	
Total ...	156	
13. *Fort Manning.*		
Fort Manning-Mchinji-Mkanda	21	
„ „ -Mponda-Sante		48
Gwaligwali-Mtunga Ferry		20
Total ...	21	68
14. *Dowa.*		
Lombadzi River-Mkhoma-Lintipe Drift	22	
Mathumba Cross roads-Salima Road	10	
„ „ „ -Benga	20	
„ „ „ -Makanjila	12	
Majiga-Nambuma	30	
Dowa-Kongwe	3	
Majiga-Dowa road, short cut	5	
Maganga-Senga Hills	14	
Total ...	116	

Digitized by Google

Designation.	Mileage. I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	Mileage. II. Useable by light cars in dry season.
15. *Kasungu.*		
Mzimba Road, mile 32-Chisempere-Emfeni	8	
Mkako-Misesa-Chamama		25
„ -Papyela		12
Kaluluma-N. Rhodesian Border		25
Bua Bridge-Rusa Junction		15
Kasungu-Malepera		22
Total ...	8	99
16. *Kota Kota.*		
Chenji Hill turning-Chintembwe-Nchisi ...	10	
Main Road to N.A. Jere	2	
Nchisi via N.A. Kasakula to Mwansambo		8
„ -N.A. Benga ...		30
„ -N.A. Kalumo	3	
Kota Kota-Sani-Chia		19
„ -Bua-Lake Shore ...		12
Total ...	15	69
17. *Momberas* (*Mzimba*).		
Kasungu Road, mile 45-Loudon	19	
„ „ „ 45 Mkocha-Engalaweni-Mzimba ...	70	
Loudon-Edingeni (N. Rhodesian Border Chasefu Road) ...	15	
Hewe Road, mile 61-Pickford Jere-Lake Kazuni ...	15	
„ „ „ -Chindi Jere	17	
Ekwendeni Road, mile 43-Chindi Jere	16	
„ „ „ 10-Vipya ...	12	
Kasungu Road, mile 34-Hoho	4	
Total ...	168	
18. *West Nyasa* (*Chinteche*).		
Chinteche-Bandawe-Chituka ...		9
Total ...		9
19. *North Nyasa* (*Karonga*).		
Karonga-Mpata		10
Uliwa-Deep Bay		3
Karonga-Ngerenge		13
Fort Hill-Nyondo		14
Total ...		40
Total, All Districts ...	837	616

Digitized by Google

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Brief description of Route.	By Government transport.	Length of Route. Miles.	Description of Vehicles	Passenger Receipts. £ s. d.	Goods Receipts. £ s. d.	Total Receipts. £ s. d.	Total Expenditure (including Overhead Charges and Depreciation). £ s. d.	Remarks.
			No.					PASSAGE RATES.
Zomba-Limbe-Blantyre and Zomba-Fort Johnston roads.	Yes.	39, 42 and 79 miles each way, extended to other roads when required.	Hillman 1	324 7 0		324 7 0	218 7 6	Europeans 1s. per car/mile irrespective of number of passengers: 9d. per mile by lorry.
			Crossley 5	548 6 0		548 6 0	282 13 5	
			Ford 4	637 4 0		637 4 0	324 1 3	
		39, 42 miles each way.	Mail cars 3		435 16 8	435 16 8	208 16 6	
			2		471 3 4	471 3 4	197 18 2	
Zomba-Limbe	„	39, 42 and 184 miles each way, extended to other roads, when required.	Albion 6				9 0 0	Indians 4½d. per mile by lorry.
			„ 8	142 19 10	971 13 9	1,114 13 7	886 16 3	
Zomba-Limbe-Blantyre Zomba-Ft Johnston and Zomba-Lilongwe roads.	„		„ 9	327 9 2	1,852 8 6	2,179 17 8	1,410 12 2	Natives 1d. per mile including loads.
			„ 11	294 12 4	846 3 6	1,140 15 10	931 8 8	
			„ 12	284 10 9	886 3 6	1,174 13 3	862 7 0	
			„ 13	210 14 9	963 18 6	1,170 14 3	935 8 10	Cargo 8d. per long ton/mile by heavy lorry and 10d. per long ton/mile by light lorries.
			„ 14	209 7 2	1,032 4 1	1,241 11 3	840 18 5	
			„ 15	169 16 11	483 4 9	653 1 8	546 2 11	
			„ 16	161 14 0	480 13 9	642 7 9	544 11 6	
			„ 17	143 12 4	493 12 10	637 5 2	558 8 1	Mails 10d. per Van/mile
			„ 18	162 19 11	417 2 7	580 2 6	591 7 9	
			Workshops			36 4 1	166 16 5	
			Depreciation Plant and Buildings.				63 10 0	
			Value of workshop time occupied on vehicles of other Departments.			343 12 8		
Services rendered to other Governments and the Public.				3,617 14 2	9,334 5 9	13,331 16 8		
						256 4 2	9,579 4 10	
			Total			£13,588 0 10		

(5) CANALS—NIL.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
REVENUE:—						
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books and Parcels ...	12,683	0	7			
Postage Stamps sold for philatelic purposes	9,671	11	1			
Commission on Money Orders	538	14	4			
Commission on Postal Orders	795	11	0			
Telegraph Receipts	3,100	18	3			
Rent of Boxes and Bags	300	16	0			
Mail Transit Dues	2,453	9	11			
Telephone Receipts	1,821	3	7			
Sundry	19	16	9			
Total Postal Revenue ...	31,385	1	6			
EXPENDITURE:—						
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Protectorate ...	19,809	12	10			
For Conveyance of Mails beyond the Protectorate	2,385	10	11			
Maintenance of Telegraphs and Telephones	938	2	5			
Total cost of Postal and Telephone Service and Telegraph Service ..	23,133	6	2			
Net Surplus ...				£8,251	15	4

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Prot. and	Route	Contract. Commencement	Contract. Termination	Number of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Prot's share of Subsidy.	Other payments of Contractors
London and Empire Air Mail Stations	R.A.N.A. to Beira thence by Imperial Airways	Contract made by United Kingdom		Twice weekly	—	£3,500	—
Southampton	Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. to Capetown. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by the Union of South Africa		Weekly	—	Based on statistics	—
India and East Coast	B.I.S.N. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by India		Fortnightly	—	do.	—
„	B.I.S.N. Co. to Bombay.	„		Weekly via Mombasa	—	do.	—
London (parcels)	Harrison-Rennie S.S. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by United Kingdom		Monthly (approx.)	—	do.	1s. per 3 lbs. & under 2/- 3 to 7 lbs. 2/6 7 „ 11 3/4 11 „ 22
„	Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Non-contract		Fortnightly	—	do.	—

TELEGRAPH CABLES.—NIL.
NO CABLES CONTROLLED BY PROTECTORATE.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
45	20	28 Government, 17 Railway.

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH.

	Internal.	External.		Transit.	Total.
		Ordinary Mail.			
		Received	Despatched		
Letters	698,763	934,297	701,558	59,137	2,393,755
Post Cards	2,327	12,714	4,771	351	20,163
News and Printed papers and Commercial papers ...	208,130	362,024	61,282	1,859	633,295
Samples	1,170	7,657	507	8	9,342
Registered Articles	8,393	43,895	20,692	2,490	75,470
Parcels	2,127	17,304	1,653	19	21,103
Totals ...	920,910	1,377,891	790,463	63,864	3,153,128

1,818 Parcels were handled in transit in closed mails during 1937.

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH.

British Postal Orders issued	Number 41,818	Value £27,427
British „ „ paid	Number 47,229	Value £32,575
Union of South African paid	Number 45,993	Value £39,216

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS (A) BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES; (B) FOR PAYMENT IN THE PROTECTORATE.

	Issued in Prot.	Paid in Prot.
	£	£
United Kingdom	8,590	1,225
India	13,542	5
Southern Rhodesia	485	990
Northern Rhodesia	40	127
Union of South Africa	785	15,238
Zanzibar	12	22
Province of Moçambique	20	...
Tanganyika Territory	139	528
Total (A)	23,613	18,135
For payment in the Protectorate (B)	12,495	...
Total ...	36,108	18,135

Digitized by Google

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN POSTAGE.—

Letters to countries included in the Empire Air Mail Scheme	per ½ oz.	2d.
Postcards	... Each	1½d.
Letters to other parts of the British Empire, Mandated Territories	Not exceeding 1 oz.	2d.
	Each additional oz.	1½d.
Postcards	... Each	1½d.
Printed Papers (including Newspapers)	... per 2 oz.	½d.
Sample Packets (minimum charge, 1d.)	.. per 2 oz.	½d.
Commercial Papers (minimum charge, 3d.)	... per 2 oz.	½d.

INLAND POST.—

Letters	Not exceeding 1 oz.	1d.
	Each additional oz.	1d.
Postcards	... Each	½d.
Newspapers	Not exceeding 4 oz. copy	½d.
	Each additional 2 oz.	½d.
Printed Papers	Not exceeding 2 oz.	½d.
Sample Packets(minimum charge, 1d.)	... per 2 oz.	½d.

Limit of weight, Inland, for Newspapers, Printed Papers and Samples, is 7 lbs.

RATES OF POSTAGE IN AND FROM THE PROLECTORATE.—

(1) Inland Parcels—

Not exceeding 2 lbs.	1/-
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	2/-
„ 5 lbs. „ „ „ 8 lbs.	3/-
„ 8 lbs. „ „ „ 11 lbs.	4/-

(2) Parcels between Nyasaland and Great Britain and Northern Ireland :—

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	4/-
Exceeding 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	6/-
„ 7 lbs. „ „ „ 11 lbs.	7/6
„ 11 lbs. „ „ „ 22 lbs.	11/-

(3) Parcels between Nyasaland and the Irish Free State :—

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	5/-
Exceeding 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	7/-
„ 7 „ „ „ „ 11 „	8/3

Parcels for India and Aden 1/10 first lb. 1/- each additional lb.

Parcels for Union of South Africa and Fort Jameson 1/- per lb., minimum charge 2/-, for which 2 lbs may be accepted.

Parcels for Southern Rhodesia 2/6 for 3 lbs., 4/6 for 7 lbs., and 6/6 up to 11 lbs.

„ „ Northern Rhodesia via Southern Rhodesia 3/6 for 3 lbs., 6/6 for 7 lbs., and 10/- up to 11 lbs.

„ „ South-West Africa 1/3 per lb., minimum charge 2/6, for which 2 lbs. may be accepted

Parcels for Australia, 2/6 for first lb. 1/3 each additional lb.

Parcels for New Zealand (including Cook, Fanning and Hervey islands) 2/6 for first lb., 1/- each additional lb.

OTHER POSTAL CHARGES.—Registration fee for all articles ... ... 4d.

FEE FOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DELIVERY OF A REGISTERED ARTICLE.—

If demanded at time of posting	4d.
„ „ subsequently	4d.
Fee for enquiry re-disposal of unregistered article	4d.

TELEGRAPH TARIFF.

BY LAND LINES TO COUNTRIES IN THE AFRICAN TELECOMMUNICATION UNION.

Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)		
	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words
Nyasaland ...	1	1 0	12	¾	1 0	16
Rhodesia Northern, Rhodesia Southern, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Union of South Africa, South West Africa	3 / 4	2 0	8 / 6	2 / 3	2 0	12 / 8

Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain) Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)		
	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words
Portuguese East Africa (Colony of Mocambique) (a) District of Cabo Delgado, Mocambique, Niassa, Quelimane and Tete ...	3	2 0	8	2	2 0	12

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAPH TARIFF—*cond.*

BY LAND LINES TO COUNTRIES IN THE AFRICAN TELECOMMUNICATION UNION—*contd.*

Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)		
	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words
P.E.A.—*contd.*						
(*b*) Manica and Sofala territory including Trans Zambesi railway offices (see below) ...	4	2 0	6	3	2 0	8
(*c*) Districts of Lorenco Marques and Inhambane ...	5	2 6	6	3½	2 6	8
Tanganyika T. ...	4	2 0	6	3	2 0	8
Kenya and Uganda / Zanzibar (via Tukuyu.	6	3 0	6	4	3 0	9
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) (via Fort Jameson) ..	6	3 0	6	4	3 0	9
Angola (including Cabinda) (via Fort Jameson) ...	8	4 0	6	6	4 0	8

NOTE.—Final fractions of a penny in the total charges are regarded as a penny.

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY CHARGES.—For telegrams other than Press handed in on Sundays or Public Holidays a charge of one shilling in addition to the above-mentioned rates will be charged.

URGENT TELEGRAMS.—Urgent telegrams, which require the chargeable indication =D= at the beginning of the address, are admitted to all countries shown above. The charge for an urgent telegram is double the tariff quoted for (a) ordinary (plain language) and Cypher and (b) Code (C D E) respectively.

MANICA AND SOFALA TERRITORY OFFICES.—Bandula, Beira, Buzi, (Nova Lusitania) Caia, Condue, Dondo, Gondola, Inhaminga, Inhamitanga, Macequece, Mahave, Mambone, Marromeu Macoque Murraca, Nova Lusitania (Buzi) Semacuesa, Vila Machado, Vila Paiva de Andrade, Vila Pery.

The following is a list of the Telegraph Rates to the principal overseas countries. Rates to other countries may be ascertained on application to any telegraph office.

	Rate per word			Night or Daily Letter Telegrams	
	Ordinary	Code (CDE)	Deferred (LC)	25 words or less	per additional word
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Australia	1 3	– 10	– 7½	10 5	– 5
Austria	1 9	1 1	– 10½	15 8	– 7½
Belgium	1 7	– 11½	– 9½	— —	– –
Denmark	1 10	1 1½	– 11	16 8	– 8
France	1 8	1 –	– 10	15 8	– 7½
Germany	1 9	1 1	– 10½	15 8	– 7½
Gibraltar	1 3	– 10	– 7½	10 5	– 5
Great Britain and N. Ireland	1 3	– 10	– 7½	10 5	– 5
Holland	1 9	1 1	– 10½	15 8	– 7½
India	1 3	– 10	7½	10 5	– 5
Irish Free State	1 3	– 10	– 7½	10 5	– 5
Italy	1 8	1 –	– 10	15 8	– 7½
Japan	4 4	2 7½	2 2	37 6	1 6
Malta	1 3	– 10	– 7½	10 5	– 5
New Zealand	1 3	– 10	7½	10 5	– 5
Portugal	1 8	1 –	– 10	— —	– –
Somaliland, Br.	1 3	– 10	7½	10 5	– 5
Switzerland	1 8	1 —	– 10	15 8	– 7½

Code (CDE) telegrams pay a minimum charge for 5 words. Fractions of a penny in the total charge for any telegram are rounded up to the next penny.

Digitized by Google

DISTRIBUTION RETURN OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED.

Section. From	Section. To	No. of Wires.	Total Mileage of Wire.
Nyasaland Railways			
Limbe	Port Herald	4	428
„	Blantyre	5	30
„	Blantyre (a)	1	6
Blantyre	Chipoka	3	426
Salima	Chipoka	5	90
Chipoka	„ Landing stage ...	2	3
Port Herald ...	Portuguese Border (for Beira) ...	4	62
(a) Rented by Post Office ...			
			1,045
(*Government*)			
Blantyre	Portuguese border	1	56
„	Limbe	4	18
Limbe	Zomba	2	78
Zomba	Liwonde	2	66
Liwonde	Karonga via Salima	1	454
Karonga	Tanganyika Border	1	20
Liwonde	Lilongwe	1	152
Lilongwe	Dowa	1	31
Salima	Northern Rhodesia border ...	1	124
Fort Manning	Dowa-Fort Jameson Line ...	1	13
Nkata Bay	Salima-Karonga Line	1	4
Mlanje	Luchenza	1	16
	TOTAL ...		1,032

TELEGRAPHS SUPERIMPOSED ON TELEPHONE CIRCUITS.

		No. of Circuits.	
Limbe	Mlanje	1	48
Fort Johnston	Namwera	1	24
	TOTAL MILEAGE OF TELEGRAPH CIRCUITS		1,094

TELEPHONE TRUNKS.

From	To	No. of Pairs	Total Mileage of Wire
Blantyre	Chileka	1	22
Blantyre	Limbe	4	36
Limbe ...	Zomba	1	78
Limbe	Namadzi	1	46
Namadzi	Zomba (via Ntondwe)	1	36
Njuli	Chiradzulu	1	13
Limbe	Mlanje	1	96
Fort Johnston	Namwera	1	48
Florence Bay	Livingstonia }		8
Karonga	Fort Hill } Earth return		60
Blantyre	Chikwawa }		26
Cholo	Malamulo	1	16
			485
	PHANTOM TELEPHONE CIRCUITS.		
		No. of Circuits	
Njuli	Limbe	1	11

Digitized by Google

MILEAGE OF SUBSCRIBERS TELEPHONE WIRES IN EXCHANGE AREAS.

Exchange Area.	Total length of wire Subscribers Lines.
Zomba ...	120 Miles
Blantyre	93¾ „
Limbe	44½ „
Cholo	16 „
Namadzi	4 „
Fort Johnston	1½ „
Ntondwe ...	5 „
Chiradzulu	¼ „
Mlanje	2 „
Malamulo	1 „
	287¾ „

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

NIL

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS.

NIL

Digitized by Google

LAKE NYASA.

1. At bar or entrance, what is— (1) the minimum width? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T.? *Note.*—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.	Not applicable to any port on Lake Nyasa.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is— (1) the minimum and maximum width? (2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.?	Do.
3. What is— (1) the rise and fall of tides (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?	No tides.
4. What is the maximum available depth of water— (a) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T.? (b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?	11 feet at pier at Chipoka.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4, exists? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	Pier 100 feet at Chipoka, berth for one vessel.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)? (b) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T.?	Any vessel on Lake may be berthed at Chipoka.
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port?	No dry docks or floating docks.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel— (b) in the case of enclosed docks at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks— (c) at the principal berths— to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	Not applicable to any port on Lake Nyasa.

Digitized by Google

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews Arriving at airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland during the year, 1938.

Countries whence arrived	British					
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Mails	Goods, and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
				lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
S. Rhodesia	156	193	161	24,150	16,240	614,390
N. Rhodesia	157	106	170	2,488	5,133	656,665
P. E. Africa	64	22	66	5,636	2,910	169,700
Tanganyika	8	11	8		654	21,600
Internal	352	326	352	2,022	2,061	811,925
Totals ...	737	658	757	34,296	26,998	2,274,280

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews Departing from airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland during the year 1938.

Countries of Destination	British					
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Mails	Goods, and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
				lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
S. Rhodesia	153	215	160	14,656	12,840	602,540
N. Rhodesia	152	126	154	3,695	4,347	597,940
P. E. Africa	68	28	69	5,462	3,448	192,200
Tanganyika	11	9	21		590	68,125
Internal	352	304	352	1,407	1,849	811,925
Totals ...	736	682	756	25,220	23,074	2,272,730

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of each nation Arriving at airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland during the year 1938

Nationality of aircraft	Arriving.					
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Mails lbs.	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage lbs.	Aircraft Tonnage lbs.
British ...	737	658	757	34,296	26,998	2,274,280
Foreign ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total ...	737	658	757	34,296	26,998	2,274,280

Digitized by Google

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation Departing from airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland in the year 1938.

Nationality of aircraft	DEPARTING. Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Mails lbs.	Goods and Excess Luggage lbs.	Aircraft Tonnage lbs.
British ...	736	682	757	25,220	23,074	2,272,730
Foreign ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total ..	736	682	757	25,220	23,074	2,272,730

5.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft Arriving at each airport in the Protectorate of Nyasaland during the year 1938.

Names of airports	BRITISH Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Mails	Goods and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
				lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Chileka ...	397	381	406	32,274	25,437	1,343,305
Zomba ...	73	65	73		450	135,425
Lilongwe ...	267	212	278	2,022	1,111	795,550
Total ...	737	658	757	34,296	26,998	2,274,280

6.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft Departing from each airport in the Protectorate of Nyasaland during the year 1938.

Names of airports	BRITISH Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Mails	Goods and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
				lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Chileka ...	397	397	406	23,813	21,685	1,343,305
Zomba ...	72	65	72		350	133,875
Lilongwe ...	267	220	278	1,407	1,039	795,550
Total ...	736	682	756	25 220	23,074	2,272,730

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft Arriving and Departing during the 1938.

	BRITISH Arriving	Departing	Total
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Chileka	1,343,305	1,343,305	2,686,610
Zomba	135,425	133,875	269,300
Lilongwe	795,550	795,550	1,591,100
Total ...	2,274,280	2,272,730	4,547,010

Digitized by Google

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

PART (1).

Terminal Stations of each service or route	Operating Company (and if subsidised)	Route miles	Types of aircraft employed	Frequency of service	Class of service i.e. Mails, Passengers Goods,
Chileka-Salisbury	Rhodesia and Nyasaland Airways Ltd., (subsidised)	296	Dehavilland "Dragon" "Dragon Fly" "Rapide" "Leopard Moth" aircraft used on all services	Twice weekly	All services utilised for the conveyance of mails, passengers and goods
Chileka-Beira ...		300		Once weekly	
Chileka-Ft. Jameson		250		Twice weekly	
Miscellaneous services ...				As required	

PART (2).

Service or route	Machine Miles	Passengers		Mail including printed matter and parcels		Goods including new spares and excess luggage		Receipts		
		No. Carried	Pass. Miles	Tons	Ton miles	Tons	Ton miles	Pass.	Goods	Mails
Chileka-Salisbury ...	71,040	317	93,832	17.323	5,127.9	10.656	3,154.25	Not available		
Chileka-Beira ...	34,500	34	10,200	4.903	1,470.9	2.216	664.8			
Chileka-Ft. Jameson ...	33,500	109	27,250	2.761	690.25	3.651	912.75			
Miscellaneous ...	17,478	81	19,814	.051	15.3	2.034	496.1			
Total ...	156,518	541	151096	25.038	7,304.35	18.557	5,227.9			

Digitized by Google

AERODROME SCHEDULES.

	COUNTRY	NYASALAND	NYASALAND	NYASALAND
	NAME	CHILEKA.	ZOMBA.	LILONGWE.
	MAP REFERENCE	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.
1	FUNCTION.			
	(*a*) Class	Aerodrome	Aerodrome	Aerodrome
	(*b*) Government Classification (if any)	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Owner and Operating Authority	Nyasaland Government;	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government
	(*d*) Commercial Agencies etc.	Aero Club of Nyasaland; Rhodesia and Nyasaland Airways, Ltd.	Aero Club of Nyasaland	Aero Club of Nyasaland. Rhodesia and Nyasaland Airways
	(*e*) Customs Arrangements	Customs Officer constantly in attendance	Customs official attends aerodrome upon arrival of aircraft	Customs official attends upon arrival of aircraft
	(*f*) Quarantine Arrangements	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Temporary Conditions affecting Air Stations	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	LOCATION.			
	(*a*) Department or Province	Southern Province	Southern Province	Northern
	(*b*) Latitude	15° 42′S.	15° 24′S.	13° 59′ S.
	Longitude	34° 58′E.	35° 23′E.	33° 47′ E.
	(*c*) Magnetic Variation (1932)	8°W.	8°W.	8°W.
	Annual change, about	8′E.	8′E.	8′E.
	(*d*) Local Position	7 miles N.N.W. Blantyre	3 miles E.N.E. Zomba Township	Within Lilongwe Township boundaries on North of Township
	(*e*) Day Landmarks	Michiru Mountain 2 miles south. Main road Tete to Blantyre along southern boundary of aerodrome	Nil	Nil
	(*f*) Night Landmarks	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country	Fairly open, undulating, immediate approaches free of obstructions. Surrounding country not good for forced landings	Flat and cultivated to East and North. Mountains two miles to West and South. Country generally difficult for forced landings	Open, partially cultivated. Not very suitable for forced landings

Digitized by Google

		Chileka.	Zomba.	Lilongwe
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL.			
	(*a*) Control Tower etc. ...	Nil. Control officer in office buildings on aerodrome	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Circuit Rules ...	Always left hand circuits	No special rules. Left hand circuits compulsory	No special rules. Left hand circuits compulsory
	(*c*) Special Landing and Take-off Directions ...	Nil	Nil. At times of Zero wind N-S Runway should be used	Nil
	(*d*) Arrival and Departure Procedure	Arrival and Departure must be reported to Control Officer who gives verbal permission to take off	Pilots must report to Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba	Pilots must report to Officer in charge of aerodrome in Lilongwe
	(*e*) Flying Hours ...	Daylight only	Daylight only	Daylight hours only
	(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	LANDING AREA.			
	(*a*) Dimensions ..	1000 by 600 yards. Rect. with additional 200 yards to give N.—S. Runway of 800 yards length	Triangle 1000 x 900 yards. Whole enclosed area available for landings	1000 × 1000 yards rectangular
	(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea Level	2,400 feet	2550 feet	3600 feet
	(*c*) Surface Conditions ...	Slopes from centre downwards slightly in all directions, smooth, grass-covered. Well drained naturally, no flooding. Sub-soil red clay	Grass covered, clay soil, natural drainage. Parts liable to be soft Jan.-March. Surface undulates at East end of W—E Runway	Grass covered. Flat, soil clay and gravel. Natural drainage no flooding
	(*d*) Description of Runways ...	No prepared Runways, whole rectangle utilised for landings and take off	N—S 1000 yards slopes slighty down from S to N. E—W 900 yards undulates at East end. NE—SW 900 yards. Slopes slightly down from SW to NE	No Runways
5	OBSTRUCTIONS.			
	(*a*) N. Side ...	Nil	Nil	Trees 25 feet high
	(*b*) E. Side ..	Nil	Nil	Trees cut down for 300 yards from boundary Building 20 feet high 200 yards from boundary
	(*c*) S. Side ..	Buildings and masts, max. height 30 ft.	Nil	Trees 25 feet high
	(*d*) W. Side ...	Nil	Nil	,, ,, ,,
	(*e*) General ...	Nil	Horses under control are exercised on aerodrome. No difficulties offered to manoeuvring aircraft	No obstructions in the form of cattle etc.
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.			
	(*a*) Day			
	(i) Markings ...	Landing circle with Leopard in centre, and name round perimeter—corner markings in concrete, painted white	Landing circle and corner markings	Corner marking circle and name
	(ii) Signals ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(iii) Wind Indication ..	1 wind sleeve adjacent, to office buildings	Wind sleeve, near hanger at South end of N—S Runway	1 Wind sleeve
	(*b*) Night ...			
	(i) Location Beacon Light	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(iii) Other Markings ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(iv) Signals ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(v) Wind Indication ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Fog, etc. ...	No facilities in respect to landing etc in the case of conditions of bad visibility	Nil	Nil

Digitized by Google

		Chileka.	Zomba.	Lilongwe.
7	REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS			
	(*a*) Fuel ..	Grade "C" 77 Octane 1,200 galls. 800 galls. motor spirit	Nil } Large stocks Motor Spirit available in Zomba Township. 5 miles. Small stocks 77 octane only from Shell Agents, Zomba	Obtainable from Shell Agency Lilongwe
	(*b*) Oil ...	90 galls. grade heavy. 98 galls. grade medium	Nil }	„ „ „ „
	(*c*) Fresh Water ...	From well adjacent to aerodrome	Well near aerodrome, ¼ mile	Obtainable from Bore holes on boundaries of aerodrome
	(*d*) Airship Gas ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	ACCOMMODATION			
	(*a*) Hangars or Shelters			Nil
	Number ..	1	1	Nil
	Structure ...	Corrugated iron and wood	Brick and Corrugated iron	„
	Net Breadth ..	21′—00″	40 ft.	„
	Net Depth ..	34′—06″	30 ft.	„
	Net Door Height ...	9′—10½″	13 ft.	„
	Net Door Width ..	16′—06″	40 ft.	„
	Reservations ..	Accommodation for one Class "AA" machine usually available	Usually fully occupied	„
	(*b*) Mooring or pegging down facilities ...	Nil. Pegging down rarely if ever necessary	Nil. Pegging down rarely if ever necessary	Nil. Pegging down rarely necessary
	(*c*) Handling Personnel ..	4 trained native staff, in attendance hours of daylight only	4 Trained native staff	2 Trained native staff in attendance during daylight hours
	(*d*) Hotels, Rest Houses etc. ..	Nil. Nearest hotels Blantyre 11 miles by road	Hotels Zomba 5 miles	Hotel in Lilongwe
	(*e*) Medical facilities ..	Nil. Nearest doctor and hospital, Blantyre	Hospital and Medical staff Zomba. 5 miles	Medical officer and hospital in Lilongwe
9	REPAIR FACILITIES.			
	(*a*) Workshops ..	Nil	Government Workshops and Aeronautical and Ground Engineers with complete equipment for repairs in Zomba.	Nil
	(*b*) Spare parts ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Compass Base ..	Nil	Nil	Nil

Digitized by Google

		Chileka.	Zomba.	Lilongwe.
10	COMMUNICATIONS.			
	(*a*) Air Line	To Beira, and/or Salisbury. To Lilongwe, Fort Jameson via Zomba if required. Both are regular services	Nil. Service Chileka-Lilongwe-Fort Jameson calls if required	To Chileka and Fort Jameson
	(*b*) Railway	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Road	From aerodrome direct to Blantyre 11 miles where railway is available	From aerodrome direct to Zomba	On main arterial road
	(*d*) Local Transport	Cars only may be engaged from Blantyre	Motor services in Zomba (5 miles)	Motor vehicles. Obtainable in Lilongwe
	(*e*) Shipping	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*f*) Telegraph	Officer in charge Chileka	Registrar of Aircraft Zomba	Supt. of Police, Lilongwe
	(*g*) Telephone	Blantyre No. 1	Zomba No. 35	Nil
11	RADIO FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Radio Telegraphy	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Radio Telephony	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Direction Finder	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*d*) Radio Beacon	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Blind-Landing System	Nil	Nil	Nil
12	METEOROLOGICAL			
	(*a*) General Description	Prevailing wind throughout year S to S.E. During wet season, Dec.—March, winds variable, accompanied by heavy tropical rain storms with thunder and lightning	Prevailing wind from S. to S.E. Wet season with heavy thunder storms, December-March	Prevailing winds S.E. to S. Heavy tropical storms and rain Dec.-March
	(*b*) Supply of Data	No meteorological stations. Weather reports and forecasts are not regularly available. No meteorologist. No upper wind observations	Nil. No Meteorological stations or officers	No Meteorological Services
13	CHARGES	See Tariff at end of Schedules	See Tariff at end of Schedules	See Tariff at end of Schedules
14	DATE AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION	January 1939. Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba	Office of Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January 1939

Digitized by Google

	COUNTRY ..	NYASALAND	NYASALAND	NYASALAND
	NAME ..	LUCHENZA	CHIKWAWA	EKWENDENI renamed ZOMBWE
	MAP REFERENCE ..	NIL	NIL	NIL
1	FUNCTION.			
	(*a*) Class ...	Aerodrome	Landing Ground	Landing Ground
	(*b*) Government Classification (if any) ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Owner and Operating Authority	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government
	(*d*) Commercial Agencies etc ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Customs Arrangements ...	Nil	Nil	,,
	(*f*) Quarantine Arrangements ...	Nil	Nil	,,
	(*g*) Temporary conditions affecting Air Stations ...	Nil	Nil	,,
2	LOCATION			
	(*a*) Department or Province ..	Southern Province	Southern	Northern
	(*b*) Latitude ...	16° S.	16° 03′ S.	11° 26′S
	Longitude ...	35° 20′E.	34° 49′ E.	33° 50′ E
	(*c*) Magnetic Variation (1932) ..	8° W.	8° W	8°W
	Annual change, about ...	8′E.	8′ E.	8′E
	(*d*) Local Position ...	Immediately adjacent to Luchenza Railway station	1 mile west of Shire River and Government station	5 miles S.S.West of Ekwendeni Mission buildings ¾ mile North of Bridge over River Lunangwa
	(*e*) Day Landmarks ...	Nil	Shire River and Government Buildings	Nil
	(*f*) Night Landmarks ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country ..	Partly cultivated, partly wooded undulating country not suitable for forced landings	Not suitable for forced landings. Flat, marshy, alternating with broken wooded country.	Broken, covered with trees, unsuitable for forced landings

Digitized by Google

		Luchenza.	Chikwawa	Ekwendeni renamed Zombwe
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL			
	(*a*) Control Tower etc ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Circuit Rules ...	Nil	,,	,,
	(*c*) Special Landing and Take-off Directions ..	Nil	,,	,,
	(*d*) Arrival and Departure Procedure	Pilots must telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner, Cholo	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner, Chikwawa	,,
	(*e*) Flying Hours ...	Daylight hours only	Daylight only	Daylight only
	(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	LANDING AREA			
	(*a*) Dimensions	Two Runways. N—S. 700 x 250 yds. NW--SE. 700 x 200 yds.	1,000 x 100 yds. N—S.	800 x 30 yds. SE-NW
	(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea Level ..	2,300 ft.	127 Feet	4,000 ft.
	(*c*) Surface Conditions ...	Grass covered. Natural drainage. Red clay. No flooding. Flat	Grass covered black cotton soil naturally drained, level, liable to become soft after heavy rain	Hard red soil naturally drained. Fairly level
	(*d*) Description of Runways ...	No specially prepared surfaces	No artificial preparations on Runway	No specially prepared runway
5	OBSTRUCTIONS			
	(*a*) N. Side ...	Houses 20 ft. and Trees 60 ft.	Nil	12 ft. Trees growth
	(*b*) E. Side ..	Station buildings 15—20 ft.	,,	,, ,,
	(*c*) S. Side ...	Nil	,,	,, ,,
	(*d*) W. Side ...	Trees 60 ft.	,,	,, ,,
	(*e*) General ...	No obstructions caused by cattle etc.	,,	,,
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS			
	(*a*) Day ..			
	(i) Markings .	Corner markings and circle	Nil	Nil
	(ii) Signals ..	Nil	,,	,,
	(iii) Wind Indication ...	Wind sleeve	,,	,,
	(*b*) Night ...		,,	,,
	(i) Location Beacon Light	Nil	,,	,,
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights etc ...	Nil	,,	,,
	(iii) Other Markings ..	Nil	,,	,,
	(iv) Signals ...	Nil	,,	,,
	(v) Wind Indication	Nil	,,	,,
	(*c*) Fog, etc ...	Nil	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

		Luchenza.	Chikwawa	Ekwendeni renamed Zombwe
7	REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS			
	(*a*) Fuel ...	Motor petrol Obtainable from Local Shell Agency	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Oil ..	Motor Oils Obtainable from Local Shell Agency	„	„
	(*c*) Fresh Water ...	Obtainable from Luchenza River 1 mile	Supplies from Shire River 1 mile	From Lunangwa River. 1,000 yds
	(*d*) Airship Gas	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	ACCOMMODATION			
	(*a*) Hangars or Shelters ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Number ..	Nil	„	„
	Structure ...	Nil	„	„
	Net Breadth ...	Nil	„	„
	Net Depth ..	Nil	„	„
	Net Door Height ...	Nil	„	„
	Net Door Width ...	Nil	„	„
	Reservations ...	Nil	„	„
	(*b*) Mooring or Pegging down facilities	Nil	„	„
	(*c*) Handling Personnel ..	Nil	„	„
	(*d*) Hotels, Rest House etc ...	Nil	„	„
	(*e*) Medical facilities ...	Nil	Government native hospital ½ mile	Hospital at Ekwendeni Mission, 5 miles
9	REPAIR FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Workshops ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Spare parts ...	Nil	„	„
	(*c*) Compass Base ...	Nil	„	„

Digitized by Google

		Luchenza.	Chikwawa	Ekwendeni renamed Zombwe
10	COMMUNICATIONS			
	(*a*) Air Line ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Railway ...	Luchenza station on boundary of aerodrome	„	„
	(*c*) Road ...	Main road on boundary of aerodrome	Road to Blantyre dry season only	Main Road to N. and S. crosses runway
	(*d*) Local Transport	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Shipping ...	Nil	„	„
	(*f*) Telegraph ...	Commissioner Cholo	Commissioner Chikwawa	„
	(*g*) Telephone ...	„ „	„ „	„
11	RADIO FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Radio Telegraphy ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Radio Telephony ...	Nil	„	„
	(*c*) Direction Finder ..	Nil	„	„
	(*d*) Radio Beacon ...	Nil	„	„
	(*e*) Blind-Landing System ...	Nil	„	„
12	METEOROLOGICAL			
	(*a*) General Description ...	Prevailing wind from S. storms and heavy rain December—March	Heavy rains and storms November—March. Prevailing Wind from South	Heavy rain and storms Dec.-March. Prevailing Wind for S.E.
	(*b*) Supply of Data ..	No Meteorological Services	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services
13	CHARGES ...	See Tariff at end of schedules	See Tariff at end of schedules	See tariff at end of schedules
14	DATE AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION ..	Registrar of Aircraft. January 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939

Digitized by Google

	COUNTRY ...	NYASALAND	NYASALAND	NYASALAND
	NAME ...	DEDZA	KOTA-KOTA	MZIMBA
	MAP REFERENCE ..	NIL	NIL	NIL
1	FUNCTION			
	(*a*) Class ...	Landing Ground	Landing Ground	Landing Ground
	(*b*) Government Classification (if any)	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Owner and Operating Authority	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government
	(*d*) Commercial Agencies etc. ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Customs Arrangements ...	,,	Customs Officer always available	,,
	(*f*) Quarantine Arrangements ...	,,	Nil	,,
	(*g*) Temporary conditions affecting Air Stations ...	,,	,,	,,
2	LOCATION			
	(*a*) Department or Province ...	Northern Province	Northern	Northern
	(*b*) Latitude ..	14° 21′ S.	13° S	11° 54′ S
	Longitude ...	34° 21′ E.	34° 17′ E	33° 86′ E
	(*c*) Magnetic Variation (1932) ...	8° W.	8° W	8° W
	Annual chage, about ...	8′ E.	8′ E	8′ E
	(*d*) Local Position ...	1 Mile S.W. Government station buildings	Immediately N-W of Government station	½ mile South of Government station
	(*e*) Day Landmarks ...	Dedza mountain 1 mile North	Government station	Buildings on Government station
	(*f*) Night Landmarks ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country	Mountain 8,000 ft. high immediately to North. Open undulating country round aerodrome fairly suitable for forced landings	Flat and marshy, unsuitable for emergency landings	Very broken and tree covered, entirely unsuitable for emergency landing

Digitized by Google

		Dedza.	Kota-Kota	Mzimba
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL			
	(*a*) Control Tower etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Circuit Rules ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Special Landing and Take-off Directions ...	„	„	„
	(*d*) Arrival and Departure Procedure	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner, Dedza	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner, Kota-Kota	Arrival must be reported to Commissioner, Mzimba,
	(*e*) Flying Hours ...	Daylight only	Daylight only	Daylight only
	(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	LANDING AREA			
	(*a*) Dimensions ...	2 Runways. ESE--WNW 700 x 130 yds. SSW--NNE 650 x 100 yds.	700 × 125 yds. N-S.	800 × 50 yds. ESE-WNW
	(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea Level	5,250 ft.	1,800 ft.	4,500 ft.
	(*c*) Surface Conditions ...	Grass covered. Heavy clay, natural drainage. No flooding. Runways rise slightly towards centre of landing ground	Artificially and naturally drained, sandy soil, grass-covered. Fairly level	Grass covered, hard, naturally drained, fairly level. Soil, hard red clay
	(*d*) Description of Runways ...	No specially prepared surfaces	No specially prepared runways	No specially prepared runway
5	OBSTRUCTIONS			
	(*a*) N. Side ...	Nil	Nil	12 ft. Trees
	(*b*) E. Side ...	„	„	„ „
	(*c*) S. Side ..	„	„	„ „
	(*d*) W. Side ..	„	„	„ „
	(*e*) General ...	„	„	Nil

Digitized by Google

		Dedza.	Kota-Kota	Mzimba
6	MARKING AND SIGNALS			
	(*a*) Day ...			
	(i) Markings ...	Corner markings and circle	Corner markings, circle, and name	Corner marking, name, and circle
	(ii) Signals ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(iii) Wind Indication ..	Wind sleeve	,,	,,
	(*b*) Night			
	(i) Location Beacon Light	Nil	,,	,,
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing lights etc. ...	,,	,,	,,
	(iii) Other Markings ...	,,	,,	,,
	(iv) Signals ...	,,	,,	,,
	(v) Wind Indication ..	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Fog, etc. .	,,	,,	,,
7	REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS			
	(*a*) Fuel ...	Motor Petrols obtainable local stores 1 mile	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Oil .	Motor Oils obtainable local stores 1 mile	,,	,,
	(*c*) Fresh Water ...	Obtainable at Distance of 1 mile	From stream 500 yds.	From Mzimba River, 1 mile
	(*d*) Airship Gas ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	ACCOMMODATION			
	(*a*) Hangar or Shelters ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Number ...	,,	,,	,,
	Structure ...	,,	,,	,,
	Net Breadth ...	,,	,,	,,
	Net Depth ..	,,	,,	,,
	Net Door Height ...	,,	,,	,,
	Net Door Width ..	,,	,,	,,
	Reservations ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*b*) Mooring or Pegging down facilities ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Handling Personnel ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) Hotels, Rest House etc. ...	Hotel in Dedza 1 mile	,,	Government Rest House
	(*e*) Medical facilities ...	Hospital and Medical staff in Dedza	Government Hospital and Medical Officer, 1 mile	Government Native Hospital and S.A.S.

Digitized by Google

		Dedza	Kota-Kota	Mzimba
9	REPAIR FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Workshops ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Spare parts ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Compass Base	„	„	„
10	COMMUNICATIONS			
	(*a*) Air Line ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Railway ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Road ...	Main road on boundary of aerodrome	To all parts of Nyasaland dry season only	On main road to N-S through Nyasaland
	(*d*) Local Transport ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Shipping ...	„	„	„
	(*f*) Telegraph ...	Commissioner, Dedza	Commissioner, Kota-Kota	„
	(*g*) Telephone ...	Nil	Nil	„
11	RADIO FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Radio Telegraphy ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Radio Telephony ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Direction Finder ...	„	„	„
	(*d*) Radio Beacon ...	„	„	„
	(*e*) Blind-Landing System .	„	„	„
12	METEOLOGICAL			
	(*a*) General Description ..	Prevailing wind from ESE. Heavy rains and storms December—March	Heavy rains and storms Nov.-March. Prevailing winds from S.	Heavy rain and storms Nov.-March. Prevailing wind from E.S.E.
	(*b*) Supply of Data ...	No Meteorological Services	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services
13	CHARGES	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of Schedules
14	DATE AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Office of Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba, Jannuary, 1939

Digitized by Google

	COUNTRY	NYASALAND	NYASALAND	NYASALAND
	NAME	LIVINGSTONIA	LODJWA	FORT HILL
	MAP REFERENCE	NIL	NIL	NIL
1	FUNCTION			
	(*a*) Class ...	Landing Ground	Landing Ground	Landing Ground
	(*b*) Government Classification (if any)	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Owner and Operating Authority	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government
	(*d*) Commercial Agencies, etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Customs Arrangements ..	„	„	„
	(*f*) Quarantine Arrangements ...	„	„	„
	(*g*) Temporary conditions affecting Air Stations ...	„	„	„
2	LOCATION			
	(*a*) Department or Province ..	Northern	Northern	Northern Province
	(*b*) Latitude ..	10° 37′ S.	12° 21′ S.	9° 40′S.
	Longitude	34° 08′ E.	33° 37′ E.	33° 8′E.
	(*c*) Magnetic Variation (1932) ..	8° W.	8° W.	8° W.
	Annual change, about ...	8′ E.	8′ E.	8′E.
	(*d*) Local Position ...	Immediately to East and 900 ft below Mission on small plateau	3 miles North of Bridge over Lodjwa River on main road to N—S. through Nyasaland	On Ridge North of large native village and North of main Mbeya-Mzimba road
	(*e*) Day Landmarks ...	Mission buildings	Road and River only	Road and village
	(*f*) Night Landmarks ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country	Very broken, tree covered, and unsuitable for emergency landings	Deceptive, open, and cultivated in a manner which renders it entirely unsuitable for emergency landings	Partly cultivated but not suitable for emergency landings

Digitized by Google

		Livingstonia	Lodjwa	Fort Hill
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL			
	(*a*) Control Tower etc ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Circuit Rules ...	"	"	"
	(*c*) Special Landing and Take-off Directions ..	Landings should always be carried out from South to North. Unless a very strong South wind is blowing	"	"
	(*d*) Arrival and Departure Procedure	Telegraph E.T.A. to Principal, Livingstonia Mission	"	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner Karonga
	(*e*) Flying Hours ...	Daylight only	"	Daylight only
	(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions ...	Nil	"	Nil
4	LANDING AREA			
	(*a*) Dimensions ..	700 x 40 yds. N—S	200 x 60 yds. SE—NW.	600 × 50 yards. WNW—ESE.
	(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea Level	3600 ft.	4,800 ft.	4000 feet
	(*c*) Surface Conditions ...	Hard, smooth, grass covered, naturally drained, sloping fairly steeply down from N—S	Fairly level, grass covered. Hard red soil. Naturally drained	Grass covered, naturally drained, sandy soil, level
	(*d*) Description of Runways	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway
5	OBSTRUCTIONS			
	(*a*) N. Side ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) E. Side ..	"	"	"
	(*c*) S. Side ...	"	"	"
	(*d*) W.Side ...	"	"	"
	(*e*) General ...	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

		Livingstonia	Lodjwa	Fort Hill
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS			
	(*a*) Day			
	(i) Markings ...	Nil	Nil	Name only
	(ii) Signals ..	„	„	Nil
	(iii) Wind Indication ...	„	„	„
	(*b*) Night ..			
	(i) Location Beacon Light	„	„	„
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing lights etc ...	„	„	„
	(iii) Other markings ...	„	„	„
	(iv) Signals ...	„	„	„
	(v) Wind Indication ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Fog, etc ..	„	„	„
7	REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS			
	(*a*) Fuel ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Oil	„	„	„
	(*c*) Fresh Water	„	From Lundazi Stream 800 yds.	From Rest House, ½ mile
	(*d*) Airship Gas	„	Nil	Nil
8	ACCOMMODATION			
	(*a*) Hangars or Shelters ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Number ..	„	„	„
	Structure ...	„	„	„
	Net Breadth ...	„	„	„
	Net Depth ..	„	„	„
	Net Door Height ...	„	„	„
	Net Door Width	„	„	„
	Reservations ..	„	„	„
	(*b*) Mooring Pegging down facilities	„	„	„
	(*c*) Handling Personnel ..	„	„	„
	(*d*) Hotels, Rest House etc. ...	„	„	Government Rest House, ½ mile
	(*e*) Medical facilities ..	Hospital and Doctor in Mission	„	Nil

Digitized by Google

		Livingstonia	Lodjwa	Fort Hill
9	REPAIR FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Workshops ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Spare parts ..	„	„	„
	(*c*) Compass Base ...	„	„	„
10	COMMUNICATIONS			
	(*a*) Air Line ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Railway	„	„	„
	(*c*) Road ...	„	Main Road to N—S through Nyasaland	To all parts Nyasaland
	(*d*) Local Transport .	By courtesy of Mission authorities only	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Shipping ..	Nil	„	„
	(*f*) Telegraph ...	Principal Livingstonia	„	Commissioner Karonga
	(*g*) Telephone ...	„ „	„	Nil
11	RADIO FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Radio Telegraphy ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Radio Telephony ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Direction Finder ...	„	„	„
	(*d*) Radio Beacon ...	„	„	„
	(*e*) Blind-Landing System ...	„	„	„
12	METEOROLOGICAL			
	(*a*) General Description ...	Heavy rains and storms, November—March. Prevailing winds from South	Heavy rain and Storms November—March. Prevailing wind from S - E.	Heavy rains and Storms December-March. Prevailing wind from S—E.
	(*b*) Supply of Data	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services
13	CHARGES	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of shedules	See tariff at end of Schedules
14	DATE AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939

Digitized by Google

	COUNTRY NAME MAP REFERENCE	NYASALAND LIWONDE NIL	NYASALAND BALAKAS I NIL	NYASALAND BALAKAS II NIL
1	FUNCTION			
	(*a*) Class ...	Landing Ground	Landing Ground	Landing Ground
	(*b*) Government Classification (if any)	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Owner and Operating Authority	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government	Mr. J. C. Onions, Balaka
	(*d*) Commercial Agencies etc. ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Custom Arrangements ...	„	„	„
	(*f*) Quarantine Arrangements ...	„	„	„
	(*g*) Temporary conditions affecting Air Stations ..	„	„	„
2	LOCATION			
	(*a*) Department or Province ...	Southern Province	Northern Province	Northern Province
	(*b*) Latitude ...	15° 04′ S	14° 54′ S	14° 52′ S
	Longitude ...	35° 13′ E	34° 50′ E	34° 50′ E
	(*c*) Magnetic Variation (1932) ...	8° W	8° W	8° W
	Annual change, about ..	8′ E	8′ E	8′ E
	(*d*) Local Position ...	½ mile E of Government station buildings	Adjacent to farm house and buildings	¼ mile West of Farm buildings and main road
	(*e*) Day Landmarks ..	Government station buildings	Farm and Buildings	Main road and Farm buildings
	(*f*) Night Landmarks	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country ..	Flat marshy not suitable for emergency landings	Broken undulating country unsuitable for emergency landings	Undulating broken country unsuitable for emergency landings

Digitized by Google

		Liwonde	Balakas I	Balakas II
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL			
	(*a*) Control Tower etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Circuit Rules ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Special Landing and Take-off Directions ...	„	„	„
	(*d*) Arrival and Departure Procedure	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner, Liwonde	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner, Ncheu	Telegraph E.T.A. to J. C. Onions, Balaka
	(*e*) Flying Hours ...	Daylight only	Daylight only	Daylight only
	(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	LANDING AREA			
	(*a*) Dimensions ...	700 × 40 yds N—S	900 × 40 yds. N—S	800 × 60 yds. N-S
	(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea Level	1610ft.	2500 ft.	2,500 ft.
	(*c*) Surface Conditions ...	Level, naturally-drained grass-covered black soil very soft during rains	Naturally-drained, hard, red clay, hoed clean of grass, level	Naturally drained hard red clay and gravel. Fairly level sloping down from South. Hoed clean of grass
	(*d*) Description of Runways .	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway
5	OBSTRUCTIONS			
	(*a*) N. Side ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) E. Side ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) S. Side ...	„	„	„
	(*d*) W. Side .	„	„	„
	(*e*) General ...	„	„	„

Digitized by Google

		Liwonde	Balakas I	Balakas II
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS			
	(*a*) Day			
	(i) Markings ...	Nil	Circle only	Nil
	(ii) Signals ..	„	Nil	„
	(iii) Wind Indication ...	„	„	„
	(*b*) Night			
	(i) Location Beacon Light ..	„	„	„
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing lights etc.	„	„	„
	(iii) Other Markings ..	„	„	„
	(iv) Signals ...	„	„	„
	(v) Wind Indication ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Fog, etc. ...	„	„	„
7	REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS			
	(*a*) Fuel ..	Nil	Small quantities Motor fuel at adjacent garage	Nil
	(*b*) Oil ...	„	„ „ „ Oil „	„
	(*c*) Fresh Water ..	From Shire River 1 mile	Available at adjacent farm	From adjacent farm
	(*d*) Airship Gas ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	ACCOMMODATION			
	(*a*) Hangars or Shelters ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Number ...	„	„	„
	Structure ...	„	„	„
	Net Breadth ...	„	„	„
	Net Depth ...	„	„	„
	Net Door Height ..	„	„	„
	Net Door Width .	„	„	„
	Reservations ..	„	„	„
	(*b*) Mooring or Pegging down facilities	„	„	„
	(*c*) Handling Personnel ...	„	„	„
	(*d*) Hotels, Rest House etc. ...	„	„	„
	(*e*) Medical facilities ..	Government Dispensary, ½ mile	Government Dispensary 2 miles	Dispensary 1 mile

Digitized by Google

		Liwonde	Balakas I	Balakas II
9	REPAIR FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Workshops ...	Nil	Minor temporary repairs might be effected at adjacent garage	Nil
	(*b*) Spare parts ...	„	Nil	„
	(*c*) Compass Base ..	„	„	„
10	COMMUNICATIONS			
	(*a*) Air line ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Railway ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Road ...	To all parts Nyasaland	To all parts of Nyasaland	To all parts of Nyasaland
	(*d*) Local Transport ...	Nil	Available at adjacent garage	Nil
	(*e*) Shipping ...	„	Nil	„
	(*f*) Telegraph ..	Commissioner, Liwonde	„	„
	(*g*) Telephone ...	Nil	„	„
11	RADIO FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Radio Telegraphy ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Radio Telephony ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Direction Finder ...	„	„	„
	(*d*) Radio Beacon ...	„	„	„
	(*e*) Blind-Landing System ...	„	„	„
12	METEOROGICAL			
	(*a*) General Description ...	Heavy rains and storms Dec.-March. Prevailing wind from S	Prevailing wind from S. Heavy rains and Storms December-March	Prevalling wind from S. Heavy rains and storms, December—March
	(*b*) Supply of Data ...	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services
13	CHARGES	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of schedules
14	DATE AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939.	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939

Digitized by Google

	COUNTRY	NYASALAND	NYASALAND	NYASALAND
	NAME	NCHEU	KASUNGU	SALIMA
	MAP REFERENCE	NIL	NIL	NIL
1	FUNCTION			
	(*a*) Class ...	Landing Ground	Landing Ground	Landing Ground
	(*b*) Government Classification (if any)	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Owner and Operating Authority	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government
	(*d*) Commercial Agencies, etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Customs Arrangements ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*f*) Quarantine Arrangements ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*g*) Temporary conditions affecting Air Stations ...	,,	,,	,,
2	LOCATION			
	(*a*) Department or Province ...	Northern Province	Northern Province	Northern Province
	(*b*) Latitude ..	14° 46′ S	13° 04′ S	13° 50′ S
	Longitude ..	34° 40′ E	33° 27′ E	34° 40′ E
	(*c*) Magnetic Variation (1932. ...	8° W	8° W	8° W
	Annual change, about ..	8′ E	8′ E	8′ E
	(*d*) Local Position ..	3 miles NE Ncheu Government offices	4 miles SW of Kasungu Government Station buildings	¼ mile W. of Salima Railway station, on main road
	(*e*) Day Landmarks	¾ mile NE Dombole Mission buildings Sanjika mountain approx. 2 miles W	Kasungu mountain, 2 miles NNE	Salima Township, and railway
	(*f*) Night Landmarks ...	Nil ...	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country	Broken undulating country. Unsuitable for emergency landings	Flat marshy country unsuitable for emergency landings	Flat and marshy, not suitable for emergency landings

Digitized by Google

		Ncheu	Kasungu	Salima
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL			
	(*a*) Control Tower, etc. ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Circuit Rules .	„	„	
	(*c*) Special Landing and Take-off Directions ..	„	„	„
	(*d*) Arrival and Departure Procedure	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner, Ncheu	Report arrival to Commissioner Kasungu by flying over station before landing	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner, Dowa
	(*e*) Flying Hours ...	Daylight only	Daylight only	Daylight only
	(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	LANDING AREA			
	(*a*) Dimensions ...	700 × 100 yds. N-S	800 × 800 yds.	1,200 × 70 yds.
	(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea level ...	3,500 ft.	3,400 ft.	1,680 ft.
	(*c*) Surface Conditions ...	Artificially drained, red clay soil hoed clean, level	Naturally drained grass covered. Sandy soil. Fairly level, bad patches marked with white crosses	Black clay, grass covered, level, naturally drained, liable to flooding from December—March
	(*d*) Description of Runways ...	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway
5	OBSTRUCTIONS			
	(*a*) N. Side ..	Low trees growth	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) E. Side ..	„	„	„
	(*c*) S. Side ..	„	„	„
	(*d*) W. Side ...	„	„	„
	(*e*) General ...	Nil	„	„

Digitized by Google

		Ncheu	Kasungu	Salima
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS			
	(*a*) Day			
	(i) Markings ...	Corner markings	Corner markings, circle and name	Corner markings
	(ii) Signals ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(iii) Wind indicatiou ...	„	„	„
	(*b*) Night			
	(i) Location Beacon Light	„	„	„
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing lights, etc. ...	„	„	„
	(iii) Other markings ..	„	„	„
	(iv) Signals ...	„	„	„
	(v) Wind Indication ..	„	„	„
	(*c*) Fog, etc. ..	„	„	„
7	REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS			
	(*a*) Fuel ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Oil ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Fresh water .	Obtainable from Native villages adjacent to landing ground	From native village 1 mile	On landing ground
	(*d*) Airship Gas ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	ACCOMMODATION			
	(*a*) Hangars or Shelters ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Number ..	„	„	„
	Structure .	„	„	„
	Net Breadth ...	„	„	„
	Net Depth ...	„	„	„
	Net Door Height ..	„	„	„
	Net Door width ...	„	„	„
	Reservations ..	„	„	„
	(*b*) Mooring Pegging down facilities	„	„	„
	(*c*) Handling Personnel ..	„	„	„
	(*d*) Hotel, Rest House, etc. ...	„	„	„
	(*e*) Medical facilities ...	Dispensaries at Ncheu and Dombole	Government Hospital 4 miles	„

Digitized by Google

		Ncheu	Kasungu	Salima
9	REPAIR FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Workshops ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Spare parts ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Compass Base ...	„	„	„
10	COMMUNCATIONS			
	(*a*) Air Line ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Railway ...	„	„	To Blantyre and Beira
	(*c*) Road ...	To all parts of Nyasaland	To all parts of Nyasaland	To all parts Nyasaland
	(*d*) Local Transport ..	Nil	Nil	Local lorry service to Lilongwe
	(*e*) Shipping ...	„	„	Nil
	(*f*) Telegraph ...	Commissioner, Ncheu. 3 miles	„	Commissioner, Dowa
	(*g*) Telephone ...	Nil	„	Nil
11	RADIO FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Radio Telegraphy ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Radio Telephony ...	„	„	„
	(*c*) Direction Finder	„	„	„
	(*d*) Radio Beacon ...	„	„	„
	(*e*) Blind-Landing System ..	„	„	„
12	METEOROLOGICAL			
	(*a*) General Description ...	Prevailing winds from S. Heavy rains and storms December-March	Prevailing wind from S—E. Heavy rains and storms December—March	Heavy rains and storms December—March. Prevailing wind from East
	(*b*) Supply of Data ...	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services
13	CHARGES ...	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of schedules	See tariff at end of schedules
14	DATE AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939

Digitized by Google

	COUNTRY NAME MAP REFERENCE	NYASALAND PORT HERALD NIL	NYASALAND FORT JOHNSTON NIL	NYASALAND MATOPE NIL
1	FUNCTION			
	(*a*) Class ...	Landing Ground	Landing Ground	Landing Ground
	(*b*) Government Classification (if any)	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Owner and operating Authority	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government
	(*d*) Commercial Agencies etc. ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Customs Arrangements ...	Customs Officer always available	,,	,,
	(*f*) Quarantine Arrangements ...	Nil	,,	,,
	(*g*) Temporary conditions affecting Air Stations ..	,,	,,	,,
2	LOCATION			
	(*a*) Department or Province ..	Southern Province	Southern Province	Southern Province
	(*b*) Latitude ...	16° 55′ S.	14° 27′ S.	15° 18′ S
	Longitude ...	35° 20′ E.	36° E.	35° E
	(*c*) Magnetic Variation (1932) ...	8° W.	8° W.	8° W
	Annual change, about ...	8′ E.	8′ E.	8′ E
	(*d*) Local Position	¾ Miles North of Government and Railway stations	1½ miles South Fort Johnston Township. Half way between Lakes Nyasa and Pamalombe	East of main road and 1½ miles South of drift over Shire River
	(*e*) Day Landmarks ...	Railway and Government buildings	Shire River, and the Lakes	Shire River
	(*f*) Night Landmarks ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country ...	Flat cultivated and marshy not suitable for emergency landings	Flat marshy not suitable for emergency landings	Flat marshy or tree covered not suitable for emergency landings
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL			
	(*a*) Control Tower etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Circuit Rules ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Special Landing and Take-off Directions ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) Arrival and Departure Procedure	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner Port Herald	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner Fort Johnston	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner, Blantyre
	(*e*) Flying Hours ...	Daylight only	Daylight only	Daylight only
	(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions ...	Nil	Nil	Nil

Digitized by Google

		Port Herald	Fort Johnston	Matope
4	LANDING AREA			
	(*a*) Dimensions ...	750 × 60 yds. NW-SE.	1,000 × 300 yards N-S.	700 × 120 yds. N-S
	(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea Level ...	123 ft.	1,700 feet	1,600 ft.
	(*c*) Surface Conditions ...	Grass covered level, naturally drained, Sandy soil	Grass covered sandy soil naturally drained and level	Black sandy soil grass covered level and naturally drained
	(*d*) Description of Runways ...	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway
5	OBSTRUCTIONS			
	(*a*) N. Side ...	Nil	40 feet Palm trees	Nil
	(*b*) E. Side ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) S. Side ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) W. Side ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*e*) General ...	,,	,,	,,
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS			
	(*a*) Day			
	(i) Markings ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(ii) Signals ...	,,	,,	,,
	(iii) Wind Indication ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*b*) Night			,,
	(i) Location Beacon Light	,,	,,	,,
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing lights etc. ..	,,	,,	,,
	(iii) Other Markings ...	,,	,,	,,
	(iv) Signals ...	,,	,,	,,
	(v) Wind Indications ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Fog, etc. ..	,,	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

		Port Herald	Fort Johnston	Matope
7	REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS			
	(*a*) Fuel ...	Small quantities Motor fuel obtainable from Local stores	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Oil ...	„ „ „ „ Oil „	„	„
	(*c*) Fresh Water ...	From native village 400 yds.	From Shire River 200 yds.	From Shire River 1½ miles
	(*d*) Airship Gas ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	ACCOMMODATION			
	(*a*) Hangars or Shelter, ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Number ...	„	„	„
	Structure ...	„	„	„
	Net Breadth ..	„	„	„
	Net Depth ...	„	„	„
	Net Door Height ...	„	„	„
	Net Door Width ...	„	„	„
	Reservations ...	„	„	„
	(*b*) Mooring or Pegging down facilities ..		„	„
	(*c*) Handling Personnel ..	„	„	„
	(*d*) Hotels, Rest House, etc. ...	„	„	„
	(*e*) Medical facilities ...	Government Hospital ½ mile	Hospital and Staff in Fort Johnston 1½ miles	Mission Hospital 3 miles N.
9	REPAIR FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Workshops ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Spare parts ..	„	„	„
	(*c*) Compass Base ..	„	„	„

Digitized by Google

		Port Herald	Fort Johnston	Matope
10	COMMUNICATIONS			
	(*a*) Air line ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Railway ...	To Nyasaland and Beira	,,	,,
	(*c*) Road ..	To all parts of Nyasaland during dry season only	To all parts of Nyasaland	To all parts of Nyasaland
	(*d*) Local Transport ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Shipping ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*f*) Telegraph	Commissioner Port Herald	Commissioner Fort Johnston	,,
	(*g*) Telephone ...	Commissioner Port Herald	,, ,,	,,
11	RADIO FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Radio Telegraphy ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Radio Telephony ..	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Direction Finder	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) Radio Beacon ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*e*) Blind-Landing System ...	,,	,,	,,
12	METEOROLOGICAL			
	(*a*) General Description ...	Heavy rains and storms December-March. Prevailing winds from SE.	Heavy rains and storms December-March. Prevailing wind from South	Heavy rains and storms December-March. Prevailing wind from South
	(*b*) Supply of Data ...	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological Services
13	CHARGES	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of schedules
14	DATE AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba, January, 1939.	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba, January, 1939

Digitized by Google

	COUNTRY NAME MAP REFERENCE	NYASALAND CHINTECHE NIL	NYASALAND DEEP BAY NIL	NYASALAND KARONGA NIL
1	FUNCTION			
	(*a*) Class	Landing Ground	Landing Ground	Landing Ground
	(*b*) Government Classification (if any)	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Owner and Operating Authority	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government
	(*d*) Commercial Agencies, etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Customs Arrangements	Customs officer always available	„	Customs officer always available
	(*f*) Quarantine Arrangements ...	Nil	„	Nil
	(*g*) Temporary conditions affecting Air Stations ...	„	„	„
2	LOCATION			
	(*a*) Department or Province ...	Northern Province	Northern Province	Northern Province
	(*b*) Latitude ...	11° 50′ S	10° 25′ S	9° 57′ S
	Longitude ...	34° 17′ E	34° 14′ E	33° 59′ E
	(*c*) Magnetic Variation (1932) ...	8° W	8° W	8° W
	Annual change, about ...	8′ E	8′ E	8′ E
	(*d*) Local Position ...	¾ mile S of Government Offices and ¾ mile West of Lake Shore	Immediately W of main road to Karonga and of House and buildings, 42 miles S of Karonga	Immediately West of Government station buildings. ½ mile West of Lake Shore
	(*e*) Day Landmarks ...	Government buildings and Lake	Road and buildings	Township and Lake Nyasa
	(*f*) Night Landmarks ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country	Broken and thickly wooded, not suitable for emergency landings	Heavily wooded, not suitable for emergency landings	Flat, marshy, not suitable for emergency landings

Digitized by Google

		Chinteche	Deep Bay	Karonga
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL			
	(*a*) Control Tower, etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Circuit Rules ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Special Landing and Take-off Directions ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) Arrival and Departure Procedure	Telegraph E.T.A. Commissioner, Chinteche	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner Karonga	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner Karonga
	(*e*) Flying Hours ...	Daylight only	Daylight only	Daylight only
	(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	LANDING AREA			
	(*a*) Dimensions ...	800 × 60 yds. N-S	700 × 60 yds. SSE—NNW	700 × 60 yds. SE-NW
	(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea Level	1,600 ft.	2,300 ft.	1,600 ft.
	(*c*) Surface Conditons ...	Sandy grass covered naturally drained and level	Grass covered sandy soil, naturally drained and level. Liable to be soft during rains	Grass covered black sandy soil, naturally drained and level
	(*d*) Description of Runways ...	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway	No specially prepared runway
5	OBSTRUCTIONS			
	(*a*) N. Side ...	50 ft. trees	60 ft. trees	Nil
	(*b*) E. Side ...	,,	,, ,,	,,
	(*c*) S. Side ...	,,	,, ,,	,,
	(*d*) W. Side ...	,,	,, ,,	,,
	(*e*) General ...	Nil	Nil	,,

Digitized by Google

		Chinteche	Deep Bay	Karonga
6	MARKING AND SIGNALS			
	(*a*) Day ...			
	(i) Markings ...	Nil	Nil	Name only
	(ii) Signals ...	„	„	Nil
	(iii) Wind Indication ...	„	„	„
	(*b*) Night ...			
	(i) Location Beacon Light	„	Nil	Nil
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing lights, etc. ...	„	„	„
	(iii) Other markings ...	„	„	„
	(iv) Signals	„	„	„
	(v) Wind Indication	„	„	„
	(*c*) Fog, etc.	„	„	„
7	REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS			
	(*a*) Fuel ...	Nil	Nil	Small quantities Motor fuel from Local Stores
	(*b*) Oil ...	„	„	Small quantities Oil from Local Stores
	(*c*) Fresh water ...	From Lake Nyasa 1 mile	From adjacent Farm House	From well 200 yds.
	(*d*) Airship Gas ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	ACCOMMODATION			
	(*a*) Hangars or Shelters ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Number ...	„	„	„
	Structure ...	„	„	„
	Net Breadth ...	„	„	„
	Net Dopth ...	„	„	„
	Net Door Height ...	„	„	„
	Net Door Width ...	„	„	„
	Reservation ...	„	„	„
	(*b*) Mooring Pegging down facilities	„	„	„
	(*c*) Handling Personnel ...	„	„	„
	(*d*) Hotels, Rest House, etc. ...	„	„	„
	(*e*) Medical facilities ...	„	Government native Dispensary 2 miles	Government Hospital and Staff, 200 yds.

Digitized by Google

		Chinteche	Deep Bay	Karonga
9	REPAIR FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Workshops ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Spare parts ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Compass Base ...	,,	,,	,,
10	COMMUNICATIONS			
	(*a*) Air Line ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Railway ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Road ...	To parts of Nyasaland dry season only	To all parts of Nyasaland, dry season only	To all parts Nyasaland, dry season only
	(*d*) Local Transport ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Shipping ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*f*) Telegraph ...	Commissioner, Chinteche	,,	Commissioner Karonga
	(*g*) Telephone ...	Nil	,,	Nil
11	RADIO FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Radio Telegraphy ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Radio Telephony ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Direction Finder ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) Radio Beacon ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*e*) Blind-Landing System ...	,,	,,	,,
12	METEOROLOGICAL			
	(*a*) General Description ...	Heavy rains and storms Dec.-March. Prevailing wind from South	Heavy rains and storms Dec.-March. Prevailing wind from SE	Heavy rains and storms December-March. Prevailing wind from SE
	(*b*) Supply of Data ...	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services
13	CHARGES	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of schedules	See tariff at end of schedules
14	DATE AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939

Digitized by Google

	COUNTRY	NYASALAND	NYASALAND	NYASALAND
	NAME	LILONGWE-FT. MANNING renamed NAMITETE	FORT MANNING	DOWA
	MAP REFERENCE	NIL	NIL	NIL
1	FUNCTION			
	(*a*) Class ...	Landing Ground	Landing Ground	Landing Ground
	(*b*) Government Classification if (any)	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*c*) Owner and Operating Authority	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government	Nyasaland Government
	(*d*) Commercial Agencies etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Customs Arrangements ...	,,	Customs officer always available	,,
	(*f*) Quarantine Arrangements ...	,,	Nil	,,
	(*g*) Temporary conditions effecting Air Stations ..	,,	,,	,,
2	LOCATION			
	(*a*) Department or Province ...	Northern Province	Northern Province	Northern Province
	(*b*) Latitude ...	14° S.	13° 48′ S.	18° 38′ S.
	Longitude ...	33° 21′E.	32° 55′ E.	33° 51′ E.
	(*c*) Magnetic Variation (1932) ...	8° W.	8° W.	8° W.
	Annual change, about ...	8′E.	8′ E.	8′ E.
	(*d*) Local Position ...	Specially cleared section of the main road from Lilongwe to Fort Manning 2 miles W. of Namitete River	½ Mile S.E. of Fort Manning Government station	6 Miles West of Dowa Government station on main road
	(*e*) Day Landmarks	Road and River	Government buildings	Road and Government buildings at Dowa
	(*f*) Night Landmarks ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country	Partly cultivated country unsuitable for emergency landings	Partly cultivated and fairly open but not suitable for emergency landings	Broken and cultivated but not suitable for emergency landings

Digitized by Google

		Namitete	Fort Manning	Dowa
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL			
	(*a*) Control Tower etc. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Circuit Rules ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Special Landing and Take-off Directions ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) Arrival and Departure Procedure	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner Fort Manning	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner Fort Manning	Telegraph E.T.A. to Commissioner Dowa
	(*e*) Flying Hours	Day light only	Daylight only	Daylight only
	(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	LANDING AREA			
	(*a*) Dimensions	600 × 50 yds.	"T" Shaped. 700 × 60 yards NE-SW. 700 × 40" E—W.	900 × 80 yds. E—W.
	(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea Level ..	3600 ft.	4,100 feet	5,000 ft.
	(*c*) Surface Conditions ...	Hard red soil naturally drained. Road surface is used as runway	Grass covered red clay naturally drained and level	Grass covered, red clay, naturally drained and level
	(*d*) Description of Runways ..	Runway maintained as part of the main road system	No specially prepared runways	No specially prepared runway
5	OBSTRUCTIONS			
	(*a*) N. Side ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) E. Side ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) S. Side ..	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) W. Side ...	,,	,,	30 ft trees
	(*e*) General ...	,,	,,	Nil

Digitized by Google

		Namitete	Fort Manning	Dowa
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS			
	(*a*) Day ...			Nil
	(i) Markings ...	Nil	Corner markings circle and name	,,
	(ii) Signals ...	,,	Nil	,,
	(iii) Wind Indication ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*b*) Night			,,
	(i) Location Beacon light ...	Nil	,,	,,
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing light etc. ..	,,	,,	,,
		,,	,,	,,
	(iii) Other markings ...	,,	,,	,,
	(iv) Signals ...	,,	,,	,,
	(v) Wind Indication ..	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Fog, etc. ...	,,	,,	,,
7	REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS			
	(*a*) Fuel ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Oil ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Fresh Water ...	At native village ½ mile N.	From Government station ½ mile	At native village 2 miles E.
	(*d*) Airship Gas ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
			,,	,,
8	ACCOMMODATION			
	(*a*) Hangars or Shelters ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Number ...	,,	,,	,,
	Structure ..	,,	,,	,,
	Net Breadth ...	,,	,,	,,
	Net Depth ...	,,	,,	,,
	Net Door Height ..	,,	,,	,,
	Net Door Width ...	,,	,,	,,
	Reservation ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*b*) Mooring Pegging down facilities	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Handling Personnel ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) Hotels, Rest House etc. ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*e*) Medical facilities ...	,,	Government Dispensary	Government Hospital in Dowa

Digitized by Google

		Namitete	Fort Manning	Dowa
9	REPAIR FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Workshops ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Spare parts ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Compass Base ...	,,	,,	,,
10	COMMUNICATIONS			
	(*a*) Air line ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Railway ..	,,	,,	Nil Rail head 40 miles East
	(*c*) Road ...	To all parts of Nyasaland	To all parts of Nyasaland	To all parts of Nyasaland
	(*d*) Local Transport ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*e*) Shipping ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*f*) Telegraph ..	,,	Commissioner Fort Manning	Commissioner Dowa
	(*g*) Telephone .	,,	Nil	Nil
11	RADIO FACILITIES			
	(*a*) Radio Telegraphy ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(*b*) Radio Telephony .	,,	,,	,,
	(*c*) Direction Finder ...	,,	,,	,,
	(*d*) Radio Beacon .	,,	,,	,,
	(*e*) Blind-Landing system ..	,,	,,	,,
12	METEOROLOGICAL			
	(*a*) General Description ...	Heavy rains and storms December-March. Prevailing wind from S.E.	Heavy rains and storms December-March. Prevailing wind from E. to S.E.	Heavy rains and storms December-March. Prevailing wind from E.
	(*b*) Supply of Date ...	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services	No Meteorological services
13	CHARGES	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of Schedules	See tariff at end of Schedules
14	DATA AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Registrar of Aircaft, Zomba. January 1939.	Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba. January, 1939	Registrar of Aircaft, Zomba. January 1939.

Digitized by Google

TARIFF OF LANDING AND HOUSING FEES.

FOR SINGLE LANDING.

Class	Type	Max. Floor Space Occupied	Single landing fee	Housing Fees	
				Up to 8 hours	Up to 24 hours
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
AA	Small	500 sq. ft. ...	1 0	1 0	2 6
A	„	900 „ ...	2 6	2 6	5 0
B	Medium	1,800 „ ...	5 0	5 0	10 0
C	Large	3,600 „ ...	10 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
D	„ over	3,600 „ ..	10 0	1 10 0	1 10 0
E	„ „ with more than 2 engines	3,600 „ ...	15 0	1 10 0	1 10 0

MONTHLY RATES.

Class	Type	Max. Floor Space Occupied	Landing fees	Housing fees	Combined housing and landing fees
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
AA	Small	500 sq. ft. ...	4 0	8 0	12 0
A	„	900 „ ...	8 0	16 0	1 4 0
B	Medium	1,800 „ ...	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0
C	Large	3,600 „ ...	2 0 0	4 0 0	6 0 0
D	„ over	3,600 „ ..	2 10 0	5 0 0	7 0 0
E	„ „ with more than 2 engines	3,600 „ ...	3 0 0	6 0 0	9 0 0

ANNUAL RATE FOR MACHINES FOR PRIVATE PURPOSES OR TRAINING.

Class	Type	Max. Space occupied	Inclusive fee for landings throughout the Protectorate and housing where available
			£ s. d.
"AA"	Small	500 sq. ft. ...	4 10 0

Digitized by Google

(D). LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	Licences or Certificates issued		No of Licences or Certificates current on 31st December 1938
	Year ended 31st Dec. 1937	Year ended 31st Dec. 1938	
Licences for Pilots (Private)	10	13	11
„ „ „ (Commercial)	3	3	1
„ „ „ Navigators	Nil	Nil	Nil
„ „ „ Ground Engineers ...	1	1	1
Number of Pilots holding commercial licences who also hold private licences	Nil	Nil	Nil
CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.			
Heavier-than-air Aircraft	3	3	1
Lighter-than-air „	Nil	Nil	Nil
CERTIFICATES OF AIRWORTHINESS.			
Heavier-than-air Aircraft	3	3	1
Lighter-than-air „	Nil	Nil	Nil
Licences for Aerodromes	Nil	4 Govt. owned	4

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. Value of Goods imported and exported by air.

Year	Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
	£	£	£
1938	516	264	780
1937	179	8	187
1936 ...	160	—	160
1935	260	—	260
1934	247	—	247
Total ...	1,362	272	1,634

2 Value of Bullion and Silver Coin imported and exported by air.

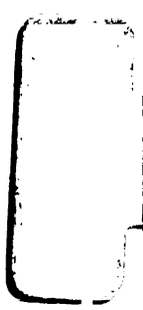
Year	Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
	£	£	£
1938			
1937			
1936	Nil	Nil	Nil
1935			
1934 ...			

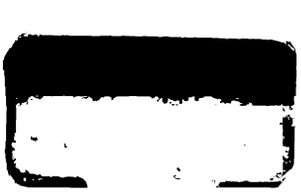
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google





Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 032513654

Digitized by Google